



Government
Publications

Government
Publications



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

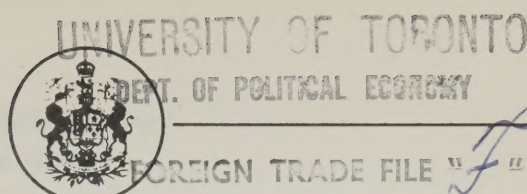
<https://archive.org/details/31761118490002>

65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



953

75

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

JANUARY, 1957

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0
February.....	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	
March.....	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	
April.....	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	
May.....	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	
June.....	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	
July.....	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	
August.....	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	
September....	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	
October.....	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	
November.....	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	
December	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	
Total.	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	459.0
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.9
February.....	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	
March.....	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	
April.....	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	
May.....	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	
June.....	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.8	
July.....	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	
August.....	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.4	
September....	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.7	
October.....	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	
November.....	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	
December.....	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	
Total.	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,790.1	396.9
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2
February.....	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	
March.....	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	
April.....	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	
May.....	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	
June.....	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	
July.....	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	
August.....	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	
September....	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	
October.....	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	
November.....	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	
December.....	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	
Total.	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	7.2
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.0
February.....	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	
March.....	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	
April.....	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	
May.....	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	
June.....	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.3	
July.....	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	
August.....	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.4	
September....	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.3	
October.....	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	
November.....	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	
December.....	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	
Total.	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 841.9	- 55.0

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-508-17

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7
February.....	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	
March.....	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	
April.....	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	
May.....	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	
June.....	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	
July.....	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	
August.....	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	
September....	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	
October.....	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	
November.....	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	
December.....	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	28.1	29.3	
Total.	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	35.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4
February.....	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	
March.....	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	
April.....	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	
May.....	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	
June.....	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	
July.....	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	
August.....	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	
September....	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	
October.....	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	
November.....	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	
December.....	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	
Total.	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	63.4
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
February.....	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	
March.....	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	
April.....	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	
May.....	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	
June.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	
August.....	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	
September....	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	
October.....	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	
November.....	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	
December.....	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	
Total.	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	0.4
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1
February.....	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	
March.....	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	
April.....	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	
May.....	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	
June.....	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	
July.....	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	
August.....	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	
September....	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	
October.....	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	
November.....	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	
December.....	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	
Total.	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8	+ 28.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.7
February.....	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	
March.....	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	
April.....	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	
May.....	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	
June.....	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	
July.....	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4	341.7	
August.....	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	
September....	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	
October.....	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	
November.....	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	
December.....	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	
Total.	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	346.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9
February.....	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	
March.....	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	
April.....	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	
May.....	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	
June.....	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	
July.....	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	
August.....	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	
September....	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	
October.....	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	
November.....	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	
December.....	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	
Total.	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	212.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1
February.....	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	
March.....	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	
April.....	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	
May.....	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	
June.....	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	
July.....	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	
August.....	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	
September....	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	
October.....	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	
November.....	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	
December.....	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	
Total.	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	6.1
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.7
February.....	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	
March.....	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	
April.....	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	
May.....	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	
June.....	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	
July.....	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	
August.....	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	
September....	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	
October.....	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	
November.....	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	
December.....	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	
Total.	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 593.9	- 840.0	- 1,282.7	- 127.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Month of January								
Imports for Consumption...	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0
Domestic Exports	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.9
Foreign Exports.	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2
Total Trade.....	435.7	616.0	635.6	649.1	545.6	616.7	769.1	863.1
Balance of Trade	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.0
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Month of January								
Imports for Consumption...	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7
Domestic Exports	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4
Foreign Exports.	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
Total Trade.....	75.0	74.1	68.4	80.0	66.4	90.5	106.0	99.5
Balance of Trade	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Month of January								
Imports for Consumption...	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.7
Domestic Exports	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9
Foreign Exports.	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1
Total Trade.....	287.4	423.6	420.0	440.9	362.8	411.2	511.8	565.7
Balance of Trade	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	-127.7

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.4	13.9
February.....	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	
March.....	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.0	
April.....	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	
May.....	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.4	
June.....	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	
July.....	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	
August.....	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	
September.....	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	
October.....	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	
November.....	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	
December.....	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	
Total.	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.7	13.9

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957
January.....	119.3	122.5p	117.7	126.4p	113.4	114.9p	161.6	181.2p
February.....	119.9		113.2		113.8		161.2	
March.....	120.8		105.8		114.4		183.6	
April.....	121.4		123.0		113.8		210.9	
May.....	122.0		137.0		113.1		219.3	
June.....	122.1		135.4		113.5		195.2	
July.....	121.7		136.1		112.4		194.0	
August.....	121.9		134.6		112.4		189.4	
September.....	122.0		129.1		112.0		175.2	
October.....	122.4		143.1		112.8		217.5	
November.....	122.5		133.4		113.0		209.1	
December.....	122.2		128.9		113.5		159.5	
Annual Index....	121.3		128.4		113.0		190.0	

p: preliminary

Note: Data for 1956 are revised and supersede the previously published series.

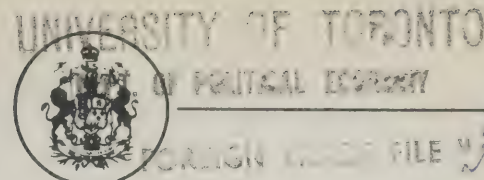
The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1956, \$96,761,000.

65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

FEBRUARY, 1957

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0
February.....	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4
March.....	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	
April.....	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	
May.....	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	
June.....	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	
July.....	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	
August.....	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	
September....	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	
October.....	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	
November.....	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	
December.....	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	
Total.	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	890.4
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.9
February.....	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1
March.....	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	
April.....	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	
May.....	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	
June.....	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.8	
July.....	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	
August.....	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.4	
September....	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.7	
October.....	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	
November.....	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	
December.....	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	
Total.	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,790.1	737.0
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2
February.....	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8
March.....	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	
April.....	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	
May.....	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	
June.....	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	
July.....	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	
August.....	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	
September....	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	
October.....	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	
November.....	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	
December.....	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	
Total.	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	14.0
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.0
February.....	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5
March.....	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	
April.....	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	
May.....	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	
June.....	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.3	
July.....	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	
August.....	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.4	
September....	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.3	
October.....	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	
November.....	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	
December.....	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	
Total.	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 841.9	- 139.4

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-508-27

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7
February.....	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8
March.....	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	
April.....	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	
May.....	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	
June.....	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	
July.....	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	
August.....	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	
September.....	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	
October.....	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	
November.....	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	
December.....	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	28.1	29.3	
Total.	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	70.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4
February.....	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9
March.....	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	
April.....	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	
May.....	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	
June.....	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	
July.....	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	
August.....	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	
September.....	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	
October.....	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	
November.....	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	
December.....	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	
Total.	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	115.3
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
February.....	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
March.....	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	
April.....	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	
May.....	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	
June.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	
August.....	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	
September.....	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	
October.....	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	
November.....	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	
December.....	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	
Total.	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	0.8
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1
February.....	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5
March.....	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	
April.....	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	
May.....	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	
June.....	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	
July.....	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	
August.....	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	
September.....	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	
October.....	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	
November.....	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	
December.....	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	
Total.	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8	+ 45.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.7
February.....	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	330.0
March.....	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	
April.....	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	
May.....	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	
June.....	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	
July.....	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4	341.7	
August.....	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	
September....	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	
October.....	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	
November.....	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	
December.....	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	
Total.	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	676.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9
February.....	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5
March.....	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	
April.....	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	
May.....	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	
June.....	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	
July.....	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	
August.....	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	236.5	262.3	
September....	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	
October.....	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	
November.....	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	
December.....	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	
Total.	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	421.4
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1
February.....	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7
March.....	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	
April.....	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	
May.....	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	
June.....	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	
July.....	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	
August.....	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	
September....	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	
October.....	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	
November.....	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	
December.....	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	
Total.	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	11.8
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.7
February.....	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.8
March.....	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	
April.....	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	
May.....	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	
June.....	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	
July.....	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	
August.....	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	
September....	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	
October.....	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	
November.....	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	
December.....	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	
Total.	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 593.9	- 840.0	- 1,282.7	- 243.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Two Months ended February								
Imports for Consumption...	412.1	601.4	589.1	637.9	572.8	614.5	808.7	890.4
Domestic Exports	420.6	519.0	634.4	592.8	535.4	602.5	707.6	737.0
Foreign Exports.	4.6	6.6	8.1	8.1	9.8	9.1	10.7	14.0
Total Trade.....	837.4	1,127.0	1,231.6	1,238.7	1,118.0	1,226.2	1,527.0	1,641.5
Balance of Trade	+ 13.2	- 75.7	+ 53.4	- 37.0	- 27.7	- 2.9	- 90.4	- 139.4
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Two Months ended February								
Imports for Consumption...	51.5	61.7	45.5	57.7	57.3	53.1	64.0	70.5
Domestic Exports	79.0	73.6	87.9	85.4	82.4	117.7	130.9	115.3
Foreign Exports.	0.6	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8
Total Trade.....	131.1	135.6	134.2	143.5	140.4	171.4	195.8	186.5
Balance of Trade	+ 28.0	+ 12.1	+ 42.9	+ 28.1	+ 25.7	+ 65.2	+ 67.7	+ 45.6
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Two Months ended February								
Imports for Consumption...	297.6	432.3	440.5	490.2	420.1	460.7	599.7	676.7
Domestic Exports	259.7	339.4	356.6	361.9	325.7	357.2	424.7	421.4
Foreign Exports.	3.6	5.9	6.3	6.6	6.3	7.6	8.6	11.8
Total Trade.....	560.9	777.6	803.4	858.8	752.1	825.5	1,033.0	1,109.9
Balance of Trade	- 34.4	- 87.1	- 77.6	- 121.7	- 88.1	- 96.0	- 166.5	- 243.4

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.4	13.9
February.....	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5
March.....	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.0	
April.....	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	
May.....	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.4	
June.....	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	
July.....	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	
August.....	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	
September.....	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	
October.....	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	
November.....	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	
December.....	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	
Total.	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.7	26.4

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957
January.....	119.3	122.5	117.7	126.4	113.4	115.0r	161.6	181.0r
February.....	119.9	122.0	113.2	108.8	113.8	116.1p	161.2	168.4p
March.....	120.8		105.8		114.4		183.6	
April.....	121.4		123.0		113.8		210.9	
May.....	122.0		137.0		113.1		219.3	
June.....	122.1		135.4		113.5		195.2	
July.....	121.7		136.1		112.4		194.0	
August.....	121.9		134.6		112.4		189.4	
September.....	122.0		129.1		112.0		175.2	
October.....	122.4		143.1		112.8		217.5	
November.....	122.5		133.4		113.0		209.1	
December.....	122.2		128.9		113.5		159.5	
Annual Index....	121.3		128.4		113.0		190.0	

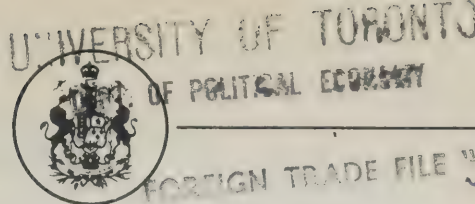
p: preliminary r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1956, \$96,761,000.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

MARCH, 1957

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0
February.....	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4
March.....	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9
April.....	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	
May.....	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	
June.....	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	
July.....	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	
August.....	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	
September....	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	
October.....	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	
November.....	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	
December.....	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	
Total.	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	1,359.3
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2
February.....	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1
March.....	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9
April.....	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	
May.....	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	
June.....	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.8	
July.....	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	
August.....	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.4	
September....	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.7	
October.....	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	
November.....	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	
December.....	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	
Total.	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,790.1	1,097.2
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2
February.....	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8
March.....	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3
April.....	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	
May.....	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	
June.....	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	
July.....	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	
August.....	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	
September....	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	
October.....	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	
November.....	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	
December.....	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	
Total.	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	21.3
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7
February.....	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5
March.....	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7
April.....	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	
May.....	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	
June.....	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.3	
July.....	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	
August.....	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.4	
September....	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.3	
October.....	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	
November.....	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	
December.....	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	
Total.	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 841.9	- 240.8

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7
February.....	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8
March.....	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.2
April.....	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	
May.....	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	
June.....	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	
July.....	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	
August.....	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	
September.....	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	
October.....	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	
November.....	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	
December.....	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	28.1	29.3	
Total.	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	113.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4
February.....	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9
March.....	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2
April.....	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	
May.....	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	
June.....	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	
July.....	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	
August.....	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	
September.....	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	
October.....	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	
November.....	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	
December.....	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	
Total.	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	160.5
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
February.....	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
March.....	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3
April.....	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	
May.....	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	
June.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	
August.....	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	
September.....	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	
October.....	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	
November.....	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	
December.....	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	
Total.	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	1.1
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1
February.....	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5
March.....	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3
April.....	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	
May.....	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	
June.....	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	
July.....	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	
August.....	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	
September.....	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	
October.....	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	
November.....	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	
December.....	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	
Total.	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8	+ 47.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.7
February.....	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	330.0
March.....	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	354.6
April.....	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	
May.....	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	
June.....	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	
July.....	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4	341.7	
August.....	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	
September....	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	
October.....	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	
November.....	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	
December.....	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	
Total.	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	1,031.3
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9
February.....	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5
March.....	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7
April.....	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	
May.....	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	
June.....	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	
July.....	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	
August.....	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	
September....	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	
October.....	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	
November.....	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	
December.....	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	
Total.	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	643.1
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1
February.....	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7
March.....	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9
April.....	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	
May.....	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	
June.....	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	
July.....	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	
August.....	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	
September....	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	
October.....	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	
November.....	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	
December.....	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	
Total.	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	17.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.7
February.....	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.8
March.....	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 127.0
April.....	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	
May.....	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	
June.....	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	
July.....	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	
August.....	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	
September....	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	
October.....	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	
November.....	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	
December.....	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	
Total.	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 593.9	- 840.0	- 1,282.7	- 370.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March								
Imports for Consumption...	649.5	943.9	916.1	998.0	925.9	990.7	1,272.2	1,359.3
Domestic Exports	648.9	809.2	989.0	900.6	851.0	951.3	1,035.1	1,097.2
Foreign Exports.	8.1	10.4	12.8	13.3	15.3	15.3	16.3	21.3
Total Trade.....	1,306.5	1,763.5	1,917.9	1,911.9	1,792.2	1,957.3	2,323.7	2,477.8
Balance of Trade +	7.5	- 124.2	+ 85.7	- 84.1	- 59.6	- 24.1	- 220.7	- 240.8
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March								
Imports for Consumption...	84.2	92.1	68.2	95.3	88.2	85.4	97.8	113.7
Domestic Exports	109.1	113.3	156.4	123.9	134.7	182.8	179.8	160.5
Foreign Exports.	0.8	0.3	1.0	0.7	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1
Total Trade.....	194.1	205.7	225.7	219.9	224.1	269.2	278.7	275.3
Balance of Trade +	25.7	+ 21.4	+ 89.2	+ 29.4	+ 47.7	+ 98.4	+ 83.1	+ 47.9
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March								
Imports for Consumption...	458.5	678.1	694.0	763.1	690.1	745.7	961.5	1,031.3
Domestic Exports	414.0	529.6	541.8	564.3	526.5	566.8	628.4	643.1
Foreign Exports.	6.4	9.0	9.8	10.6	10.6	13.0	13.2	17.7
Total Trade.....	879.0	1,216.6	1,245.7	1,338.0	1,227.3	1,325.4	1,603.1	1,692.1
Balance of Trade -	38.1	- 139.5	- 142.3	- 188.1	- 152.9	- 165.9	- 319.8	- 370.4

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.4	13.9
February.....	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5
March.....	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.0	12.1
April.....	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	
May.....	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.4	
June.....	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	
July.....	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	
August.....	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	
September.....	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	
October.....	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	
November.....	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	
December.....	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	
Total.	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.7	38.5

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957
January.....	119.3	122.5	117.7	126.4	113.4	115.0	161.6	181.0
February.....	119.9	122.0	113.2	108.8	113.8	116.1r	161.2	168.4r
March.....	120.8	122.8	105.8	114.7	114.4	115.9p	183.6	183.6p
April.....	121.4		123.0		113.8		210.9	
May.....	122.0		137.0		113.1		219.3	
June.....	122.1		135.4		113.5		195.2	
July.....	121.7		136.1		112.4		194.0	
August.....	121.9		134.6		112.4		189.4	
September.....	122.0		129.1		112.0		175.2	
October.....	122.4		143.1		112.8		217.5	
November.....	122.5		133.4		113.0		209.1	
December.....	122.2		128.9		113.5		159.5	
Annual Index....	121.3		128.4		113.0		190.0	

p: preliminary r: revised

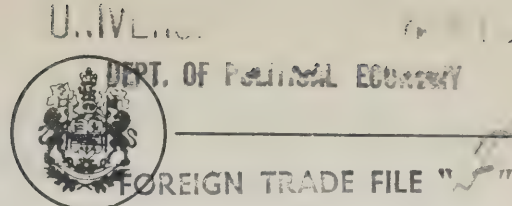
The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1956, \$96,361,000 (revised); 1st Quarter 1957, \$8,611,000 (subject to revision).

65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

April, 1957

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0
February.....	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4
March.....	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9
April.....	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2
May.....	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	
June.....	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	
July.....	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	
August.....	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	
September....	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	
October.....	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	
November.....	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	
December.....	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	
Total.	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	1,896.5
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2
February.....	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1
March.....	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9
April.....	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3
May.....	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	
June.....	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.8	
July.....	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	
August.....	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.4	
September....	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.7	
October.....	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	
November.....	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	
December.....	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	
Total.	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,790.1	1,462.5
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2
February.....	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8
March.....	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3
April.....	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2
May.....	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	
June.....	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	
July.....	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	
August.....	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	
September....	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	
October.....	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	
November.....	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	
December.....	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	
Total.	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	28.5
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7
February.....	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5
March.....	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7
April.....	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7
May.....	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	
June.....	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.3	
July.....	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	
August.....	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.4	
September....	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.3	
October.....	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	
November.....	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	
December.....	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	
Total.	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 841.9	- 405.5

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-508-47

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7
February.....	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8
March.....	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.2
April.....	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3
May.....	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	
June.....	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	
July.....	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	
August.....	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	
September....	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	
October.....	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	
November.....	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	
December.....	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	28.1	29.3	
Total.	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	166.0
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4
February.....	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9
March.....	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2
April.....	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7
May.....	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	
June.....	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	
July.....	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	
August.....	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	
September....	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	
October.....	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	
November.....	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	
December.....	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	
Total.	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	214.2
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
February.....	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
March.....	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3
April.....	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6
May.....	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	
June.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	
August.....	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	
September....	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	
October.....	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	
November.....	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	
December.....	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	
Total.	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	1.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1
February.....	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5
March.....	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3
April.....	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0
May.....	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	
June.....	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	
July.....	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	
August.....	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	
September....	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	
October.....	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	
November.....	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	
December.....	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	
Total.	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8	+ 49.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.7
February.....	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	330.0
March.....	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	354.6
April.....	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	393.2
May.....	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	
June.....	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	
July.....	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4	341.7	
August.....	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	
September....	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	
October.....	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	
November.....	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	
December.....	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	
Total.	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	1,424.4
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9
February.....	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5
March.....	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7
April.....	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8
May.....	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	
June.....	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	
July.....	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	
August.....	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	
September....	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	
October.....	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	
November.....	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	
December.....	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	
Total.	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	866.0
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1
February.....	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7
March.....	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9
April.....	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8
May.....	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	
June.....	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	
July.....	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	
August.....	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	
September....	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	
October.....	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	
November.....	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	
December.....	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	
Total.	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	23.5
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.7
February.....	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.8
March.....	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 127.0
April.....	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.6
May.....	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	
June.....	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	
July.....	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	
August.....	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	
September....	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	
October.....	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	
November.....	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	
December.....	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	
Total.	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 593.9	- 840.0	- 1,282.7	- 534.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<u>A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April</u>								
Imports for Consumption...	880.4	1,336.9	1,240.1	1,389.7	1,274.3	1,373.3	1,804.6	1,896.5
Domestic Exports	854.4	1,104.4	1,337.4	1,201.7	1,143.4	1,287.1	1,417.8	1,462.5
Foreign Exports.	12.3	15.4	16.7	17.0	21.1	19.8	21.8	28.5
Total Trade.....	1,747.1	2,456.7	2,594.2	2,608.4	2,438.8	2,680.2	3,244.2	3,387.5
Balance of Trade	- 13.7	- 217.1	+ 114.0	171.1	- 109.9	- 66.3	- 365.0	- 405.5
<u>B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April</u>								
Imports for Consumption...	113.8	141.1	96.6	133.2	123.5	119.2	147.8	166.0
Domestic Exports	134.9	155.0	229.1	169.0	173.8	252.7	245.0	214.2
Foreign Exports.	1.0	0.4	1.3	1.0	1.6	1.2	1.5	1.6
Total Trade.....	249.6	296.5	327.0	303.2	298.9	373.1	394.3	381.9
Balance of Trade	+ 22.1	+ 14.3	+ 133.7	+ 36.7	+ 51.9	+ 134.7	+ 98.7	+ 49.9
<u>C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April</u>								
Imports for Consumption...	620.7	956.5	939.6	1,060.3	945.8	1,030.5	1,361.8	1,424.4
Domestic Exports	551.8	712.8	723.0	753.6	703.3	757.4	860.1	866.0
Foreign Exports.	8.0	11.8	12.7	13.7	15.7	16.7	18.1	23.5
Total Trade.....	1,180.5	1,681.1	1,675.3	1,827.6	1,664.8	1,804.6	2,240.0	2,313.9
Balance of Trade	- 60.9	- 231.9	- 203.9	- 293.0	- 226.8	- 256.3	- 483.6	- 534.9

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
January.....	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.4	13.9
February.....	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5
March.....	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.0	12.1
April.....	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.9
May.....	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.4	
June.....	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	
July.....	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	
August.....	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	
September.....	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	
October.....	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	
November.....	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	
December.....	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	
Total.	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.7	49.4

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957
January.....	119.3	122.5	117.7	126.4	113.4	115.0	161.6	181.0
February.....	119.9	122.0	113.2	108.8	113.8	116.1	161.2	168.4
March.....	120.8	122.8	105.8	114.7	114.4	116.7r	183.6	182.3r
April.....	121.4	122.7	123.0	116.3	113.8	117.1p	210.9	208.2p
May.....	122.0		137.0		113.1		219.3	
June.....	122.1		135.4		113.5		195.2	
July.....	121.7		136.1		112.4		194.0	
August.....	121.9		134.6		112.4		189.4	
September.....	122.0		129.1		112.0		175.2	
October.....	122.4		143.1		112.8		217.5	
November.....	122.5		133.4		113.0		209.1	
December.....	122.2		128.9		113.5		159.5	
Annual Index....	121.3		128.4		113.0		190.0	

p: preliminary r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1956, \$96,361,000 (revised); 1st Quarter 1957, \$8,611,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MAY, 1957

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0
February.....	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4
March.....	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9
April.....	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2
May.....	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1
June.....	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	
July.....	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	
August.....	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	
September....	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	
October.....	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	
November.....	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	
December.....	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	
Total.	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	2,450.7
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2
February.....	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1
March.....	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9
April.....	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3
May.....	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6
June.....	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	
July.....	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	
August.....	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	
September....	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	
October.....	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	
November.....	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	
December.....	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	
Total.	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	1,900.1
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2
February.....	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8
March.....	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3
April.....	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2
May.....	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8
June.....	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	
July.....	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	
August.....	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	
September....	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	
October.....	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	
November.....	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	
December.....	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	
Total.	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	36.3
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7
February.....	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5
March.....	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7
April.....	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7
May.....	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7
June.....	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	
July.....	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	
August.....	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	
September....	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	
October.....	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	
November.....	+ 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	
December.....	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	
Total.	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 514.2

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7
February.....	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8
March.....	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.2
April.....	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3
May.....	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7
June.....	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	
July.....	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	
August.....	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	
September....	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	
October.....	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	
November.....	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	
December.....	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	28.1	29.3	
Total.	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	216.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4
February.....	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9
March.....	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2
April.....	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7
May.....	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3
June.....	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	
July.....	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	
August.....	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	
September....	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	
October.....	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	
November.....	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	
December.....	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	
Total.	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	282.5
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
February.....	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
March.....	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3
April.....	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6
May.....	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5
June.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	
August.....	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	
September....	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	
October.....	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	
November.....	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	
December.....	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	
Total.	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	2.1
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1
February.....	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5
March.....	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3
April.....	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0
May.....	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0
June.....	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	
July.....	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	
August.....	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	
September....	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	
October.....	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	
November.....	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	
December.....	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	
Total.	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8	+ 67.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<u>Imports for Consumptic. from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.7
February.....	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	330.0
March.....	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	354.6
April.....	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	393.2
May.....	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	395.1
June.....	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	
July.....	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4	341.7	
August.....	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	
September....	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	
October.....	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	
November.....	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	
December.....	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	
Total.	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	1,819.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9
February.....	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5
March.....	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7
April.....	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8
May.....	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8
June.....	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	
July.....	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	
August.....	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	
September....	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	
October.....	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	
November.....	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	
December.....	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	
Total.	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	1,126.8
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1
February.....	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7
March.....	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9
April.....	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8
May.....	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0
June.....	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	
July.....	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	
August.....	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	
September....	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	
October.....	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	
November.....	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	
December.....	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	
Total.	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	29.5
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.7
February.....	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.8
March.....	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 127.0
April.....	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.6
May.....	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 128.3
June.....	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	
July.....	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	
August.....	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	
September....	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	
October.....	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	
November.....	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	
December.....	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	
Total.	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 593.9	- 840.0	- 1,282.7	- 663.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May								
Imports for Consumption...	1,170.6	1,742.0	1,626.1	1,810.3	1,634.1	1,807.3	2,354.7	2,450.7
Domestic Exports	1,141.4	1,427.7	1,719.9	1,581.9	1,498.1	1,654.2	1,846.3	1,900.1
Foreign Exports.	14.9	19.0	21.1	21.7	26.3	25.8	28.6	36.3
Total Trade.....	2,326.9	3,188.7	3,367.1	3,414.0	3,158.5	3,487.2	4,229.5	4,387.1
Balance of Trade	- 14.3	- 295.2	+ 114.9	206.6	- 109.6	- 127.4	- 479.8	- 514.2
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May								
Imports for Consumption...	150.1	184.7	129.9	176.8	159.5	156.3	197.4	216.7
Domestic Exports	183.4	202.3	316.3	237.2	232.1	319.4	303.6	282.5
Foreign Exports.	1.1	0.5	1.9	1.3	2.1	1.7	2.2	2.1
Total Trade.....	334.6	387.5	448.1	415.3	393.7	477.4	503.1	501.3
Balance of Trade	+ 34.5	+ 18.1	+ 188.4	+ 61.7	+ 74.7	+ 164.8	+ 108.4	+ 67.9
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May								
Imports for Consumption...	816.2	1,229.6	1,222.5	1,372.6	1,205.8	1,349.0	1,759.4	1,819.5
Domestic Exports	727.2	921.4	921.8	973.8	912.1	975.0	1,116.6	1,126.8
Foreign Exports.	9.9	14.6	15.8	17.6	20.0	21.2	23.4	29.5
Total Trade.....	1,553.3	2,165.7	2,160.2	2,364.0	2,137.9	2,345.2	2,899.4	2,975.8
Balance of Trade	- 79.1	- 293.6	- 284.8	- 381.2	- 273.7	- 352.8	- 619.5	- 663.3

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5r	13.9
February.....	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5
March.....	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4r	12.1
April.....	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8r
May.....	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0r	15.4
June.....	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	
July.....	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	
August.....	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	
September.....	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	
October.....	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	
November.....	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	
December.....	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	
Total.	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8r	64.7

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957
January.....	119.3	122.5	117.7	126.4	113.4	115.0	161.6	181.0
February.....	119.9	122.0	113.2	108.8	113.8	116.1	161.2	168.4
March.....	120.8	122.8	105.8	114.7	114.4	116.7	183.6	182.3
April.....	121.4	122.7	123.0	116.3	113.8	117.4r	210.9	207.7r
May.....	122.0	121.9	137.0	140.0	113.1	116.6p	219.3	215.6
June.....	122.1		135.4		113.5		195.2	
July.....	121.7		136.1		112.4		194.0	
August.....	121.9		134.6		112.4		189.4	
September.....	122.0		129.1		112.0		175.2	
October.....	122.4		143.1		112.8		217.5	
November.....	122.5		133.4		113.0		209.1	
December.....	122.2		128.9		113.5		159.5	
Annual Index....	121.3		128.4		113.0		190.0	

p: preliminary

r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1956, \$96,361,000 (revised); 1st Quarter 1957, \$8,611,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1957, \$15,302,000 (subject to revision).

65-001

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA



FOREIGN TRADE FILE 19

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JUNE, 1957

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0
February.....	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4
March.....	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9
April.....	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2
May.....	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1
June.....	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0
July.....	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	
August.....	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	
September....	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	
October.....	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	
November.....	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	
December.....	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	
Total.	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	2,904.6
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2
February.....	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1
March.....	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9
April.....	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3
May.....	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6
June.....	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0
July.....	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	
August.....	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	
September....	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	
October.....	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	
November.....	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	
December.....	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	
Total.	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	2,287.1
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2
February.....	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8
March.....	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3
April.....	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2
May.....	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8
June.....	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1
July.....	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	
August.....	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	
September....	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	
October.....	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	
November.....	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	
December.....	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	
Total.	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	43.4
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7
February.....	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5
March.....	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7
April.....	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7
May.....	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7
June.....	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9
July.....	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	
August.....	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	
September....	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	
October.....	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	
November.....	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	
December.....	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	
Total.	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 574.1

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-508-67

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1957.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7
February.....	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8
March.....	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3
April.....	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3
May.....	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7
June.....	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.4
July.....	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	
August.....	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	
September....	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	
October.....	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	
November.....	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	
December.....	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	28.1	29.3	
Total.	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	260.1
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4
February.....	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9
March.....	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2
April.....	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7
May.....	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3
June.....	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0
July.....	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	
August.....	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	
September....	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	
October.....	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	
November.....	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	
December.....	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	
Total.	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	338.5
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
February.....	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
March.....	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3
April.....	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6
May.....	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5
June.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	
August.....	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	
September....	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	
October.....	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	
November.....	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	
December.....	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	
Total.	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	2.5
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1
February.....	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5
March.....	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3
April.....	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0
May.....	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0
June.....	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.0
July.....	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	
August.....	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	
September....	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	
October.....	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	
November.....	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	
December.....	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	
Total.	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8	+ 80.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.6
February.....	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	330.0
March.....	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	354.5
April.....	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	393.1
May.....	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	395.0
June.....	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	320.1
July.....	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4	341.7	
August.....	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	
September....	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	
October.....	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	
November.....	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	
December.....	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	
Total.	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	2,139.2
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9
February.....	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5
March.....	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7
April.....	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8
May.....	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8
June.....	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9
July.....	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	
August.....	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	
September....	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	
October.....	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	
November.....	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	
December.....	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	
Total.	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	1,355.7
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1
February.....	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7
March.....	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9
April.....	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8
May.....	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0
June.....	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0
July.....	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	
August.....	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	
September....	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	
October.....	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	
November.....	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	
December.....	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	
Total.	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	35.5
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.6
February.....	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.7
March.....	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 126.8
April.....	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.5
May.....	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 128.2
June.....	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 85.1
July.....	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	
August.....	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	
September....	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	
October.....	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	
November.....	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	
December.....	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	
Total.	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 593.9	- 840.0	- 1,282.7	- 747.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June								
Imports for								
Consumption...	1,453.1	2,102.4	1,950.3	2,216.6	2,050.1	2,209.4	2,845.3	2,904.6
Domestic Exports	1,430.6	1,740.2	2,096.6	1,993.6	1,839.9	2,031.9	2,269.9	2,287.1
Foreign Exports.	17.5	22.4	25.1	26.1	31.4	31.4	34.1	43.4
Total Trade.....	2,901.2	3,865.0	4,072.1	4,236.3	3,921.4	4,272.7	5,149.3	5,235.2
Balance of Trade	- 4.9	- 339.8	+ 171.4	- 196.9	- 178.8	- 146.1	- 541.3	- 574.1
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June								
Imports for								
Consumption...	187.2	224.6	161.4	219.6	204.1	182.9	238.8	260.1
Domestic Exports	235.9	253.5	401.0	314.2	284.6	384.6	369.0	338.5
Foreign Exports.	1.2	0.7	2.2	1.6	2.4	1.9	2.5	2.5
Total Trade.....	424.3	478.8	564.6	535.4	491.2	569.4	610.2	601.1
Balance of Trade	+ 50.0	+ 29.6	+ 241.8	+ 96.2	+ 82.9	+ 203.7	+ 132.6	+ 80.8
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June								
Imports for								
Consumption...	1,004.5	1,471.1	1,457.8	1,672.4	1,502.8	1,649.2	2,117.2	2,139.2
Domestic Exports	904.9	1,109.8	1,113.3	1,188.4	1,120.5	1,203.1	1,345.4	1,355.7
Foreign Exports.	12.0	17.0	18.8	21.2	24.3	25.7	28.2	35.5
Total Trade.....	1,921.5	2,598.0	2,589.9	2,882.0	2,647.6	2,878.0	3,490.8	3,530.4
Balance of Trade	- 87.6	- 344.2	- 325.7	- 462.8	- 358.0	- 420.4	- 743.7	- 747.9

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
January.....	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5r	13.9
February.....	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5
March.....	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4r	12.1
April.....	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8r
May.....	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0r	15.4
June.....	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2
July.....	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	
August.....	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	
September.....	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	
October.....	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	
November.....	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	
December.....	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	
Total.	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8r	69.9

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957
January.....	119.3	122.5	117.7	126.4	113.4	115.0	161.6	181.0
February.....	119.9	122.0	113.2	108.8	113.8	116.1	161.2	168.4
March.....	120.8	122.8	105.8	114.7	114.4	116.7	183.6	182.3
April.....	121.4	122.7	123.0	116.3	113.8	117.4	210.9	207.7
May.....	122.0	121.9	137.0	140.0	113.1	116.7r	219.3	215.4r
June.....	122.1	122.5	135.4	123.3	113.5	116.7p	195.2	176.6p
July.....	121.7		136.1		112.4		194.0	
August.....	121.9		134.6		112.4		189.4	
September.....	122.0		129.1		112.0		175.2	
October.....	122.4		143.1		112.8		217.5	
November.....	122.5		133.4		113.0		209.1	
December.....	122.2		128.9		113.5		159.5	
Annual Index....	121.3		128.4		113.0		190.0	

p: preliminary

r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1956, \$96,361,000 (revised); 1st Quarter 1957, \$8,611,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1957, \$15,302,000 (subject to revision).



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

JULY, 1957

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0
February.....	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4
March.....	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9
April.....	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2
May.....	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1
June.....	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0
July.....	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5
August.....	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	
September.....	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	
October.....	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	
November.....	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	
December.....	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	
Total.	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	3,384.1
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2
February.....	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1
March.....	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9
April.....	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3
May.....	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6
June.....	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0
July.....	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.1
August.....	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	
September.....	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	
October.....	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	
November.....	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	
December.....	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	
Total.	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	2,725.2
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2
February.....	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8
March.....	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3
April.....	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2
May.....	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8
June.....	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1
July.....	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2
August.....	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	
September.....	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	
October.....	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	
November.....	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	
December.....	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	
Total.	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	54.6
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7
February.....	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5
March.....	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7
April.....	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7
May.....	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7
June.....	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9
July.....	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.2
August.....	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	
September.....	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	
October.....	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	
November.....	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	
December.....	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	
Total.	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 604.3

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7
February.....	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8
March.....	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3
April.....	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3
May.....	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7
June.....	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.4
July.....	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5
August.....	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	
September....	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	
October.....	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	
November.....	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	
December.....	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	28.1	29.3	
Total.	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	305.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4
February.....	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9
March.....	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2
April.....	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7
May.....	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3
June.....	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0
July.....	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8
August.....	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	
September....	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	
October.....	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	
November.....	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	
December.....	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	
Total.	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	407.3
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
February.....	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
March.....	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3
April.....	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6
May.....	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5
June.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5
August.....	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	
September....	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	
October.....	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	
November.....	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	
December.....	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	
Total.	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	3.0
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1
February.....	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5
March.....	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3
April.....	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0
May.....	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0
June.....	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.0
July.....	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8
August.....	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	
September....	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	
October.....	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	
November.....	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	
December.....	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	
Total.	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8	+ 104.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.6
February.....	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	330.0
March.....	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	354.5
April.....	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	393.1
May.....	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	395.0
June.....	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	320.1
July.....	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4	341.7	331.8
August.....	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	
September.....	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	
October.....	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	
November.....	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	
December.....	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	
Total.	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	2,471.0
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9
February.....	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5
March.....	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7
April.....	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8
May.....	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8
June.....	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9
July.....	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7
August.....	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	
September.....	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	
October.....	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	
November.....	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	
December.....	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	
Total.	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	1,604.4
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1
February.....	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7
March.....	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9
April.....	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8
May.....	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0
June.....	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0
July.....	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6
August.....	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	
September.....	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	
October.....	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	
November.....	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	
December.....	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	
Total.	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	42.2
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.6
February.....	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.7
March.....	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 126.8
April.....	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.5
May.....	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 128.2
June.....	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 85.1
July.....	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 76.5
August.....	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	
September.....	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	
October.....	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	
November.....	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	
December.....	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	
Total.	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 593.9	- 840.0	- 1,282.7	- 824.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Seven Months ended July								
Imports for Consumption...	1,712.5	2,473.0	2,293.5	2,622.0	2,391.4	2,582.1	3,327.8	3,384.1
Domestic Exports	1,684.3	2,114.7	2,467.1	2,386.7	2,163.8	2,380.0	2,694.2	2,725.2
Foreign Exports.	20.5	26.4	29.8	31.3	36.6	40.2	40.1	54.6
Total Trade.....	3,417.4	4,614.2	4,790.4	5,039.9	4,591.8	5,002.3	6,062.1	6,163.9
Balance of Trade -	7.7	- 331.9	+ 203.4	- 204.0	- 190.9	- 161.8	- 593.5	- 604.3
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Seven Months ended July								
Imports for Consumption...	219.9	267.9	195.5	266.7	239.1	216.4	284.7	305.7
Domestic Exports	271.1	327.5	470.6	395.1	339.8	447.8	444.6	407.3
Foreign Exports.	1.4	0.8	2.8	2.0	3.1	2.6	2.8	3.0
Total Trade.....	492.3	596.2	668.9	663.8	582.0	666.7	732.0	716.0
Balance of Trade +	52.6	+ 60.4	+ 277.9	+ 130.4	+ 103.8	+ 233.9	+ 162.7	+ 104.6
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Seven Months ended July								
Imports for Consumption...	1,175.2	1,705.8	1,704.4	1,958.9	1,743.3	1,923.6	2,458.9	2,471.0
Domestic Exports	1,073.1	1,311.8	1,300.5	1,397.2	1,311.4	1,400.9	1,577.8	1,604.4
Foreign Exports.	14.6	20.1	22.2	25.1	28.4	30.0	33.3	42.2
Total Trade.....	2,262.9	3,037.7	3,027.2	3,381.2	3,083.1	3,354.6	4,070.0	4,117.5
Balance of Trade -	87.5	- 374.0	- 381.6	- 536.7	- 403.6	- 492.7	- 847.8	- 824.5

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5r	13.9
February.....	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5
March.....	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4r	12.1
April.....	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8r
May.....	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0r	15.4
June.....	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2
July.....	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7
August.....	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	
September.....	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	
October.....	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	
November.....	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	
December.....	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	
Total.	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8 r	82.6

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957
January.....	119.3	122.5	117.7	126.4	113.4	115.0	161.6	181.0
February.....	119.9	122.0	113.2	108.8	113.8	116.1	161.2	168.4
March.....	120.8	122.8	105.8	114.7	114.4	116.7	183.6	182.3
April.....	121.4	122.7	123.0	116.3	113.8	117.4	210.9	207.7
May.....	122.0	121.9	137.0	140.0	113.1	116.7	219.3	215.4
June.....	122.1	122.5	135.4	123.3	113.5	116.7r	195.2	176.6r
July.....	121.7	121.7	136.1	140.4	112.4	115.7p	194.0	187.9p
August.....	121.9		134.6		112.4		189.4	
September.....	122.0		129.1		112.0		175.2	
October.....	122.4		143.1		112.8		217.5	
November.....	122.5		133.4		113.0		209.1	
December.....	122.2		128.9		113.5		159.5	
Annual Index....	121.3		128.4		113.0		190.0	

p: preliminary

r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1956, \$96,361,000 (revised); 1st Quarter 1957, \$8,611,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1957, \$15,302,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

AUGUST, 1957

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0
February.....	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4
March.....	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9
April.....	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2
May.....	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1
June.....	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0
July.....	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5
August.....	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3
September....	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	
October.....	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	
November.....	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	
December.....	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	
Total.	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	3,855.4
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	369.2
February.....	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1
March.....	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9
April.....	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3
May.....	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6
June.....	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0
July.....	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.1
August.....	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7
September....	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	
October.....	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	
November.....	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	
December.....	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	
Total.	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	3,154.0
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2
February.....	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8
March.....	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3
April.....	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2
May.....	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8
June.....	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1
July.....	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2
August.....	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7
September....	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	
October.....	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	
November.....	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	
December.....	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	
Total.	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	63.3
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7
February.....	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5
March.....	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7
April.....	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7
May.....	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7
June.....	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9
July.....	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.2
August.....	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9
September....	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	
October.....	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	
November.....	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	
December.....	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	
Total.	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 638.1

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7
February.....	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8
March.....	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3
April.....	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3
May.....	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7
June.....	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3
July.....	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5
August.....	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2
September.....	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	
October.....	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	
November.....	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	
December.....	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	28.1	29.3	
Total.	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	352.8
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4
February.....	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9
March.....	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2
April.....	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7
May.....	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3
June.....	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0
July.....	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8
August.....	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5
September.....	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	
October.....	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	
November.....	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	
December.....	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	
Total.	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	476.8
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
February.....	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
March.....	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3
April.....	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6
May.....	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5
June.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5
August.....	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4
September.....	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	
October.....	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	
November.....	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	
December.....	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	
Total.	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	3.4
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1
February.....	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5
March.....	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3
April.....	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0
May.....	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0
June.....	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1
July.....	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8
August.....	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7
September.....	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	
October.....	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	
November.....	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	
December.....	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	
Total.	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8	+ 127.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.6
February.....	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	330.0
March.....	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	354.5
April.....	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	393.1
May.....	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	395.0
June.....	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	320.1
July.....	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4	341.7	331.8
August.....	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	321.3
September....	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	
October.....	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	
November.....	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	
December.....	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	
Total.	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	2,792.3
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9
February.....	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5
March.....	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7
April.....	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8
May.....	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8
June.....	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9
July.....	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7
August.....	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9
September....	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	
October.....	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	
November.....	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	
December.....	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	
Total.	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	1,873.3
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1
February.....	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7
March.....	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9
April.....	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8
May.....	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0
June.....	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0
July.....	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6
August.....	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4
September....	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	
October.....	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	
November.....	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	
December.....	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	
Total.	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	49.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.6
February.....	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.7
March.....	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 126.8
April.....	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.5
May.....	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 128.2
June.....	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 85.1
July.....	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 76.5
August.....	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 45.0
September....	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	
October.....	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	
November.....	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	
December.....	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	
Total.	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 593.9	- 840.0	- 1,282.7	- 869.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August								
Imports for Consumption...	1,979.8	2,830.5	2,596.4	2,967.2	2,726.6	3,011.9	3,801.5	3,855.4
Domestic Exports	1,941.4	2,464.5	2,813.6	2,729.3	2,485.8	2,761.7	3,114.5	3,154.0
Foreign Exports.	24.1	30.2	35.1	35.6	42.0	46.0	46.9	63.3
Total Trade.....	3,945.3	5,325.2	5,445.1	5,732.1	5,254.3	5,819.6	6,962.9	7,072.6
Balance of Trade	- 14.3	- 335.8	+ 252.3	- 202.4	- 198.8	- 204.1	- 640.0	- 638.1
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August								
Imports for Consumption...	254.2	307.0	227.9	305.1	270.3	261.8	327.5	352.8
Domestic Exports	313.6	393.9	543.3	461.9	398.2	510.6	512.7	476.8
Foreign Exports.	1.6	1.1	3.0	2.3	3.4	3.1	3.7	3.4
Total Trade.....	569.4	701.9	774.2	769.3	671.9	775.5	843.9	832.9
Balance of Trade	+ 61.1	+ 88.0	+ 318.5	+ 159.2	+ 131.4	+ 251.9	+ 189.0	+ 127.4
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August								
Imports for Consumption...	1,347.7	1,935.3	1,917.2	2,203.7	1,982.3	2,225.3	2,788.6	2,792.3
Domestic Exports	1,240.3	1,504.6	1,476.9	1,593.7	1,503.0	1,639.5	1,840.0	1,873.3
Foreign Exports.	17.5	23.0	26.8	28.5	32.7	34.8	38.5	49.6
Total Trade.....	2,605.5	3,463.0	3,420.9	3,825.9	3,518.0	3,899.6	4,667.2	4,715.2
Balance of Trade	- 90.0	- 407.7	- 413.5	- 581.5	- 446.6	- 551.0	- 910.0	- 869.4

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5r	13.9
February.....	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5
March.....	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4r	12.1
April.....	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8r
May.....	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0r	15.4
June.....	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2
July.....	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7
August.....	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9
September.....	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	
October.....	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	
November.....	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	
December.....	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	
Total.	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8r	86.5

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957
January.....	119.3	122.5	117.7	126.4	113.4	115.0	161.6	181.0
February.....	119.9	122.0	113.2	108.8	113.8	116.1	161.2	168.4
March.....	120.8	122.8	105.8	114.7	114.4	116.7	183.6	182.3
April.....	121.4	122.7	123.0	116.3	113.8	117.4	210.9	207.7
May.....	122.0	121.9	137.0	140.0	113.1	116.7	219.3	215.4
June.....	122.1	122.5	135.4	123.3	113.5	116.7	195.2	176.6
July.....	121.7	121.7	136.1	140.4	112.4	115.8r	194.0	187.7r
August.....	121.9	121.3	134.6	137.9	112.4	116.0p	189.4	183.7p
September.....	122.0		129.1		112.0		175.2	
October.....	122.4		143.1		112.8		217.5	
November.....	122.5		133.4		113.0		209.1	
December.....	122.2		128.9		113.5		159.5	
Annual Index....	121.3		128.4		113.0		190.0	

p: preliminary

r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1956, \$96,361,000 (revised); 1st Quarter 1957, \$8,611,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1957, \$15,302,000 (subject to revision).

65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

September, 1957

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0
February.....	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4
March.....	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9
April.....	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2
May.....	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1
June.....	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0
July.....	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5
August.....	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3
September....	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3
October.....	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	
November.....	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	
December	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	
Total.	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	4,300.7
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2
February.....	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1
March.....	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9
April.....	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3
May.....	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6
June.....	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0
July.....	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0
August	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7
September....	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0
October.....	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	
November.....	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	
December.....	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	
Total.	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	3,569.9
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2
February.....	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8
March.....	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3
April.....	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2
May.....	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8
June.....	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1
July.....	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2
August.....	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7
September....	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0
October.....	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	
November.....	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	
December.....	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	
Total.	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	71.3
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7
February.....	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5
March.....	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7
April.....	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7
May.....	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7
June.....	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9
July.....	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3
August.....	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9
September....	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2
October.....	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	
November.....	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	
December.....	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	
Total.	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 659.5

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-508-97

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7
February.....	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8
March.....	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3
April.....	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3
May.....	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7
June.....	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3
July.....	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5
August.....	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2
September....	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9
October.....	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	
November.....	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	
December.....	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	28.1	29.3	
Total.	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	391.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4
February.....	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9
March.....	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2
April.....	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7
May.....	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3
June.....	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0
July.....	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8
August.....	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5
September....	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7
October.....	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	
November.....	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	
December.....	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	
Total.	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	544.5
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
February.....	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
March.....	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3
April.....	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6
May.....	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5
June.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5
August.....	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4
September....	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4
October.....	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	
November.....	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	
December.....	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	
Total.	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	3.8
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1
February.....	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5
March.....	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3
April.....	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0
May.....	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0
June.....	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1
July.....	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8
August.....	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7
September....	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2
October.....	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	
November.....	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	
December.....	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	
Total.	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8	+ 156.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.6
February.....	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	330.0
March.....	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	354.5
April.....	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	393.1
May.....	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	395.0
June.....	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	320.1
July.....	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4	341.7	331.8
August.....	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	321.3
September....	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.3
October.....	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	
November.....	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	
December.....	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	
Total.	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,101.6
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9
February.....	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5
March.....	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7
April.....	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8
May.....	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8
June.....	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9
July.....	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7
August.....	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9
September....	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8
October.....	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	
November.....	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	
December.....	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	
Total.	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,123.1
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1
February.....	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7
March.....	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9
April.....	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8
May.....	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0
June.....	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0
July.....	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6
August.....	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4
September....	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0
October.....	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	
November.....	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	
December.....	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	
Total.	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	56.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.6
February.....	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.7
March.....	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 126.8
April.....	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.5
May.....	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 128.2
June.....	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 85.1
July.....	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 76.5
August.....	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 45.0
September....	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.4
October.....	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	
November.....	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	
December.....	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	
Total.	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 593.9	- 840.0	- 1,282.7	- 921.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September.								
Imports for								
Consumption...	2,259.5	3,142.0	2,945.5	3,334.7	3,051.3	3,426.1	4,239.2	4,300.7
Domestic Exports	2,220.5	2,784.6	3,150.6	3,067.5	2,816.6	3,145.6	3,518.1	3,569.9
Foreign Exports.	27.7	33.6	40.4	41.2	47.9	51.4	52.6	71.3
Total Trade.....	4,507.7	5,960.2	6,136.5	6,443.4	5,915.8	6,623.1	7,809.9	7,941.9
Balance of Trade	- 11.3	- 323.8	+ 245.4	- 226.1	- 186.9	- 229.0	- 668.4	- 659.5
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September								
Imports for								
Consumption...	290.4	335.5	259.4	339.4	300.6	293.4	363.3	391.7
Domestic Exports	344.1	446.4	586.6	506.8	458.9	582.6	588.0	544.5
Foreign Exports.	1.8	1.3	3.8	2.5	3.7	3.3	4.2	3.8
Total Trade.....	636.2	783.2	849.8	848.7	763.2	879.3	955.4	940.0
Balance of Trade	+ 55.5	+ 112.2	+ 331.0	+ 169.9	+ 162.0	+ 292.5	+ 228.8	+ 156.6
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September								
Imports for								
Consumption...	1,525.1	2,146.9	2,172.3	2,471.7	2,210.0	2,527.7	3,098.5	3,101.6
Domestic Exports	1,433.1	1,691.3	1,669.6	1,800.4	1,702.0	1,865.1	2,071.0	2,123.1
Foreign Exports.	20.6	25.8	30.7	33.2	37.6	39.4	43.4	56.6
Total Trade.....	2,978.8	3,864.1	3,872.6	4,305.3	3,949.6	4,432.2	5,212.9	5,281.3
Balance of Trade	- 71.4	- 429.8	- 472.0	- 638.1	- 470.4	- 623.2	- 984.1	- 921.8

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
January.....	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5r	13.9
February.....	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5
March.....	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4r	12.1
April.....	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8r
May.....	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0r	15.4
June.....	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2
July.....	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7
August.....	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9
September.....	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2
October.....	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	
November.....	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	
December.....	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	
Total.	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8r	96.7

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957
January.....	119.3	122.5	117.7	126.4	113.4	115.0	161.6	181.0
February.....	119.9	122.0	113.2	108.8	113.8	116.1	161.2	168.4
March.....	120.8	122.8	105.8	114.7	114.4	116.7	183.6	182.3
April.....	121.4	122.7	123.0	116.3	113.8	117.4	210.9	207.7
May.....	122.0	121.9	137.0	140.0	113.1	116.7	219.3	215.4
June.....	122.1	122.5	135.4	123.3	113.5	116.7	195.2	176.6
July.....	121.7	121.7	136.1	140.4	112.4	115.8	194.0	187.7
August.....	121.9	121.3	134.6	137.9	112.4	115.9r	189.4	183.9r
September.....	122.0	121.3	129.1	133.8	112.0	116.4	175.2	172.1p
October.....	122.4		143.1		112.8		217.5	
November.....	122.5		133.4		113.0		209.1	
December.....	122.2		128.9		113.5		159.5	
Annual Index....	121.3		128.4		113.0		190.0	

p: preliminary

r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1956, \$96,361,000 (revised); 1st Quarter 1957, \$8,611,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1957, \$15,302,000 (subject to revision); 3rd Quarter 1957, \$25,534,000 (subject to revision).

65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

October, 1957

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0
February.....	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4
March.....	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9
April.....	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2
May.....	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1
June.....	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0
July.....	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5
August.....	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3
September....	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3
October.....	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	479.6
November.....	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	
December.....	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	
Total.	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	4,780.3
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2
February.....	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1
March.....	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9
April.....	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3
May.....	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6
June.....	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0
July.....	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0
August.....	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7
September....	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0
October.....	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8
November.....	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	
December.....	289.0	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	
Total.	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	3,968.7
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2
February.....	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8
March.....	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.2	6.1	5.6	7.3
April.....	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2
May.....	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8
June.....	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1
July.....	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2
August.....	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7
September....	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0
October.....	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9
November.....	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	
December.....	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	
Total.	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	78.2
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7
February.....	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5
March.....	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7
April.....	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7
May.....	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7
June.....	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9
July.....	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3
August.....	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9
September....	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2
October.....	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8
November.....	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	
December.....	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	
Total.	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 733.4

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

7502-508-107

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7
February.....	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8
March.....	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3
April.....	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3
May.....	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7
June.....	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3
July.....	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5
August.....	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2
September....	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9
October.....	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3
November.....	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	
December.....	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	28.1	29.3	
Total.	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	436.0
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4
February.....	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9
March.....	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2
April.....	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7
May.....	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3
June.....	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0
July.....	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8
August.....	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5
September....	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7
October.....	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3
November.....	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	
December.....	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	
Total.	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	599.7
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
February.....	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
March.....	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3
April.....	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6
May.....	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5
June.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5
August.....	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4
September....	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4
October.....	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5
November.....	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	
December.....	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	
Total.	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	4.3
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1
February.....	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5
March.....	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3
April.....	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0
May.....	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0
June.....	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1
July.....	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8
August.....	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7
September....	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2
October.....	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4
November.....	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	
December.....	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	
Total.	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8	+ 168.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1r
February.....	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8r
March.....	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4r
April.....	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8r
May.....	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6r
June.....	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4r
July.....	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4	341.7	330.7r
August.....	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8r
September....	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1r
October.....	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5
November.....	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	
December.....	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	
Total.	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,422.1
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9
February.....	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5
March.....	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7
April.....	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8
May.....	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8
June.....	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9
July.....	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7
August.....	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9
September....	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8
October.....	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9
November.....	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	
December.....	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	
Total.	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,377.0
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1
February.....	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7
March.....	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9
April.....	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8
May.....	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0
June.....	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0
July.....	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6
August.....	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4
September....	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0
October.....	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6
November.....	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	
December.....	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	
Total.	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	62.3
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1r
February.....	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5r
March.....	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8r
April.....	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2r
May.....	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8r
June.....	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4r
July.....	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4r
August.....	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5r
September....	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2r
October.....	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0
November.....	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	
December.....	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	
Total.	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 593.9	- 840.0	- 1,282.7	- 982.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Ten Months ended October.								
Imports for Consumption...	2,580.1	3,486.1	3,321.9	3,693.0	3,384.4	3,882.8	4,782.0	4,780.3
Domestic Exports	2,535.8	3,155.6	3,524.5	3,410.9	3,130.9	3,519.7	3,967.3	3,968.7
Foreign Exports.	31.4	38.3	45.8	45.6	53.7	58.5	59.5	78.2
Total Trade.....	5,147.2	6,680.0	6,892.2	7,149.5	6,568.9	7,461.0	8,808.8	8,827.2
Balance of Trade	- 12.9	- 292.3	+ 248.4	- 236.5	- 199.9	- 304.6	- 755.2	- 733.4
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Ten Months ended October.								
Imports for Consumption...	332.0	368.2	296.5	376.2	332.2	332.1	406.9	436.0
Domestic Exports	391.8	510.3	637.2	562.3	505.3	643.9	654.9	599.7
Foreign Exports.	2.1	1.6	4.6	2.8	4.1	3.6	4.6	4.3
Total Trade.....	725.9	880.1	938.3	941.3	841.6	979.6	1,066.4	1,040.0
Balance of Trade	+ 61.8	+ 143.7	+ 345.4	+ 188.9	+ 177.2	+ 315.4	+ 252.6	+ 168.0
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Ten Months ended October.								
Imports for Consumption...	1,733.4	2,385.2	2,447.5	2,729.9	2,444.9	2,858.8	3,493.1	3,422.1
Domestic Exports	1,637.5	1,898.5	1,876.3	1,999.0	1,892.9	2,097.9	2,350.7	2,377.0
Foreign Exports.	23.6	29.5	34.9	36.5	41.6	44.1	49.2	62.3
Total Trade.....	3,394.5	4,313.2	4,358.8	4,765.5	4,379.4	5,000.8	5,892.9	5,861.4
Balance of Trade	- 72.3	- 457.2	- 536.3	- 694.4	- 510.3	- 716.8	-1,093.2	- 982.8

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5 r	13.9
February.....	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5
March.....	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4 r	12.1
April.....	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8 r
May.....	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0 r	15.4
June.....	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2
July.....	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7
August.....	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9
September.....	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2
October.....	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3
November.....	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	
December.....	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	
Total.	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8 r	113.0

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957
January.....	119.3	122.5	117.7	126.4	113.4	115.0	161.6	181.0
February.....	119.9	122.0	113.2	108.8	113.8	116.1	161.2	168.4
March.....	120.8	122.8	105.8	114.7	114.4	116.7	183.6	182.3
April.....	121.4	122.7	123.0	116.3	113.8	117.4	210.9	207.7
May.....	122.0	121.9	137.0	140.0	113.1	116.7	219.3	215.4
June.....	122.1	122.5	135.4	123.3	113.5	116.7	195.2	176.6
July.....	121.7	121.7	136.1	140.4	112.4	115.8	194.0	187.7
August.....	121.9	121.3	134.6	137.9	112.4	115.9	189.4	183.9
September.....	122.0	121.3	129.1	133.8	112.0	116.5 r	175.2	171.9 r
October.....	122.4	120.6	143.1	129.0	112.8	117.1 p	217.5	185.7 p
November.....	122.5		133.4		113.0		209.1	
December.....	122.2		128.9		113.5		159.5	
Annual Index...	121.3		128.4		113.0		190.0	

p: preliminary r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1956, \$96,361,000 (revised); 1st Quarter 1957, \$8,611,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1957, \$15,302,000 (subject to revision); 3rd Quarter 1957, \$25,534,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

November, 1957

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0
February.....	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4
March.....	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9
April.....	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2
May.....	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1
June.....	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0
July.....	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5
August.....	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3
September....	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3
October.....	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	479.6
November.....	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	450.6
December	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	
Total.	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,230.9
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2
February.....	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1
March.....	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9
April.....	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3
May.....	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6
June.....	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0
July.....	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0
August.....	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7
September....	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0
October.....	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8
November.....	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	428.5
December.....	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	
Total.	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,397.2
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2
February.....	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8
March.....	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3
April.....	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2
May.....	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8
June.....	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1
July.....	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2
August.....	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7
September....	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0
October.....	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9
November.....	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.6	7.3
December.....	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	
Total.	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	85.5
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7
February.....	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5
March.....	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7
April.....	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7
May.....	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7
June.....	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9
July.....	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3
August.....	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9
September....	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2
October.....	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8
November.....	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	- 14.8
December.....	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	
Total.	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 748.1

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7
February.....	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8
March.....	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3
April.....	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3
May.....	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7
June.....	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3
July.....	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5
August.....	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2
September....	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9
October.....	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3
November.....	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	49.8
December.....	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	28.1	29.3	
Total.	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	485.8
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4
February.....	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9
March.....	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2
April.....	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7
May.....	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3
June.....	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0
July.....	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8
August.....	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5
September....	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7
October.....	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3
November.....	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	73.7
December.....	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	
Total.	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	673.5
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
February.....	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
March.....	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3
April.....	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6
May.....	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5
June.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5
August.....	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4
September....	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4
October.....	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5
November.....	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4
December.....	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	
Total.	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	4.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1
February.....	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5
March.....	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3
April.....	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0
May.....	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0
June.....	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1
July.....	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8
August.....	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7
September....	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2
October.....	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4
November.....	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 24.4
December.....	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	
Total.	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8	+ 192.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1
February.....	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8
March.....	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4
April.....	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8
May.....	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6
June.....	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4
July.....	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4	341.7	330.7
August.....	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8
September....	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1
October.....	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5
November.....	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	299.9
December.....	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	
Total.	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,722.1
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9
February.....	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5
March.....	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7
April.....	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8
May.....	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8
June.....	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9
July.....	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7
August.....	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9
September....	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8
October.....	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9
November.....	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	252.3
December.....	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	
Total.	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,629.4
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1
February.....	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7
March.....	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9
April.....	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8
May.....	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0
June.....	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0
July.....	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6
August.....	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4
September....	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0
October.....	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6
November.....	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8
December.....	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	
Total.	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	68.1
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1
February.....	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5
March.....	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8
April.....	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2
May.....	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8
June.....	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4
July.....	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4
August.....	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5
September....	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2
October.....	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0
November.....	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	- 41.8
December.....	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	
Total.	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 593.9	- 840.0	- 1,282.7	- 1,024.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Eleven Months ended November								
Imports for Consumption...	2,908.0	3,811.8	3,685.4	4,044.4	3,756.5	4,326.5	5,303.5	5,230.9
Domestic Exports	2,828.5	3,535.1	3,911.6	3,761.6	3,496.0	3,906.0	4,386.0	4,397.2
Foreign Exports.	35.1	43.3	50.4	50.0	59.6	64.4	66.5	85.5
Total Trade.....	5,771.5	7,390.2	7,647.4	7,856.1	7,312.1	8,296.9	9,756.0	9,713.6
Balance of Trade	- 44.4	- 233.5	+ 276.7	- 232.7	- 200.9	- 356.2	- 851.0	- 748.1
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Eleven Months ended November								
Imports for Consumption...	372.2	401.6	331.7	415.0	358.6	372.4	455.4	485.8
Domestic Exports	430.4	568.3	698.4	617.9	576.3	707.5	738.3	673.5
Foreign Exports.	2.2	2.6	5.0	3.3	4.5	4.1	5.1	4.7
Total Trade.....	804.8	972.5	1,035.0	1,036.3	939.4	1,084.1	1,198.8	1,163.9
Balance of Trade	+ 60.4	+ 169.4	+ 371.6	+ 206.2	+ 222.1	+ 339.3	+ 288.0	+ 192.4
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Eleven Months ended November								
Imports for Consumption...	1,948.2	2,609.9	2,711.7	2,974.5	2,718.3	3,162.2	3,861.8	3,722.1
Domestic Exports	1,829.5	2,107.7	2,086.2	2,199.7	2,102.1	2,333.5	2,588.3	2,629.4
Foreign Exports.	26.7	33.0	38.4	39.9	45.9	48.7	54.8	68.1
Total Trade.....	3,804.4	4,750.6	4,836.3	5,214.0	4,866.3	5,544.4	6,504.9	6,419.5
Balance of Trade	- 92.0	- 469.1	- 587.2	- 734.9	- 570.4	- 780.1	- 1,218.7	- 1,024.6

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
January.....	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5 r	13.9
February.....	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5
March.....	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4 r	12.1
April.....	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8r
May.....	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4
June.....	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2
July.....	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7
August.....	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9
September.....	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2
October.....	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3
November.....	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4
December.....	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	
Total.	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8r	129.4

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957
January.....	119.3	122.5	117.7	126.4	113.4	115.0	161.6	181.0
February.....	119.9	122.0	113.2	108.8	113.8	116.1	161.2	168.4
March.....	120.8	122.8	105.8	114.7	114.4	116.7	183.6	182.3
April.....	121.4	122.7	123.0	116.3	113.8	117.4	210.9	207.7
May.....	122.0	121.9	137.0	140.0	113.1	116.7	219.3	215.4
June.....	122.1	122.5	135.4	123.3	113.5	116.7	195.2	176.6
July.....	121.7	121.7	136.1	140.4	112.4	115.8	194.0	187.7
August.....	121.9	121.3	134.6	137.9	112.4	115.9	189.4	183.9
September.....	122.0	121.3	129.1	133.8	112.0	116.5	175.2	171.9
October.....	122.4	120.6	143.1	129.0	112.8	117.5r	217.5	185.0r
November.....	122.5	120.2	133.4	139.1	113.0	117.0p	209.1	174.6p
December.....	122.2		128.9		113.5		159.5	
Annual Index....	121.3		128.4		113.0		190.0	

p: preliminary r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1956, \$96,361,000 (revised); 1st Quarter 1957, \$8,611,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1957, \$15,302,000 (subject to revision); 3rd Quarter 1957, \$25,534,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

December, 1957

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0
February.....	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4
March.....	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9
April.....	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2
May.....	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1
June.....	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0
July.....	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5
August.....	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3
September.....	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3
October.....	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	479.6
November.....	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	450.6
December.....	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	392.6
Total.	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2
February.....	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1
March.....	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9
April.....	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3
May.....	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6
June.....	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0
July.....	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0
August.....	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7
September.....	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0
October.....	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8
November.....	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	427.0
December.....	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	443.5
Total.	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.2
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2
February.....	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8
March.....	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3
April.....	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2
May.....	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8
June.....	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1
July.....	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2
August.....	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7
September.....	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0
October.....	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9
November.....	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	7.3
December.....	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8
Total.	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7
February.....	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5
March.....	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7
April.....	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7
May.....	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7
June.....	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9
July.....	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3
August.....	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9
September.....	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2
October.....	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8
November.....	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	- 16.3
December.....	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	+ 60.7
Total.	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 688.9

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	29.3	27.5	33.1	35.7
February.....	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8
March.....	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3
April.....	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3
May.....	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7
June.....	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3
July.....	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5
August.....	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2
September....	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9
October.....	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3
November.....	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	49.8
December.....	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	28.1	29.3	36.2
Total.	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4
February.....	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9
March.....	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2
April.....	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7
May.....	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3
June.....	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0
July.....	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8
August.....	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5
September....	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7
October.....	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3
November.....	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	73.7
December.....	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	64.1
Total.	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
February.....	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
March.....	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3
April.....	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6
May.....	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5
June.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5
August.....	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4
September....	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4
October.....	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5
November.....	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4
December.....	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5
Total.	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1
February.....	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5
March.....	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3
April.....	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0
May.....	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0
June.....	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1
July.....	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8
August.....	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7
September....	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2
October.....	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4
November.....	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 24.4
December.....	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	+ 28.4
Total.	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8	+ 220.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1
February.....	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8
March.....	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4
April.....	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8
May.....	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6
June.....	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4
July.....	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4	341.7	330.7
August.....	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8
September....	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1
October.....	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5
November.....	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	299.9
December.....	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	276.5
Total.	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9
February.....	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5
March.....	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7
April.....	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8
May.....	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8
June.....	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9
July.....	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7
August.....	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9
September....	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8
October.....	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9
November.....	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	250.8
December.....	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	239.9
Total.	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.7
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1
February.....	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7
March.....	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9
April.....	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8
May.....	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0
June.....	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0
July.....	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6
August.....	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4
September....	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0
October.....	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6
November.....	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8
December.....	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0
Total.	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1
February.....	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5
March.....	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8
April.....	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2
May.....	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8
June.....	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4
July.....	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4
August.....	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5
September....	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2
October.....	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0
November.....	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	- 43.3
December.....	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	- 30.6
Total.	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 593.9	- 840.0	- 1,282.7	- 1,056.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Twelve Months ended December								
Imports for Consumption...	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4
Domestic Exports	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.2
Foreign Exports.	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3
Total Trade.....	6,331.3	8,048.2	8,386.5	8,555.4	8,040.1	9,063.7	10,568.6	10,557.9
Balance of Trade	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	+ 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 688.9
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Twelve Months ended December								
Imports for Consumption...	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0
Domestic Exports	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5
Foreign Exports.	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2
Total Trade.....	876.7	1,056.7	1,110.8	1,122.3	1,050.8	1,174.5	1,303.1	1,264.6
Balance of Trade	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8	+ 220.7
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Twelve Months ended December								
Imports for Consumption...	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5
Domestic Exports	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.7
Foreign Exports.	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1
Total Trade.....	4,180.9	5,146.8	5,326.0	5,684.3	5,328.8	6,064.4	7,040.7	6,940.4
Balance of Trade	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 593.9	- 840.0	-1,282.7	-1,056.7

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
January.....	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5r	13.9
February.....	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5
March.....	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4r	12.1
April.....	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8r
May.....	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0r	15.4
June.....	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2
July.....	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7
August.....	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9
September.....	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2
October.....	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3
November.....	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4
December.....	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1
Total.	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8r	146.5

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957
January.....	119.3	122.5	117.7	126.4	113.4	115.0	161.6	181.0
February.....	119.9	122.0	113.2	108.8	113.8	116.1	161.2	168.4
March.....	120.8	122.8	105.8	114.7	114.4	116.7	183.6	182.3
April.....	121.4	122.7	123.0	116.3	113.8	117.4	210.9	207.7
May.....	122.0	121.9	137.0	140.0	113.1	116.7	219.3	215.4
June.....	122.1	122.5	135.4	123.3	113.5	116.7	195.2	176.6
July.....	121.7	121.7	136.1	140.4	112.4	115.8	194.0	187.7
August.....	121.9	121.3	134.6	137.9	112.4	115.9	189.4	183.9
September.....	122.0	121.3	129.1	133.8	112.0	116.5	175.2	171.9
October.....	122.4	120.6	143.1	129.0	112.8	117.5	217.5	185.0
November.....	122.5	120.2	133.4	139.1	113.0	117.1r	209.1	174.5r
December.....	122.2	120.6	128.9	143.5	113.5	117.8p	159.5	151.4p
Annual Index....	121.3	121.3	128.4	129.8	113.0	116.6p	190.0	182.2p

p: preliminary r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1956, \$96,361,000 (revised); 1st Quarter 1957, \$8,611,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1957, \$15,302,000 (subject to revision); 3rd Quarter 1957, \$25,534,000 (subject to revision), 4th Quarter 1957, \$13,004,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



FOREIGN TRADE FILE "54

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JANUARY, 1958

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0	398.6
February	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4	
March	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9	
April	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2	
May	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1	
June	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0	
July	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5	
August	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3	
September ...	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3	
October	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	479.6	
November	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	450.6	
December	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	392.6	
Total.	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4	398.6
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2	382.6
February	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1	
March	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9	
April	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3	
May	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6	
June	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0	
July	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0	
August	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7	
September ...	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0	
October	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8	
November	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	427.0	
December	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	443.4	
Total.	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.1	382.6
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	6.9
February	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	
March	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	
April	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	
May	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	
June	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	
July	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	
August	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	
September ...	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	
October	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	
November	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	7.3	
December	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	
Total.	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3	6.9
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7	- 9.1
February	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5	
March	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	-130.3	-100.7	
April	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	-144.3	-164.7	
May	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	-114.8	-108.7	
June	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9	
July	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3	
August	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9	
September ...	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2	
October	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8	
November	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	- 16.3	
December	+112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	+ 60.5	
Total.	-121.5	+325.5	-210.2	-146.3	-361.1	-842.3	-689.0	- 9.1

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7	37.5
February	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8	
March	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3	
April	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3	
May	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7	
June	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3	
July	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5	
August	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2	
September ...	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9	
October	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3	
November	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	49.8	
December	19.4	28.0	38.3	33.8	28.1	29.3	36.2	
Total.	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0	37.5
Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4	61.1
February	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9	
March	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2	
April	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7	
May	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3	
June	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0	
July	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8	
August	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5	
September ...	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7	
October	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3	
November	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	73.7	
December	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	64.1	
Total.	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5	61.1
Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
February	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	
March	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	
April	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	
May	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	
June	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	
July	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	
August	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	
September ...	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	
October	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	
November	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	
December	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	
Total.	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	0.5
Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1	+ 24.1
February	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5	
March	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3	
April	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0	
May	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0	
June	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1	
July	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8	
August	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7	
September ...	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2	
October	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4	
November	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 24.4	
December	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	+ 28.4	
Total.	+214.7	+391.3	+215.5	+265.8	+373.5	+333.8	+220.7	+ 24.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1	288.3
February....	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8	
March.....	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4	
April.....	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8	
May.....	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6	
June.....	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4	
July.....	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.6	274.4	341.7	330.7	
August.....	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8	
September...	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1	
October.....	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5	
November....	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	299.9	
December....	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	276.5	
Total.	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5	288.3
Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9	224.4
February....	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5	
March.....	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7	
April.....	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8	
May.....	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8	
June.....	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9	
July.....	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7	
August.....	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9	
September...	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8	
October.....	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9	
November....	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	250.8	
December....	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	239.8	
Total.	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.6	224.4
Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	5.8
February....	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	
March.....	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9	
April.....	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	
May.....	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0	
June.....	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	
July.....	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6	
August.....	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4	
September...	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	
October.....	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6	
November....	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	
December....	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	
Total.	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1	5.8
Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1	- 58.1
February....	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5	
March.....	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8	
April.....	- 92.3	- 61.6	-104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2	
May.....	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8	
June.....	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4	
July.....	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4	
August.....	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5	
September...	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2	
October.....	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0	
November....	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	- 43.3	
December....	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	- 30.8	
Total.	- 479.0	-627.9	-758.2	-593.9	-840.0	-1,282.7	-1,056.9	- 58.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Month of January								
Imports for								
Consumption...	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0	398.6
Domestic Exports	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2	382.6
Foreign Exports.	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	6.9
Total Trade.....	616.0	635.6	649.1	545.6	616.7	769.1	862.4	788.2
Balance of Trade	-38.4	+21.4	- 6.6	-14.8	+ 3.5	-38.2	-55.7	- 9.1
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Month of January								
Imports for								
Consumption...	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7	37.5
Domestic Exports	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4	61.1
Foreign Exports.	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
Total Trade.....	74.1	68.4	80.0	66.4	90.5	106.0	99.5	99.2
Balance of Trade	+ 6.2	+19.7	+18.9	+ 9.8	+35.4	+39.8	+28.1	+24.1
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Month of January								
Imports for								
Consumption...	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1	288.3
Domestic Exports	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9	224.4
Foreign Exports.	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	5.8
Total Trade.....	423.6	420.0	440.9	362.8	411.2	511.8	565.1	518.6
Balance of Trade	-43.0	-37.4	-57.5	-42.6	-44.9	-77.2	-127.1	-58.1

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
January	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.7
February	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	
March	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	
April	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	
May	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	
June	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	
July	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	
August	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	
September	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	
October	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	
November	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	
December	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	
Total.	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	14.7

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958
January	122.7	120.5p	126.0	123.9p	115.1	119.6p	180.9	150.4p
February	122.0		108.8		116.1		168.4	
March	122.7		114.8		116.7		182.3	
April	122.3		116.6		117.5		207.5	
May	121.8		140.1		116.7		215.4	
June	122.2		123.6		116.6		176.8	
July	121.4		140.8		115.9		187.6	
August	121.0		138.3		116.0		183.7	
September	121.1		134.0		116.7		171.6	
October	120.6		129.0		117.3		185.3	
November	120.4		138.4		116.9		174.8	
December	120.6		143.5		118.0		151.1	
Annual Index ...	121.3		129.8		116.6		182.2	

p: preliminary Note: Data for 1957 are revised and supersede the previously published series.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1957, \$62,451,000.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

FEBRUARY, 1958

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0	398.6
February	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4	363.7
March	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9	
April	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2	
May	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1	
June	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0	
July	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5	
August	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3	
September	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3	
October	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	496.7	542.8	479.6	
November	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	450.6	
December	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	392.6	
Total.	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4	762.4
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2	382.6
February	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1	319.6
March	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9	
April	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3	
May	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6	
June	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0	
July	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0	
August	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7	
September	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0	
October	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8	
November	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	427.0	
December	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	443.4	
Total.	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.1	702.2
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	6.9
February	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.3
March	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	
April	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	
May	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	
June	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	
July	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	
August	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	
September	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	
October	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	
November	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	7.3	
December	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	
Total.	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3	13.2
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7	- 9.1
February	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5	- 37.9
March	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7	
April	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7	
May	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7	
June	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9	
July	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3	
August	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9	
September	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2	
October	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8	
November	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	- 16.3	
December	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	+ 60.5	
Total.	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 689.0	- 47.0

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7	37.5
February	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8	34.9
March	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3	
April	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3	
May	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7	
June	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3	
July	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5	
August	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2	
September ...	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9	
October	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3	
November	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	49.8	
December	19.4	28.0	38.3	33.8	28.1	29.3	36.2	
Total.	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0	72.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4	61.1
February	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9	42.1
March	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2	
April	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7	
May	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3	
June	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0	
July	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8	
August	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5	
September ...	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7	
October	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3	
November	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	73.7	
December	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	64.1	
Total.	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5	103.2
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
February	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5
March	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	
April	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	
May	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	
June	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	
July	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	
August	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	
September ...	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	
October	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	
November	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	
December	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	
Total.	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	1.0
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1	+ 24.1
February	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5	+ 7.7
March	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3	
April	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0	
May	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0	
June	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1	
July	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8	
August	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7	
September ...	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2	
October	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4	
November	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 24.4	
December	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	+ 28.4	
Total.	+214.7	+391.3	+215.5	+265.8	+373.5	+333.8	+220.7	+ 31.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1	288.3
February....	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8	255.3
March.....	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4	
April.....	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8	
May.....	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6	
June.....	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4	
July.....	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.6	274.4	341.7	330.7	
August.....	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8	
September...	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1	
October.....	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5	
November....	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	299.9	
December....	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	276.5	
Total.	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5	543.6
Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9	224.4
February....	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5	194.7
March.....	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7	
April.....	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8	
May.....	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8	
June.....	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9	
July.....	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7	
August.....	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9	
September...	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8	
October.....	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9	
November....	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	250.8	
December....	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	239.8	
Total.	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.6	419.1
Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	5.8
February....	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.3
March.....	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9	
April.....	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	
May.....	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0	
June.....	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	
July.....	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6	
August.....	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4	
September...	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	
October.....	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6	
November....	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	
December....	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	
Total.	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1	11.1
Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1	- 58.1
February....	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5	- 55.3
March.....	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8	
April.....	- 92.3	- 61.6	-104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2	
May.....	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8	
June.....	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4	
July.....	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4	
August.....	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5	
September...	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2	
October.....	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0	
November....	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	- 43.3	
December....	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	- 30.8	
Total.	- 479.0	-627.9	-758.2	-593.9	-840.0	-1,282.7	-1,056.9	- 113.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Two months ended February								
Imports for Consumption...	601.4	589.1	637.9	572.8	614.5	808.7	890.4	762.4
Domestic Exports	519.0	634.4	592.8	535.4	602.5	707.6	736.3	702.2
Foreign Exports.	6.6	8.1	8.1	9.8	9.1	10.7	14.0	13.2
Total Trade.....	1,127.0	1,231.6	1,238.7	1,118.0	1,226.2	1,527.0	1,640.8	1,477.7
Balance of Trade	- 75.7	+ 53.4	- 37.0	- 27.7	- 2.9	- 90.4	- 140.1	- 47.0
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Two months ended February								
Imports for Consumption...	61.7	45.6	57.7	57.3	53.1	64.0	70.5	72.5
Domestic Exports	73.6	87.9	85.4	82.4	117.7	130.9	115.3	103.2
Foreign Exports.	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.0
Total Trade.....	135.6	134.2	143.5	140.4	171.4	195.8	186.5	176.7
Balance of Trade	+ 12.1	+ 42.9	+ 28.1	+ 25.7	+ 65.2	+ 67.7	+ 45.6	+ 31.7
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Two months ended February								
Imports for Consumption...	432.3	440.5	490.2	420.1	460.7	599.7	675.9	543.6
Domestic Exports	339.4	356.6	361.9	325.7	357.2	424.7	421.4	419.1
Foreign Exports.	5.9	6.3	6.6	6.3	7.6	8.6	11.8	11.1
Total Trade.....	777.6	803.4	858.8	752.1	825.5	1,033.0	1,109.1	973.8
Balance of Trade	- 87.1	- 77.6	- 121.7	- 88.1	- 96.0	- 166.5	- 242.6	- 113.4

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
January	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8r
February	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1
March	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	
April	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	
May	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	
June	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	
July	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	
August	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	
September	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	
October	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	
November	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	
December	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	
Total.	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	32.9

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958
January	122.7	120.5	126.0	123.9	115.1	119.6r	180.9	150.4r
February	122.0	121.1	108.8	103.0	116.1	119.0	168.4	138.7
March	122.7		114.8		116.7		182.3	
April	122.3		116.6		117.5		207.5	
May	121.8		140.1		116.7		215.4	
June	122.2		123.6		116.6		176.8	
July	121.4		140.8		115.9		187.6	
August	121.0		138.3		116.0		183.7	
September	121.1		134.0		116.7		171.6	
October	120.6		129.0		117.3		185.3	
November	120.4		138.4		116.9		174.8	
December	120.6		143.5		118.0		151.1	
Annual Index ...	121.3		129.8		116.6		182.2	

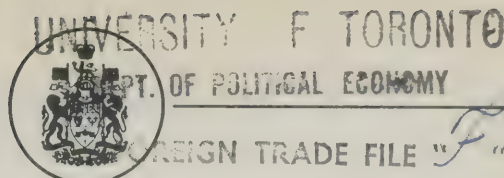
p: preliminary r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1957, \$62,451,000; 1st Quarter 1958, \$18,660,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MARCH, 1958

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0	398.6
February	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4	363.7
March	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9	426.8
April	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2	
May	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1	
June	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0	
July	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5	
August	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3	
September ...	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3	
October	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	479.6	
November	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	450.6	
December	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	392.6	
Total.	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4	1,189.2
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2	382.6
February	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1	319.6
March	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9	368.8
April	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3	
May	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6	
June	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0	
July	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0	
August	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7	
September ...	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0	
October	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8	
November	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	427.0	
December	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	443.4	
Total.	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.1	1,071.0
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	6.9
February	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.3
March	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	7.6
April	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	
May	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	
June	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	
July	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	
August	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	
September ...	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	
October	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	
November	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	7.3	
December	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	
Total.	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3	20.8
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7	- 9.1
February	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5	- 37.5
March	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	-130.3	-100.7	- 50.4
April	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	-144.3	-164.7	
May	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	-114.8	-108.7	
June	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9	
July	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3	
August	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9	
September ...	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2	
October	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8	
November	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	- 16.3	
December	+112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	+ 60.5	
Total.	-121.5	+325.5	-210.2	-146.3	-361.1	-842.3	-689.0	- 97.4

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

7502-508-38

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7	37.5
February	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8	34.9
March	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3	43.7
April	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3	
May	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7	
June	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3	
July	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5	
August	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2	
September ...	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9	
October	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3	
November	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	49.8	
December	19.4	28.0	38.3	33.8	28.1	29.3	36.2	
Total.	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0	116.2
Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4	61.1
February	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9	42.1
March	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2	53.3
April	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7	
May	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3	
June	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0	
July	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8	
August	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5	
September ...	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7	
October	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3	
November	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	73.7	
December	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	64.1	
Total.	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5	156.6
Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
February	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5
March	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
April	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	
May	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	
June	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	
July	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	
August	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	
September ...	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	
October	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	
November	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	
December	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	
Total.	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	1.4
Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1	+ 24.1
February	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5	+ 7.7
March	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3	+ 10.0
April	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0	
May	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0	
June	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1	
July	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8	
August	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7	
September ...	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2	
October	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4	
November	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 24.4	
December	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	+ 28.4	
Total.	+214.7	+391.3	+215.5	+265.8	+373.5	+333.8	+220.7	+ 41.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1	288.3
February.....	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8	255.3
March.....	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4	315.6
April.....	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8	
May.....	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6	
June.....	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4	
July.....	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.6	274.4	341.7	330.7	
August.....	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8	
September...	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1	
October.....	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5	
November.....	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	299.9	
December.....	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	276.5	
Total.	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5	859.2
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9	224.4
February.....	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5	194.7
March.....	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7	218.7
April.....	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8	
May.....	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8	
June.....	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9	
July.....	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7	
August.....	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9	
September...	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8	
October.....	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9	
November.....	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	250.8	
December.....	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	239.8	
Total.	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.6	637.8
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	5.8
February.....	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.3
March.....	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9	6.7
April.....	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	
May.....	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0	
June.....	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	
July.....	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6	
August.....	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4	
September...	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	
October.....	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6	
November.....	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	
December.....	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	
Total.	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1	17.8
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1	- 58.1
February.....	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5	- 55.3
March.....	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8	- 90.3
April.....	- 92.3	- 61.6	-104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2	
May.....	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8	
June.....	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4	
July.....	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4	
August.....	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5	
September...	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2	
October.....	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0	
November.....	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	- 43.3	
December.....	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	- 30.8	
Total.	- 479.0	-627.9	-758.2	-593.9	-840.0	-1,282.7	-1,056.9	- 203.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Three months ended March								
Imports for								
Consumption...	943.9	916.1	998.0	925.9	990.7	1,272.2	1,359.3	1,189.2
Domestic Exports	809.2	989.0	900.6	851.0	951.3	1,035.1	1,097.2	1,071.0
Foreign Exports.	10.4	12.8	13.3	15.3	15.3	16.3	21.3	20.8
Total Trade.....	1,763.5	1,917.9	1,911.9	1,792.2	1,957.3	2,323.7	2,477.8	2,281.0
Balance of Trade	- 124.2	+ 85.7	- 84.1	- 59.6	- 24.1	- 220.7	- 240.8	- 97.4
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Three months ended March								
Imports for								
Consumption...	92.1	68.2	95.3	88.2	85.4	97.8	113.7	116.2
Domestic Exports	113.3	156.4	123.9	134.7	182.8	179.8	160.5	156.6
Foreign Exports.	0.3	1.0	0.7	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.4
Total Trade.....	205.7	225.7	219.9	224.1	269.2	278.7	275.3	274.1
Balance of Trade	+ 21.4	+ 89.2	+ 29.4	+ 47.7	+ 98.4	+ 83.1	+ 47.9	+ 41.7
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Three months ended March								
Imports for								
Consumption...	678.1	694.0	763.1	690.1	745.7	961.5	1,029.3	859.2
Domestic Exports	529.6	541.8	564.3	526.5	566.8	628.4	643.1	637.8
Foreign Exports.	9.0	9.8	10.6	10.6	13.0	13.2	17.7	17.8
Total Trade.....	1,216.6	1,245.7	1,338.0	1,227.3	1,325.4	1,603.1	1,690.1	1,514.8
Balance of Trade	- 139.5	- 142.3	- 188.1	- 152.9	- 165.9	- 319.8	- 368.4	- 203.6

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
January	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8r
February	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1
March	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5
April	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	
May	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	
June	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	
July	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	
August	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	
September	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	
October	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	
November	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	
December	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	
Total.	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	44.4

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958
January	122.7	120.5	126.0	123.9	115.1	119.6	180.9	150.4
February	122.0	121.1	108.8	103.0	116.1	119.1r	168.4	138.6r
March	122.7	121.9	114.8	118.0	116.7	118.7p	182.3	163.1p
April	122.3		116.6		117.5		207.5	
May	121.8		140.1		116.7		215.4	
June	122.2		123.6		116.6		176.8	
July	121.4		140.8		115.9		187.6	
August	121.0		138.3		116.0		183.7	
September	121.1		134.0		116.7		171.6	
October	120.6		129.0		117.3		185.3	
November	120.4		138.4		116.9		174.8	
December	120.6		143.5		118.0		151.1	
Annual Index ...	121.3		129.8		116.6		182.2	

p: preliminary r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1957, \$62,451,000; 1st Quarter 1958, \$18,660,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMYFOREIGN TRADE FILE *F*

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

April, 1958

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0	398.6
February	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4	363.7
March	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9	426.8
April	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2	449.3
May	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1	
June	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0	
July	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5	
August	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3	
September	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3	
October	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	479.6	
November	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	450.6	
December	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	392.6	
Total.	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4	1,638.5
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2	382.6
February	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1	319.6
March	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9	368.8
April	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3	370.6
May	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6	
June	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0	
July	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0	
August	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7	
September	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0	
October	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8	
November	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	427.0	
December	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	443.4	
Total.	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.1	1,441.6
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	6.9
February	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.3
March	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	7.6
April	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.3
May	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	
June	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	
July	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	
August	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	
September	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	
October	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	
November	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	7.3	
December	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	
Total.	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3	27.1
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7	- 9.1
February	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5	- 37.9
March	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7	- 50.4
April	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7	- 72.5
May	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7	
June	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9	
July	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3	
August	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9	
September	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2	
October	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8	
November	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	- 16.3	
December	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	+ 60.5	
Total.	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 689.0	- 169.9

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7	37.5
February	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8	34.9
March	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3	43.7
April	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3	51.1
May	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7	
June	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3	
July	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5	
August	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2	
September	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9	
October	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3	
November	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	49.8	
December	19.4	28.0	38.3	33.8	28.1	29.3	36.2	
Total.	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0	167.3
Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4	61.1
February	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9	42.1
March	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2	53.3
April	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7	51.3
May	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3	
June	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0	
July	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8	
August	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5	
September	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7	
October	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3	
November	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	73.7	
December	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	64.1	
Total.	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5	207.9
Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
February	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5
March	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
April	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5
May	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	
June	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	
July	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	
August	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	
September	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	
October	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	
November	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	
December	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	
Total.	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	1.9
Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1	+ 24.1
February	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5	+ 7.7
March	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3	+ 10.0
April	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0	+ 0.7
May	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0	
June	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1	
July	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8	
August	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7	
September	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2	
October	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4	
November	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 24.4	
December	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	+ 28.4	
Total.	+214.7	+391.3	+215.5	+265.8	+373.5	+333.8	+220.7	+ 42.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1	288.3
February....	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8	255.3
March.....	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4	315.6
April.....	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8	314.0
May.....	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6	
June.....	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4	
July.....	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.6	274.4	341.7	330.7	
August.....	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8	
September...	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1	
October.....	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5	
November.....	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	299.9	
December....	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	276.5	
Total.	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5	1,173.2
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9	224.4
February....	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5	194.7
March.....	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7	218.7
April.....	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8	226.8
May.....	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8	
June.....	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9	
July.....	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7	
August.....	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9	
September...	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8	
October.....	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9	
November.....	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	250.8	
December....	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	239.8	
Total.	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.6	864.6
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	5.8
February....	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.3
March.....	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9	6.7
April.....	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	4.9
May.....	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0	
June.....	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	
July.....	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6	
August.....	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4	
September...	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	
October.....	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6	
November.....	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	
December....	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	
Total.	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1	22.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1	- 58.1
February....	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5	- 55.3
March.....	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8	- 90.3
April.....	- 92.3	- 61.6	-104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2	- 82.3
May.....	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8	
June.....	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4	
July.....	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4	
August.....	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5	
September...	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2	
October.....	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0	
November.....	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	- 43.3	
December....	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	- 30.8	
Total.	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 593.9	- 840.0	- 1,282.7	- 1,056.9	- 286.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Four months ended April								
Imports for Consumption...	1,336.9	1,240.1	1,389.7	1,274.3	1,373.3	1,804.6	1,896.5	1,638.5
Domestic Exports	1,104.4	1,337.4	1,201.7	1,143.4	1,287.1	1,417.8	1,462.5	1,441.6
Foreign Exports.	15.4	16.7	17.0	21.1	19.8	21.8	28.5	27.1
Total Trade.....	2,456.7	2,594.2	2,608.4	2,438.8	2,680.2	3,244.2	3,387.5	3,107.2
Balance of Trade	- 217.1	+ 114.0	- 171.1	- 109.9	- 66.3	- 365.0	- 405.5	- 169.9
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Four months ended April								
Imports for Consumption...	141.1	96.6	133.2	123.5	119.2	147.8	166.1	167.3
Domestic Exports	155.0	229.1	169.0	173.8	252.7	245.0	214.2	207.9
Foreign Exports.	0.4	1.3	1.0	1.6	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.9
Total Trade.....	296.5	327.0	303.2	298.9	373.1	394.3	381.9	377.0
Balance of Trade	+ 14.3	+ 133.7	+ 36.7	+ 51.9	+ 134.7	+ 98.7	+ 49.8	+ 42.5
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Four months ended April								
Imports for Consumption...	956.5	939.6	1,060.3	945.8	1,030.5	1,361.8	1,422.0	1,173.2
Domestic Exports	712.8	723.0	753.6	703.3	757.4	860.1	866.0	864.6
Foreign Exports.	11.8	12.7	13.7	15.7	16.7	18.1	23.5	22.7
Total Trade.....	1,681.1	1,675.3	1,827.6	1,664.8	1,804.6	2,240.0	2,311.5	2,060.4
Balance of Trade	- 231.9	- 203.9	- 293.0	- 226.8	- 256.3	- 483.6	- 532.6	- 286.0

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
January	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8r
February	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1
March	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5
April	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9
May	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	
June	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	
July	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	
August	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	
September	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	
October	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	
November	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	
December	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	
Total.	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	55.3

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958
January	122.7	120.5	126.0	123.9	115.1	119.6	180.9	150.4
February	122.0	121.1	108.8	103.0	116.1	119.1	168.4	138.6
March	122.7	121.9	114.8	118.0	116.7	118.7	182.3	163.1
April	122.3	121.9p	116.6	118.6p	117.5	117.9p	207.5	173.0p
May	121.8		140.1		116.7		215.4	
June	122.2		123.6		116.6		176.8	
July	121.4		140.8		115.9		187.6	
August	121.0		138.3		116.0		183.7	
September	121.1		134.0		116.7		171.6	
October	120.6		129.0		117.3		185.3	
November	120.4		138.4		116.9		174.8	
December	120.6		143.5		118.0		151.1	
Annual Index ...	121.3		129.8		116.6		182.2	

p: preliminary r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1957, \$62,451,000; 1st Quarter 1958, \$18,660,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



FOREIGN TRADE FILE 1

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

May, 1958

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0	398.6
February	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4	363.7
March	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9	426.8
April	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2	449.3
May	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1	485.1
June	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0	
July	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5	
August	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3	
September	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3	
October	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	479.6	
November	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	450.6	
December	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	392.6	
Total.	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4	2,123.7
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2	382.6
February	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1	319.6
March	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9	368.8
April	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3	370.6
May	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6	476.6
June	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0	
July	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0	
August	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7	
September	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0	
October	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8	
November	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	427.0	
December	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	443.4	
Total.	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.1	1,918.2
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	6.9
February	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.3
March	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	7.6
April	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.3
May	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	7.6
June	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	
July	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	
August	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	
September	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	
October	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	
November	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	7.3	
December	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	
Total.	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3	34.6
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7	- 9.1
February	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5	- 37.9
March	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7	- 50.4
April	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7	- 72.5
May	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7	- 1.0
June	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9	
July	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3	
August	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9	
September	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2	
October	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8	
November	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	- 16.3	
December	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	+ 60.5	
Total.	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 689.0	- 170.9

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 . TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7	37.5
February	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8	34.9
March	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3	43.7
April	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3	51.1
May	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7	55.4
June	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3	
July	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5	
August	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2	
September ...	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9	
October	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3	
November	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	49.8	
December	19.4	28.0	38.3	33.8	28.1	29.3	36.2	
Total.	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0	222.7
Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4	61.1
February	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9	42.1
March	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2	53.3
April	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7	51.3
May	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3	81.1
June	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0	
July	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8	
August	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5	
September ...	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7	
October	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3	
November	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	73.7	
December	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	64.1	
Total.	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5	288.9
Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
February	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5
March	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
April	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5
May	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4
June	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	
July	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	
August	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	
September ...	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	
October	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	
November	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	
December	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	
Total.	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	2.3
Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1	+ 24.1
February	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5	+ 7.7
March	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3	+ 10.0
April	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0	+ 0.7
May	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0	+ 26.1
June	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1	
July	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8	
August	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7	
September ...	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2	
October	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4	
November	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 24.4	
December	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	+ 28.4	
Total.	+214.7	+391.3	+215.5	+265.8	+373.5	+333.8	+220.7	+ 68.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1	288.3
February	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8	255.3
March	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4	315.6
April	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8	314.0
May	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6	330.9
June	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4	
July	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.6	274.4	341.7	330.7	
August	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8	
September ...	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1	
October	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5	
November	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	299.9	
December	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	276.5	
Total.	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5	1,504.2
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9	224.4
February	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5	194.7
March	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7	218.7
April	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8	226.8
May	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8	242.1
June	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9	
July	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7	
August	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9	
September ...	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8	
October	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9	
November	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	250.8	
December	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	239.8	
Total.	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.6	1,106.6
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	5.8
February	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.3
March	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9	6.7
April	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	4.9
May	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.0
June	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	
July	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6	
August	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4	
September ...	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	
October	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6	
November	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	
December	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	
Total.	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1	28.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1	- 58.1
February	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5	- 55.3
March	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8	- 90.3
April	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2	- 82.3
May	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8	- 82.9
June	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4	
July	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4	
August	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5	
September ...	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2	
October	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0	
November	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	- 43.3	
December	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	- 30.8	
Total.	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 593.9	- 840.0	- 1,282.7	- 1,056.9	- 368.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)								
Imports for								
Consumption...	1,742.0	1,626.1	1,810.3	1,634.1	1,807.3	2,354.7	2,450.6	2,123.7
Domestic Exports	1,427.7	1,719.9	1,581.9	1,498.1	1,654.2	1,846.3	1,900.1	1,918.2
Foreign Exports.	19.0	21.1	21.7	26.3	25.8	28.6	36.3	34.6
Total Trade.....	3,188.7	3,367.1	3,414.0	3,158.5	3,487.2	4,229.5	4,387.1	4,076.5
Balance of Trade	- 295.2	+ 114.9	- 206.6	- 109.6	- 127.4	- 479.8	- 514.2	- 170.9
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Five months ended May								
Imports for								
Consumption...	184.7	129.9	176.8	159.5	156.3	197.4	216.8	222.7
Domestic Exports	202.3	316.3	237.2	232.1	319.4	303.6	282.5	288.9
Foreign Exports.	0.5	1.9	1.3	2.1	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.3
Total Trade.....	387.5	448.1	415.3	393.7	477.4	503.1	501.4	514.0
Balance of Trade	+18.1	+188.4	+61.7	+74.7	+164.8	+108.4	+67.9	+68.6
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Five months ended May								
Imports for								
Consumption...	1,229.6	1,222.5	1,372.6	1,205.8	1,349.0	1,759.4	1,816.6	1,504.2
Domestic Exports	921.4	921.8	973.8	912.1	975.0	1,116.6	1,126.8	1,106.6
Foreign Exports.	14.6	15.8	17.6	20.0	21.2	23.4	29.5	28.7
Total Trade.....	2,165.7	2,160.2	2,364.0	2,137.9	2,345.2	2,899.4	2,972.9	2,639.5
Balance of Trade	- 293.6	- 284.8	- 381.2	- 273.7	- 352.8	- 619.5	- 660.4	- 368.8

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
January	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8r
February	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1
March	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5
April	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9
May	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3
June	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	
July	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	
August	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	
September	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	
October	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	
November	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	
December	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	
Total.	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	68.6

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958
January	122.7	120.5	126.0	123.9	115.1	119.6	180.9	150.4
February	122.0	121.1	108.8	103.0	116.1	119.1	168.4	138.6
March	122.7	121.9	114.8	118.0	116.7	118.7	182.3	163.1
April	122.3	121.9	116.6	118.6	117.5	118.1r	207.5	172.7r
May	121.8	120.6	140.1	154.2	116.7	117.0p	215.4	188.1p
June	122.2		123.6		116.6		176.8	
July	121.4		140.8		115.9		187.6	
August	121.0		138.3		116.0		183.7	
September	121.1		134.0		116.7		171.6	
October	120.6		129.0		117.3		185.3	
November	120.4		138.4		116.9		174.8	
December	120.6		143.5		118.0		151.1	
Annual Index ...	121.3		129.8		116.6		182.2	

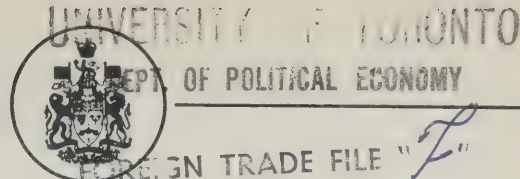
p: preliminary r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1957, \$62,451,000; 1st Quarter 1958, \$18,660,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1958, \$44,444,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

JUNE, 1958

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0	398.6
February	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4	363.7
March	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9	426.8
April	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2	449.3
May	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1	485.1
June	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0	446.3
July	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5	
August	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3	
September ...	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3	
October	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	479.6	
November	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	450.6	
December	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	392.6	
Total.	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4	2,570.0
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2	382.6
February	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1	319.6
March	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9	368.8
April	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3	370.6
May	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6	476.6
June	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0	420.1
July	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0	
August	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7	
September ...	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0	
October	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8	
November	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	427.0	
December	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	443.4	
Total.	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.1	2,338.3
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	6.9
February	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.3
March	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	7.6
April	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.3
May	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	7.6
June	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.4
July	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	
August	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	
September ...	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	
October	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	
November	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	7.3	
December	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	
Total.	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3	43.0
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7	- 9.1
February	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5	-37.9
March	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	-130.3	-100.7	-50.4
April	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	-144.3	-164.7	-72.5
May	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	-114.8	-108.7	- 1.0
June	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9	-17.8
July	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3	
August	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9	
September ...	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2	
October	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8	
November	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	- 16.3	
December	+112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	+ 60.5	
Total	-121.5	+325.5	-210.2	-146.3	-361.1	-842.3	-689.0	-188.7

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7	37.5
February	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8	34.9
March	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3	43.7
April	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3	51.1
May	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7	55.4
June	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3	43.8
July	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5	
August	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2	
September ...	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9	
October	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3	
November	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	49.8	
December	19.4	28.0	38.3	33.8	28.1	29.3	36.2	
Total.	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0	266.5
Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4	61.1
February	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9	42.1
March	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2	53.3
April	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7	51.3
May	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3	81.1
June	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0	77.9
July	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8	
August	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5	
September ...	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7	
October	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3	
November	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	73.7	
December	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	64.1	
Total.	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5	366.9
Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
February	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5
March	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
April	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5
May	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4
June	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
July	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	
August	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	
September ...	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	
October	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	
November	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	
December	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	
Total.	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	2.8
Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1	+ 24.1
February	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5	+ 7.7
March	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3	+ 10.0
April	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0	+ 0.7
May	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0	+ 26.1
June	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1	+ 34.6
July	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8	
August	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7	
September ...	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2	
October	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4	
November	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 24.4	
December	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	+ 28.4	
Total.	+214.7	+391.3	+215.5	+265.8	+373.5	+333.8	+220.7	+103.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1	288.3
February	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8	255.3
March	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4	315.6
April	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8	314.0
May	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6	330.9
June	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4	312.5
July	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.6	274.4	341.7	330.7	
August	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8	
September ...	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1	
October	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5	
November	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	299.9	
December	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	276.5	
Total.	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5	1,816.7
Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9	224.4
February	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5	194.7
March	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7	218.7
April	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8	226.8
May	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8	242.1
June	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9	226.5
July	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7	
August	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9	
September ...	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8	
October	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9	
November	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	250.8	
December	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	239.8	
Total.	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.6	1,333.1
Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	5.8
February	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.3
March	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9	6.7
April	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	4.9
May	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.0
June	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.1
July	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6	
August	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4	
September ...	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	
October	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6	
November	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	
December	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	
Total.	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1	35.8
Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1	- 58.1
February	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5	- 55.3
March	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8	- 90.3
April	- 92.3	- 61.6	-104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2	- 82.3
May	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8	- 82.9
June	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4	- 78.9
July	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4	
August	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5	
September ...	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2	
October	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0	
November	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	- 43.3	
December	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	- 30.8	
Total.	- 479.0	-627.9	-758.2	-593.9	-840.0	-1,282.7	-1,056.9	-447.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

	(Millions of Dollars)							
	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Six months ended June								
Imports for								
Consumption...	2,102.4	1,950.3	2,216.6	2,050.1	2,209.4	2,845.3	2,904.6	2,570.0
Domestic Exports	1,740.2	2,096.6	1,993.6	1,839.9	2,031.9	2,269.9	2,287.1	2,338.3
Foreign Exports.	22.4	25.1	26.1	31.4	31.4	34.1	43.4	43.0
Total Trade.....	3,865.0	4,072.1	4,236.3	3,921.4	4,272.7	5,149.3	5,235.1	4,951.3
Balance of Trade	- 339.8	+ 171.4	- 196.9	- 178.8	- 146.1	- 541.3	- 574.1	- 188.7
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Six months ended June								
Imports for								
Consumption...	224.6	161.4	219.6	204.1	182.9	238.8	260.1	266.5
Domestic Exports	253.5	401.0	314.2	284.6	384.6	369.0	338.5	366.9
Foreign Exports.	0.7	2.2	1.6	2.4	1.9	2.5	2.5	2.8
Total Trade.....	478.8	564.6	535.4	491.2	569.4	610.2	601.0	636.2
Balance of Trade	+ 29.6	+ 241.8	+ 96.2	+ 82.9	+ 203.7	+ 132.6	+ 80.9	+ 103.2
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Six months ended June								
Imports for								
Consumption...	1,471.1	1,457.8	1,672.4	1,502.8	1,649.2	2,117.2	2,136.0	1,816.7
Domestic Exports	1,109.8	1,113.3	1,188.4	1,120.5	1,203.1	1,345.4	1,355.7	1,333.1
Foreign Exports.	17.0	18.8	21.2	24.3	25.7	28.2	35.5	35.8
Total Trade.....	2,598.0	2,589.9	2,882.0	2,647.6	2,878.0	3,490.8	3,527.3	3,185.6
Balance of Trade	- 344.2	- 325.7	- 462.8	- 358.0	- 420.4	- 743.7	- 744.8	- 447.8

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
January	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8r
February	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1
March	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5
April	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9
May	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3
June	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0
July	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	
August	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	
September	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	
October	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	
November	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	
December	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	
Total.	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	83.6

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958
January	122.7	120.5	126.0	123.9	115.1	119.6	180.9	150.4
February	122.0	121.1	108.8	103.0	116.1	119.1	168.4	138.6
March	122.7	121.9	114.8	118.0	116.7	118.7	182.3	163.1
April	122.3	121.9	116.6	118.6	117.5	118.1	207.5	172.7
May	121.8	120.6	140.1	154.2	116.7	116.8r	215.4	188.4r
June	122.2	120.7	123.6	135.8	116.6	115.4p	176.8	175.6p
July	121.4		140.8		115.9		187.6	
August	121.0		138.3		116.0		183.7	
September	121.1		134.0		116.7		171.6	
October	120.6		129.0		117.3		185.3	
November	120.4		138.4		116.9		174.8	
December	120.6		143.5		118.0		151.1	
Annual Index ...	121.3		129.8		116.6		182.2	

p: preliminary r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1957, \$62,451,000; 1st Quarter 1958, \$18,660,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1958, \$44,444,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



JULY, 1958

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0	398.6
February	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4	363.7
March	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9	426.8
April	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2	449.3
May	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1	485.1
June	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0	446.3
July	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5	431.7
August	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3	
September	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3	
October	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	479.6	
November	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	450.6	
December	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	392.6	
Total.	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4	3,001.7
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2	382.6
February	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1	319.6
March	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9	368.8
April	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3	370.6
May	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6	476.6
June	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0	420.1
July	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0	413.3
August	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7	
September	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0	
October	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8	
November	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	427.0	
December	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	443.4	
Total.	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.1	2,751.6
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	6.9
February	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.3
March	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	7.6
April	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.3
May	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	7.6
June	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.4
July	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.3
August	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	
September	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	
October	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	
November	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	7.3	
December	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	
Total.	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3	51.3
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7	- 9.1
February	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5	- 37.9
March	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7	- 50.4
April	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7	- 72.5
May	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7	- 1.0
June	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9	- 17.8
July	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3	- 10.1
August	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9	
September	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2	
October	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8	
November	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	- 16.3	
December	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	+ 60.5	
Total.	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 689.0	- 198.8

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7	37.5
February	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8	34.9
March	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3	43.7
April	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3	51.1
May	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7	55.4
June	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3	43.9
July	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5	48.2
August	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2	
September ...	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9	
October	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3	
November	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	49.8	
December	19.4	28.0	38.3	33.8	28.1	29.3	36.2	
Total.	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0	314.8
Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4	61.1
February	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9	42.1
March	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2	53.3
April	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7	51.3
May	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3	81.1
June	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0	77.9
July	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8	73.4
August	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5	
September ...	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7	
October	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3	
November	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	73.7	
December	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	64.1	
Total.	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5	440.3
Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
February	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5
March	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
April	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5
May	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4
June	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
July	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7
August	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	
September ...	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	
October	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	
November	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	
December	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	
Total.	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	3.5
Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1	+ 24.1
February	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5	+ 7.7
March	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3	+ 10.0
April	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0	+ 0.7
May	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0	+ 26.1
June	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1	+ 34.6
July	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8	+ 25.9
August	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7	
September ...	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2	
October	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4	
November	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 24.4	
December	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	+ 28.4	
Total.	+214.7	+391.3	+215.5	+265.8	+373.5	+333.8	+220.7	+129.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1	288.3
February	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8	255.3
March	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4	315.6
April	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8	314.0
May	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6	330.9
June	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4	312.6
July	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.6	274.4	341.7	330.7	286.8
August	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8	
September ...	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1	
October	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5	
November	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	299.9	
December	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	276.5	
Total.	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5	2,103.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9	224.4
February	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5	194.7
March	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7	218.7
April	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8	226.8
May	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8	242.1
June	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9	226.5
July	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7	242.8
August	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9	
September ...	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8	
October	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9	
November	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	250.8	
December	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	239.8	
Total.	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.6	1,575.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	5.8
February	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.3
March	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9	6.7
April	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	4.9
May	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.0
June	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.1
July	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6	6.8
August	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4	
September ...	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	
October	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6	
November	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	
December	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	
Total.	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1	42.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1	- 58.1
February	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5	- 55.3
March	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8	- 90.3
April	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2	- 82.3
May	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8	- 82.9
June	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4	- 79.0
July	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4	- 37.2
August	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5	
September ...	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2	
October	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0	
November	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	- 43.3	
December	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	- 30.8	
Total.	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 593.9	- 840.0	- 1,282.7	- 1,056.9	- 485.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)								
	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Seven months ended July								
Imports for Consumption...	2,473.0	2,293.5	2,622.0	2,391.4	2,582.1	3,327.8	3,384.0	3,001.7
Domestic Exports	2,114.7	2,467.1	2,386.7	2,163.8	2,380.0	2,694.2	2,725.1	2,751.6
Foreign Exports.	26.4	29.8	31.3	36.6	40.2	40.1	54.6	51.3
Total Trade.....	4,614.2	4,790.4	5,039.9	4,591.8	5,002.3	6,062.1	6,163.7	5,804.7
Balance of Trade	- 331.9	+ 203.4	- 204.0	- 190.9	- 161.8	- 593.5	- 604.4	- 198.8
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Seven months ended July								
Imports for Consumption...	267.9	195.5	266.7	239.1	216.4	284.7	305.6	314.8
Domestic Exports	327.5	470.6	395.1	339.8	447.8	444.6	407.3	440.3
Foreign Exports.	0.8	2.8	2.0	3.1	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.5
Total Trade.....	596.2	668.9	663.8	582.0	666.7	732.0	715.9	758.6
Balance of Trade	+ 60.4	+ 277.9	+ 130.4	+ 103.8	+ 233.9	+ 162.7	+ 104.7	+ 129.0
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Seven months ended July								
Imports for Consumption...	1,705.8	1,704.4	1,958.9	1,743.3	1,923.6	2,458.9	2,466.7	2,103.5
Domestic Exports	1,311.8	1,300.5	1,397.2	1,311.4	1,400.9	1,577.8	1,604.4	1,575.9
Foreign Exports.	20.1	22.2	25.1	28.4	30.0	33.3	42.2	42.6
Total Trade.....	3,037.7	3,027.2	3,381.2	3,083.1	3,354.6	4,070.0	4,113.2	3,722.0
Balance of Trade	- 374.0	- 381.6	- 536.7	- 403.6	- 492.7	- 847.8	- 820.2	- 485.0

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8r
February	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1
March	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5
April	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9
May	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3
June	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0
July	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.5
August	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	
September	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	
October	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	
November	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	
December	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	
Total.	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	97.1

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958
January	122.7	120.5	126.0	123.9	115.1	119.6	180.9	150.4
February	122.0	121.1	108.8	103.0	116.1	119.1	168.4	138.6
March	122.7	121.9	114.8	118.0	116.7	118.7	182.3	163.1
April	122.3	121.9	116.6	118.6	117.5	118.1	207.5	172.7
May	121.8	120.6	140.1	154.2	116.7	116.8	215.4	188.4
June	122.2	120.7	123.6	135.8	116.6	115.4r	176.8	175.6r
July	121.4	120.1	140.8	134.3	115.9	114.6p	187.6	170.8p
August	121.0		138.3		116.0		183.7	
September	121.1		134.0		116.7		171.6	
October	120.6		129.0		117.3		185.3	
November	120.4		138.4		116.9		174.8	
December	120.6		143.5		118.0		151.1	
Annual Index ...	121.3		129.8		116.6		182.2	

p: preliminary r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1957, \$62,451,000; 1st Quarter 1958, \$18,660,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1958, \$44,444,000 (subject to revision).

65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

August, 1958

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0	398.6
February	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4	363.7
March	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9	426.8
April	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2	449.3
May	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1	485.1
June	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0	446.3
July	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5	431.7
August	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3	388.9
September ...	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	484.2	437.7	445.3	
October	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	479.6	
November	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	450.6	
December	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	392.6	
Total.	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4	3,390.7
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2	382.6
February	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1	319.6
March	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9	368.8
April	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3	370.6
May	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6	476.6
June	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0	420.1
July	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0	413.3
August	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7	408.2
September ...	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0	
October	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8	
November	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	427.0	
December	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	443.4	
Total.	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.1	3,159.8
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	6.9
February	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.3
March	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	7.6
April	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.3
May	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	7.6
June	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.4
July	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.3
August	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.8
September ...	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	
October	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	
November	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	7.3	
December	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	
Total.	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3	59.1
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7	- 9.1
February	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5	- 37.9
March	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7	- 50.4
April	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7	- 72.5
May	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7	- 1.0
June	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9	- 17.8
July	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3	- 10.1
August	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9	+ 27.0
September ...	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2	
October	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8	
November	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	- 16.3	
December	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	+ 60.5	
Total.	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 689.0	- 171.7

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-508-88

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7	37.5
February	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8	34.9
March	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3	43.7
April	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3	51.1
May	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7	55.4
June	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3	43.9
July	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5	48.2
August	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2	36.2
September	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9	
October	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3	
November	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	49.8	
December	19.4	28.0	38.3	33.8	28.1	29.3	36.2	
Total.	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0	351.0
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4	61.1
February	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9	42.1
March	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2	53.3
April	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7	51.3
May	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3	81.1
June	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0	77.9
July	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8	73.4
August	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5	63.5
September	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7	
October	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3	
November	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	73.7	
December	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	64.1	
Total.	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5	503.8
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
February	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5
March	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
April	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5
May	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4
June	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
July	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7
August	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2
September	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	
October	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	
November	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	
December	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	
Total.	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	3.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1	+ 24.1
February	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5	+ 7.7
March	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3	+ 10.0
April	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0	+ 0.7
May	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0	+ 26.1
June	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1	+ 34.6
July	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8	+ 25.9
August	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7	+ 27.5
September	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2	
October	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4	
November	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 24.4	
December	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	+ 28.4	
Total.	+214.7	+391.3	+215.5	+265.8	+373.5	+333.8	+220.7	+156.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1	288.3
February	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8	255.3
March	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4	315.6
April	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8	314.0
May	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6	330.9
June	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4	312.6
July	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.6	274.4	341.7	330.7	286.8
August	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8	255.1
September ...	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1	
October	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5	
November	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	299.9	
December	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	276.5	
Total.	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5	2,358.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9	224.4
February	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5	194.7
March	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7	218.7
April	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8	226.8
May	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8	242.1
June	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9	226.5
July	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7	242.8
August	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9	234.0
September ...	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8	
October	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9	
November	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	250.8	
December	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	239.8	
Total.	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.6	1,809.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	5.8
February	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.3
March	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9	6.7
April	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	4.9
May	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.0
June	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.1
July	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6	6.8
August	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4	6.7
September ...	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	
October	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6	
November	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	
December	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	
Total.	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1	49.3
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1	- 58.1
February	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5	- 55.3
March	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8	- 90.3
April	- 92.3	- 61.6	-104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2	- 82.3
May	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8	- 82.9
June	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4	- 79.0
July	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4	- 37.2
August	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5	- 14.4
September ...	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2	
October	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0	
November	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	- 43.3	
December	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	- 30.8	
Total.	- 479.0	-627.9	-758.2	-593.9	-840.0	-1,282.7	-1,056.9	-499.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Seven months ended August								
Imports for								
Consumption...	2,830.5	2,596.4	2,967.2	2,726.6	3,011.9	3,801.5	3,855.3	3,390.7
Domestic Exports	2,464.5	2,813.6	2,729.3	2,485.8	2,761.7	3,114.5	3,153.8	3,159.8
Foreign Exports.	30.2	35.1	35.6	42.0	46.0	46.9	63.3	59.1
Total Trade.....	5,325.2	5,445.1	5,732.1	5,254.3	5,819.6	6,962.9	7,072.4	6,609.6
Balance of Trade	- 335.8	+ 252.3	- 202.4	- 198.8	- 204.1	- 640.0	- 638.2	- 171.7
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Seven months ended August								
Imports for								
Consumption...	307.0	227.9	305.1	270.3	261.8	327.5	352.8	351.0
Domestic Exports	393.9	543.3	461.9	398.2	510.6	512.7	476.8	503.8
Foreign Exports.	1.1	3.0	2.3	3.4	3.1	3.7	3.4	3.7
Total Trade.....	701.9	774.2	769.3	671.9	775.5	843.9	832.9	858.5
Balance of Trade	+ 88.0	+ 318.5	+ 159.2	+ 131.4	+ 251.9	+ 189.0	+ 127.4	+ 156.5
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Seven months ended August								
Imports for								
Consumption...	1,935.3	1,917.2	2,203.7	1,982.3	2,225.3	2,788.6	2,787.5	2,358.7
Domestic Exports	1,504.6	1,476.9	1,593.7	1,503.0	1,639.5	1,840.0	1,873.3	1,809.9
Foreign Exports.	23.0	26.8	28.5	32.7	34.8	38.5	49.6	49.3
Total Trade.....	3,463.0	3,420.9	3,825.9	3,518.0	3,899.6	4,667.2	4,710.4	4,217.9
Balance of Trade	- 407.7	- 413.5	- 581.5	- 446.6	- 551.0	- 910.0	- 864.6	- 499.4

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
January	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8r
February	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1
March	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5
April	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9
May	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3
June	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0
July	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.5
August	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	11.9
September	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	
October	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	
November	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	
December	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	
Total.	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	109.0

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958
January	122.7	120.5	126.0	123.9	115.1	119.6	180.9	150.4
February	122.0	121.1	108.8	103.0	116.1	119.1	168.4	138.6
March	122.7	121.9	114.8	118.0	116.7	118.7	182.3	163.1
April	122.3	121.9	116.6	118.6	117.5	118.1	207.5	172.7
May	121.8	120.6	140.1	154.2	116.7	116.8	215.4	188.4
June	122.2	120.7	123.6	135.8	116.6	115.4	176.8	175.6
July	121.4	120.1	140.8	134.3	115.9	114.7r	187.6	170.6r
August	121.0	120.3	138.3	132.4	116.0	115.0p	183.7	153.4p
September	121.1		134.0		116.7		171.6	
October	120.6		129.0		117.3		185.3	
November	120.4		138.4		116.9		174.8	
December	120.6		143.5		118.0		151.1	
Annual Index ...	121.3		129.8		116.6		182.2	

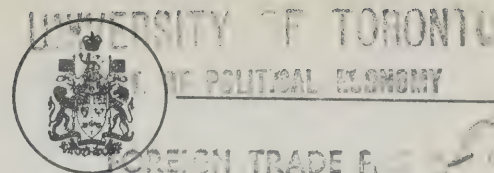
p: preliminary r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1957, \$62,451,000; 1st Quarter 1958, \$18,660,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1958, \$44,444,000 (subject to revision); 3rd Quarter 1958, 19,153,000.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

SEPTEMBER, 1958

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0	398.6
February	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4	363.7
March	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9	426.8
April	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2	449.3
May	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1	485.1
June	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0	446.3
July	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5	431.7
August	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3	388.9
September	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3	422.4
October	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	479.6	
November	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	450.6	
December	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	392.6	
Total.	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4	3,813.1
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2	382.6
February	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1	319.6
March	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9	368.8
April	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3	370.6
May	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6	476.6
June	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0	420.1
July	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0	413.3
August	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7	408.2
September	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0	387.1
October	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8	
November	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	427.0	
December	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	443.4	
Total.	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.1	3,546.9
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	6.9
February	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.3
March	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	7.6
April	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.3
May	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	7.6
June	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.4
July	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.3
August	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.8
September	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3
October	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	
November	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	7.3	
December	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	
Total.	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3	69.5
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7	- 9.1
February	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5	- 37.9
March	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	-130.3	-100.7	- 50.4
April	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	-144.3	-164.7	- 72.5
May	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	-114.8	-108.7	- 1.0
June	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9	- 17.8
July	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3	- 10.1
August	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9	+ 27.0
September	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2	- 25.0
October	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8	
November	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	- 16.3	
December	+112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	+ 60.5	
Total.	-121.5	+325.5	-210.2	-146.3	-361.1	-842.3	-689.0	-196.7

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7	37.5
February	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8	34.9
March	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3	43.7
April	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3	51.1
May	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7	55.4
June	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3	43.9
July	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5	48.2
August	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2	36.2
September ...	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9	37.2
October	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3	
November	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	49.8	
December	19.4	28.0	38.3	33.8	28.1	29.3	36.2	
Total.	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0	388.2
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4	61.1
February	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9	42.1
March	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2	53.3
April	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7	51.3
May	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3	81.1
June	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0	77.9
July	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8	73.4
August	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5	63.5
September ...	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7	55.5
October	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3	
November	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	73.7	
December	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	64.1	
Total.	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5	559.2
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
February	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5
March	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
April	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5
May	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4
June	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
July	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7
August	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2
September ...	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2
October	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	
November	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	
December	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	
Total.	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	4.0
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1	+ 24.1
February	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5	+ 7.7
March	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3	+ 10.0
April	+ 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0	+ 0.7
May	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0	+ 26.1
June	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1	+ 34.6
July	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8	+ 25.9
August	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7	+ 27.5
September ...	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2	+ 18.5
October	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4	
November	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 24.4	
December	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	+ 28.4	
Total.	+214.7	+391.3	+215.5	+265.8	+373.5	+333.8	+220.7	+175.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1	288.3
February	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8	255.3
March	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4	315.6
April	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8	314.0
May	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6	330.9
June	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4	312.6
July	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.6	274.4	341.7	330.7	286.8
August	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8	255.1
September ...	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1	295.9
October	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5	
November	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	299.9	
December	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	276.5	
Total.	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5	2,654.6
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9	224.4
February	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5	194.7
March	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7	218.7
April	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8	226.8
May	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8	242.1
June	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9	226.5
July	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7	242.8
August	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9	234.0
September ...	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8	260.0
October	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9	
November	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	250.8	
December	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	239.8	
Total.	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.6	2,069.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	5.8
February	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.3
March	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9	6.7
April	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	4.9
May	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.0
June	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.1
July	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6	6.8
August	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4	6.7
September ...	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3
October	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6	
November	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	
December	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	
Total.	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1	58.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1	- 58.1
February	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5	- 55.3
March	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8	- 90.3
April	- 92.3	- 61.6	-104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2	- 82.3
May	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8	- 82.9
June	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4	- 79.0
July	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4	- 37.2
August	- 33.7	- 31.9	-44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5	- 14.4
September ...	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2	- 26.6
October	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0	
November	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	- 43.3	
December	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	- 30.8	
Total.	- 479.0	-627.9	-758.2	-593.9	-840.0	-1,282.7	-1,056.9	-526.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Nine months ended September								
Imports for								
Consumption...	3,142.0	2,945.5	3,334.7	3,051.3	3,426.1	4,239.2	4,300.6	3,813.1
Domestic Exports	2,784.6	3,150.6	3,067.5	2,816.6	3,145.6	3,518.1	3,569.8	3,546.9
Foreign Exports.	33.6	40.4	41.2	47.9	51.4	52.6	71.3	69.5
Total Trade.....	5,960.2	6,136.5	6,443.4	5,915.8	6,623.1	7,809.9	7,941.8	7,429.5
Balance of Trade	- 323.8	+ 245.4	- 226.1	- 186.9	- 229.0	- 668.4	- 659.5	- 196.7
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Nine months ended September								
Imports for								
Consumption...	335.5	259.4	339.4	300.6	293.4	363.3	391.7	388.2
Domestic Exports	446.4	586.6	506.8	458.9	582.6	588.0	544.5	559.2
Foreign Exports.	1.3	3.8	2.5	3.7	3.3	4.2	3.8	4.0
Total Trade.....	783.2	849.8	848.7	763.2	879.3	955.4	940.0	951.4
Balance of Trade	+ 112.2	+ 331.0	+ 169.9	+ 162.0	+ 292.5	+ 228.8	+ 156.6	+ 175.0
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Nine months ended September								
Imports for								
Consumption...	2,146.9	2,172.3	2,471.7	2,210.0	2,527.7	3,098.5	3,096.6	2,654.6
Domestic Exports	1,691.3	1,669.6	1,800.4	1,702.0	1,865.1	2,071.0	2,123.1	2,069.9
Foreign Exports.	25.8	30.7	33.2	37.6	39.4	43.4	56.6	58.6
Total Trade.....	3,864.1	3,872.6	4,305.3	3,949.6	4,432.2	5,212.9	5,276.3	4,783.2
Balance of Trade	- 429.8	- 472.0	- 638.1	- 470.4	- 623.2	- 984.1	- 916.8	- 526.0

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
January	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8r
February	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1
March	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5
April	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9
May	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3
June	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0
July	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.5
August	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	11.9
September	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	12.9
October	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	
November	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	
December	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	
Total.	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	121.9

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958
January	122.7	120.5	126.0	123.9	115.1	119.6	180.9	150.4
February	122.0	121.1	108.8	103.0	116.1	119.1	168.4	138.6
March	122.7	121.9	114.8	118.0	116.7	118.7	182.3	163.1
April	122.3	121.9	116.6	118.6	117.5	118.1	207.5	172.7
May	121.8	120.6	140.1	154.2	116.7	116.8	215.4	188.4
June	122.2	120.7	123.6	135.8	116.6	115.4	176.8	175.6
July	121.4	120.1	140.8	134.3	115.9	114.7	187.6	170.6
August	121.0	120.3	138.3	132.4	116.0	115.2r	183.7	153.1r
September	121.1	120.5	134.0	125.4	116.7	116.2p	171.6	164.6
October	120.6		129.0		117.3		185.3	
November	120.4		138.4		116.9		174.8	
December	120.6		143.5		118.0		151.1	
Annual Index ...	121.3		129.8		116.6		182.2	

p: preliminary r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1957, \$62,451,000; 1st Quarter 1958, \$18,660,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1958, \$44,444,000 (subject to revision); 3rd Quarter 1958, 19,153,000.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

OCTOBER, 1958

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0	398.6
February	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4	363.7
March	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9	426.8
April	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2	449.3
May	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1	485.1
June	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0	446.3
July	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5	431.7
August	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3	388.9
September	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3	422.4
October	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	479.6	498.0
November	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	450.6	
December	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	392.6	
Total.	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4	4,311.1
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2	382.6
February	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1	319.6
March	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9	368.8
April	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3	370.6
May	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6	476.6
June	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0	420.1
July	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0	413.3
August	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7	408.2
September	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0	387.1
October	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8	445.5
November	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	427.0	
December	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	443.4	
Total.	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.1	3,992.4
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	6.9
February	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.3
March	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	7.6
April	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.3
May	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	7.6
June	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.4
July	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.3
August	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.8
September	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3
October	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7
November	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	7.3	
December	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	
Total.	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3	79.2
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7	- 9.1
February	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5	- 37.9
March	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7	- 50.4
April	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7	- 72.5
May	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7	- 1.0
June	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9	- 17.8
July	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3	- 10.1
August	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9	+ 27.0
September	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2	- 25.0
October	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8	- 42.8
November	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	- 16.3	
December	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	+ 60.5	
Total.	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 689.0	- 239.5

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7	37.5
February	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8	34.9
March	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3	43.7
April	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3	51.1
May	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7	55.4
June	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3	43.9
July	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5	48.2
August	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2	36.2
September ...	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9	37.2
October	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3	49.0
November	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	49.8	
December	19.4	28.0	38.3	33.8	28.1	29.3	36.2	
Total.	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0	437.2
Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4	61.1
February	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9	42.1
March	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2	53.3
April	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7	51.3
May	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3	81.1
June	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0	77.9
July	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8	73.4
August	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5	63.5
September ...	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7	55.5
October	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3	76.7
November	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	73.7	
December	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	64.1	
Total.	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5	635.9
Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
February	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5
March	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
April	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5
May	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4
June	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
July	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7
August	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2
September ...	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2
October	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3
November	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	
December	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	
Total.	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	4.2
Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1	+ 24.1
February	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5	+ 7.7
March	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3	+ 10.0
April	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0	+ 0.7
May	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0	+ 26.1
June	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1	+ 34.6
July	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8	+ 25.9
August	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7	+ 27.5
September ...	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2	+ 18.5
October	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4	+ 28.0
November	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 24.4	
December	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	+ 28.4	
Total.	+214.7	+391.3	+215.5	+265.8	+373.5	+333.8	+220.7	+202.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1	288.3
February	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8	255.3
March	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4	315.6
April	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8	314.0
May	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6	330.9
June	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4	312.6
July	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.6	274.4	341.7	330.7	286.8
August	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8	255.1
September ...	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1	295.9
October	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5	331.5
November	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	299.9	
December	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	276.5	
Total.	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5	2,986.1
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9	224.4
February	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5	194.7
March	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7	218.7
April	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8	226.8
May	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8	242.1
June	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9	226.5
July	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7	242.8
August	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9	234.0
September ...	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8	260.0
October	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9	265.1
November	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	250.8	
December	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	239.8	
Total.	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.6	2,335.0
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	5.8
February	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.3
March	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9	6.7
April	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	4.9
May	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.0
June	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.1
July	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6	6.8
August	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4	6.7
September ...	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3
October	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6	8.2
November	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	
December	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	
Total.	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1	66.9
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1	- 58.1
February	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5	- 55.3
March	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8	- 90.3
April	- 92.3	- 61.6	-104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2	- 82.3
May	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8	- 82.9
June	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4	- 79.0
July	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4	- 37.2
August	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5	- 14.4
September ...	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2	- 26.6
October	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0	- 58.2
November	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	- 43.3	
December	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	- 30.8	
Total.	- 479.0	-627.9	-758.2	-593.9	-840.0	-1,282.7	-1,056.9	-584.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Ten months ended October								
Imports for								
Consumption...	3,486.1	3,321.9	3,693.0	3,384.4	3,882.8	4,782.0	4,780.2	4,311.1
Domestic Exports	3,155.6	3,524.5	3,410.9	3,130.9	3,519.7	3,967.3	3,968.7	3,992.4
Foreign Exports.	38.3	45.8	45.6	53.7	58.5	59.5	78.2	79.2
Total Trade.....	6,680.0	6,892.2	7,149.5	6,568.9	7,461.0	8,808.8	8,827.2	8,382.7
Balance of Trade	-292.3	+248.4	-236.5	-199.9	-304.6	-755.2	-733.3	-239.5
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Ten months ended October								
Imports for								
Consumption...	368.2	296.5	376.2	332.2	332.1	406.9	436.0	437.2
Domestic Exports	510.3	637.2	562.3	505.3	643.9	654.9	599.7	635.9
Foreign Exports.	1.6	4.6	2.8	4.1	3.6	4.6	4.3	4.2
Total Trade.....	880.1	938.3	941.3	841.6	979.6	1,066.4	1,040.0	1,077.4
Balance of Trade	+143.7	+345.4	+188.9	+177.2	+315.4	+252.6	+168.0	+202.9
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Ten months ended October								
Imports for								
Consumption...	2,385.2	2,447.5	2,729.9	2,444.9	2,858.8	3,493.1	3,422.1	2,986.1
Domestic Exports	1,898.5	1,876.3	1,999.0	1,892.9	2,097.9	2,350.7	2,377.0	2,335.0
Foreign Exports.	29.5	34.9	36.5	41.6	44.1	49.2	62.3	66.9
Total Trade.....	4,313.2	4,358.8	4,765.5	4,379.4	5,000.8	5,892.9	5,861.4	5,388.0
Balance of Trade	-457.2	-536.3	-694.4	-510.3	-716.8	-1,093.2	-982.8	-584.2

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
January	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8r
February	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1
March	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5
April	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9
May	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3
June	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0
July	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.5
August	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	11.9
September	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	12.9
October	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	14.3
November	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	
December	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	
Total.	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	136.2

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958
January	122.7	120.5	126.0	123.9	115.1	119.6	180.9	150.4
February	122.0	121.1	108.8	103.0	116.1	119.1	168.4	138.6
March	122.7	121.9	114.8	118.0	116.7	118.7	182.3	163.1
April	122.3	121.9	116.6	118.6	117.5	118.1	207.5	172.7
May	121.8	120.6	140.1	154.2	116.7	116.8	215.4	188.4
June	122.2	120.7	123.6	135.8	116.6	115.4	176.8	175.6
July	121.4	120.1	140.8	134.3	115.9	114.7	187.6	170.6
August	121.0	120.3	138.3	132.4	116.0	115.2	183.7	153.1
September	121.1	120.5	134.0	125.4	116.7	116.3r	171.6	164.5r
October	120.6	120.9	129.0	143.8	117.3	116.8p	185.3	192.5p
November	120.4		138.4		116.9		174.8	
December	120.6		143.5		118.0		151.1	
Annual Index ...	121.3		129.8		116.6		182.2	

p: preliminary r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1957, \$62,451,000; 1st Quarter 1958, \$18,660,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1958, \$44,444,000 (subject to revision); 3rd Quarter 1958, \$19,153,000 (subject to revision).



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

NOVEMBER, 1958

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0	398.6
February	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4	363.7
March	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9	426.8
April	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2	449.3
May	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1	485.1
June	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0	446.3
July	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5	431.7
August	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3	388.9
September ...	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3	422.4
October	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	479.6	498.0
November	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	450.6	455.7
December	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	392.6	
Total.	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4	4,766.8
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2	381.8
February	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1	319.0
March	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9	368.2
April	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3	370.0
May	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6	476.2
June	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0	419.6
July	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0	413.2
August	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7	408.1
September ...	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0	387.1
October	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8	445.5
November	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	427.0	397.1
December	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	443.4	
Total.	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.1	4,385.7
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8
February	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9
March	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.2
April	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9
May	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0
June	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9
July	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4
August	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9
September ...	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3
October	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.8
November	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	7.3	10.1
December	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	
Total.	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3	93.1
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7	- 9.1
February	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5	- 37.9
March	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	-130.3	-100.7	- 50.4
April	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	-144.3	-164.7	- 72.5
May	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	-114.8	-108.7	- 1.0
June	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9	- 17.8
July	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3	- 10.1
August	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9	+ 27.0
September ...	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2	- 25.0
October	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8	- 42.8
November	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	- 16.3	- 48.6
December	+112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	+ 60.5	
Total.	-121.5	+325.5	-210.2	-146.3	-361.1	-842.3	-689.0	- 288.1

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7	37.5
February	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8	34.9
March	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3	43.7
April	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3	51.1
May	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7	55.4
June	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3	43.9
July	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5	48.2
August	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2	36.2
September ...	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9	37.2
October	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3	49.0
November.....	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	49.8	49.2
December	19.4	28.0	38.3	33.8	28.1	29.3	36.2	
Total.	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0	486.4
Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4	61.1
February	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9	42.1
March	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2	53.3
April	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7	51.3
May	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3	81.1
June	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0	77.9
July	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8	73.4
August	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5	63.5
September ...	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7	55.5
October	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3	76.7
November.....	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	73.7	72.1
December	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	64.1	
Total.	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5	708.0
Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
February	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5
March	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
April	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5
May	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4
June	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
July	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7
August	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2
September ...	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2
October	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3
November	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
December	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	
Total.	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	4.7
Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1	+ 24.1
February	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5	+ 7.7
March	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3	+ 10.0
April	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0	+ 0.7
May	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0	+ 26.1
June	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1	+ 34.6
July	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8	+ 25.9
August	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7	+ 27.5
September ...	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2	+ 18.5
October	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4	+ 28.0
November	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 24.4	+ 23.3
December	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	+ 28.4	
Total.	+214.7	+391.3	+215.5	+265.8	+373.5	+333.8	+220.7	+ 226.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1	288.3
February	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8	255.3
March	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4	315.6
April	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8	314.0
May	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6	330.9
June	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4	312.6
July	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.6	274.4	341.7	330.7	286.8
August	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8	255.1
September ...	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1	295.9
October	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5	331.4
November	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	299.9	298.2
December	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	276.5	
Total.	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5	3,284.2
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9	223.6
February	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5	194.0
March	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7	218.1
April	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8	226.1
May	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8	241.7
June	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9	226.0
July	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7	242.7
August	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9	233.9
September ...	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8	260.0
October	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9	265.0
November	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	250.8	231.6
December	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	239.8	
Total.	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.6	2,562.8
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7
February	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9
March	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9	7.3
April	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5
May	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4
June	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.6
July	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6	6.9
August	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4	6.8
September ...	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3
October	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6	8.3
November	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.1
December	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	
Total.	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1	78.8
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1	- 58.1
February	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5	- 55.3
March	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8	- 90.3
April	- 92.3	- 61.6	-104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2	- 82.3
May	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8	- 82.9
June	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4	- 79.0
July	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4	- 37.2
August	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5	- 14.4
September ...	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2	- 26.6
October	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0	- 58.1
November	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	- 43.3	- 58.5
December	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	- 30.8	
Total.	- 479.0	-627.9	-758.2	-593.9	-840.0	-1,282.7	-1,056.9	- 642.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Eleven months ended November								
Imports for Consumption...	3,811.8	3,685.4	4,044.4	3,756.5	4,326.5	5,303.5	5,230.8	4,766.8
Domestic Exports	3,535.1	3,911.6	3,761.6	3,496.0	3,906.0	4,386.0	4,395.7	4,385.7
Foreign Exports.	43.3	50.4	50.0	59.6	64.4	66.5	85.5	93.1
Total Trade.....	7,390.2	7,647.4	7,856.1	7,312.1	8,296.9	9,756.0	9,712.0	9,245.6
Balance of Trade	- 233.5	+ 276.7	- 232.7	- 200.9	- 356.2	- 851.0	- 749.6	- 288.1
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Eleven months ended November								
Imports for Consumption...	401.6	331.7	415.0	358.6	372.4	455.4	485.8	486.4
Domestic Exports	568.3	698.4	617.9	576.3	707.5	738.3	673.5	708.0
Foreign Exports.	2.6	5.0	3.3	4.5	4.1	5.1	4.7	4.7
Total Trade.....	972.5	1,035.0	1,036.3	939.4	1,084.1	1,198.8	1,163.9	1,199.1
Balance of Trade	+ 169.4	+ 371.6	+ 206.2	+ 222.1	+ 339.3	+ 288.0	+ 192.4	+ 226.2
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Eleven months ended November								
Imports for Consumption...	2,609.9	2,711.7	2,974.5	2,718.3	3,162.2	3,861.8	3,722.0	3,284.2
Domestic Exports	2,107.7	2,086.2	2,199.7	2,102.1	2,333.5	2,588.3	2,627.8	2,562.8
Foreign Exports.	33.0	38.4	39.9	45.9	48.7	54.8	68.1	78.8
Total Trade.....	4,750.6	4,836.3	5,214.0	4,866.3	5,544.4	6,504.9	6,417.9	5,925.8
Balance of Trade	- 465.1	- 587.2	- 734.9	- 570.4	- 780.1	- 1,218.7	- 1,026.1	- 642.5

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
January	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8r
February	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1
March	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5
April	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9
May	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3
June	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0
July	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.5
August	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	11.9
September	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	12.9
October	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	14.3
November	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	11.6
December	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	
Total.	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	147.8

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958
January	122.7	120.5	126.0	123.9	115.1	119.6	180.9	150.4
February	122.0	121.1	108.8	103.0	116.1	119.1	168.4	138.6
March	122.7	121.9	114.8	118.0	116.7	118.7	182.3	163.1
April	122.3	121.9	116.6	118.6	117.5	118.1	207.5	172.7
May	121.8	120.6	140.1	154.2	116.7	116.8	215.4	188.4
June	122.2	120.7	123.6	135.8	116.6	115.4	176.8	175.6
July	121.4	120.1	140.8	134.3	115.9	114.7	187.6	170.6
August	121.0	120.3	138.3	132.4	116.0	115.2	183.7	153.1
September	121.1	120.5	134.0	125.4	116.7	116.3	171.6	164.5
October	120.6	120.9	129.0	143.8	117.3	116.7r	185.3	192.7r
November	120.4	121.3	138.4	127.8	116.9	116.0p	174.8	177.8p
December	120.6		143.5		118.0		151.1	
Annual Index ...	121.3		129.8		116.6		182.2	

p: preliminary r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1957, \$62,451,000; 1st Quarter 1958, \$18,660,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1958, \$44,444,000 (subject to revision); 3rd Quarter 1958, \$19,153,000 (subject to revision).



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

DECEMBER, 1958

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0	398.6
February	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4	363.7
March	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9	426.8
April	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2	449.3
May	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1	485.1
June	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0	446.3
July	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5	431.7
August	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3	388.9
September ...	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3	422.4
October	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	479.6	498.0
November	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	450.6	455.7
December	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	392.6	425.5
Total.	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4	5,192.4
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2	381.8
February	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1	319.0
March	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9	368.2
April	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3	370.0
May	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6	476.2
June	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0	419.6
July	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0	413.2
August	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7	408.1
September ...	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0	387.1
October	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8	445.5
November	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	427.0	397.1
December	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	443.4	440.7
Total.	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.1	4,826.4
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8
February	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9
March	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.2
April	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9
May	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0
June	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9
July	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4
August	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9
September ...	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3
October	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.8
November	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	7.3	10.1
December	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	8.9
Total.	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3	102.0
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7	- 9.1
February	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5	- 37.9
March	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7	- 50.4
April	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7	- 72.5
May	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7	- 1.0
June	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9	- 17.8
July	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3	- 10.1
August	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9	+ 27.0
September ...	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2	- 25.0
October	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8	- 42.8
November	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	- 16.3	- 48.6
December	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	+ 60.5	+ 24.2
Total.	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 689.0	- 264.0

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 . TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7	37.5
February	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8	34.9
March	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3	43.7
April	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3	51.1
May	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7	55.4
June	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3	43.9
July	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5	48.2
August	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2	36.2
September	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9	37.2
October	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3	49.0
November	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	49.8	49.2
December	19.4	28.0	38.3	33.8	28.1	29.3	36.2	40.2
Total.	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0	526.7
Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4	61.1
February	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9	42.1
March	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2	53.3
April	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7	51.3
May	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3	81.1
June	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0	77.9
July	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8	73.4
August	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5	63.5
September	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7	55.5
October	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3	76.7
November	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	73.7	72.1
December	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	64.1	67.9
Total.	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5	775.9
Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
February	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5
March	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
April	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5
May	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4
June	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
July	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7
August	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2
September	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2
October	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3
November	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
December	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4
Total.	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1
Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1	+ 24.1
February	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5	+ 7.7
March	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3	+ 10.0
April	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0	+ 0.7
May	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0	+ 26.1
June	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1	+ 34.6
July	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8	+ 25.9
August	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7	+ 27.5
September	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2	+ 18.5
October	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4	+ 28.0
November	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 24.4	+ 23.3
December	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	+ 28.4	+ 28.1
Total.	+214.7	+391.3	+215.5	+265.8	+373.5	+333.8	+220.7	+254.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1	288.3
February	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8	255.3
March	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4	315.6
April	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8	314.0
May	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6	330.9
June	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4	312.6
July	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.6	274.4	341.7	330.7	286.8
August	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8	255.1
September ...	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1	295.9
October	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5	331.4
November	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	299.9	298.2
December	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	276.5	288.2
Total.	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5	3,572.4
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9	223.6
February	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5	194.0
March	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7	218.1
April	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8	226.1
May	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8	241.7
June	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9	226.0
July	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7	242.7
August	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9	233.9
September ...	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8	260.0
October	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9	265.0
November	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	250.8	231.6
December	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	239.8	265.6
Total.	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.6	2,828.4
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7
February	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9
March	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9	7.3
April	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5
May	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4
June	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.6
July	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6	6.9
August	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4	6.8
September ...	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3
October	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6	8.3
November	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.1
December	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	7.6
Total.	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1	86.4
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1	- 58.1
February	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5	- 55.3
March	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8	- 90.3
April	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2	- 82.3
May	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8	- 82.9
June	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4	- 79.0
July	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4	- 37.2
August	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5	- 14.4
September ...	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2	- 26.6
October	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0	- 58.1
November	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	- 43.3	- 58.5
December	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	- 30.8	- 15.0
Total.	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 593.9	- 840.0	- 1,282.7	- 1,056.9	- 657.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Twelve months ended December								
Imports for								
Consumption...	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4	5,192.4
Domestic Exports	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.1	4,826.4
Foreign Exports.	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3	102.0
Total Trade.....	8,048.2	8,386.4	8,555.4	8,040.1	9,063.7	10,568.6	10,557.8	10,120.7
Balance of Trade	-121.5	+325.5	-210.2	-146.3	-361.1	-842.3	-689.0	-264.0
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Twelve months ended December								
Imports for								
Consumption...	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0	526.7
Domestic Exports	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5	775.9
Foreign Exports.	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1
Total Trade.....	1,056.7	1,110.8	1,122.3	1,050.8	1,174.5	1,303.1	1,264.6	1,307.6
Balance of Trade	+214.7	+391.3	+215.5	+265.8	+373.5	+333.8	+220.7	+254.3
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Twelve months ended December								
Imports for								
Consumption...	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5	3,572.4
Domestic Exports	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.6	2,828.4
Foreign Exports.	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1	86.4
Total Trade.....	5,146.8	5,326.0	5,684.3	5,328.8	6,064.4	7,040.7	6,940.2	6,487.2
Balance of Trade	-479.0	-627.9	-758.2	-593.9	-840.0	-1,282.7	-1,056.9	-657.6

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
January	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8r
February	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1
March	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5
April	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9
May	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3
June	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0
July	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.5
August	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	11.9
September	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	12.9
October	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	14.3
November	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	11.6
December	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	12.5
Total.	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	160.3

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958
January	122.7	120.5	126.0	123.9	115.1	119.6	180.9	150.4
February	122.0	121.1	108.8	103.0	116.1	119.1	168.4	138.6
March	122.7	121.9	114.8	118.0	116.7	118.7	182.3	163.1
April	122.3	121.9	116.6	118.6	117.5	118.1	207.5	172.7
May	121.8	120.6	140.1	154.2	116.7	116.8	215.4	188.4
June	122.2	120.7	123.6	135.8	116.6	115.4	176.8	175.6
July	121.4	120.1	140.8	134.3	115.9	114.7	187.6	170.6
August	121.0	120.3	138.3	132.4	116.0	115.2	183.7	153.1
September	121.1	120.5	134.0	125.4	116.7	116.3	171.6	164.5
October	120.6	120.9	129.0	143.8	117.3	116.7	185.3	192.7
November	120.4	121.3	138.4	127.8	116.9	115.8r	174.8	178.2r
December	120.6	121.5	143.5	141.8	118.0	114.6p	151.1	168.1p
Annual Index ...	121.3	120.6	129.8	130.5	116.6	116.8p	182.2	167.9p

p: preliminary r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1957, \$62,451,000; 1st Quarter 1958, \$18,660,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1958, \$44,444,000 (subject to revision); 3rd Quarter 1958, \$19,153,000 (subject to revision); 4th Quarter 1958, \$30,148,000 (subject to revision).



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade of Canada FOREIGN TRADE FILE "15" Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

JANUARY, 1959

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0	398.6	413.2
February	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4	363.7	
March	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9	426.8	
April	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2	449.3	
May	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1	485.1	
June	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0	446.3	
July	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5	431.7	
August	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3	388.9	
September	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3	422.4	
October	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	479.6	498.0	
November	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	450.6	455.7	
December	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	392.6	425.5	
Total	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4	5,192.4	413.2
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2	381.8	343.8
February	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1	319.0	
March	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9	368.2	
April	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3	370.0	
May	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6	476.2	
June	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0	419.6	
July	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0	413.2	
August	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7	408.1	
September	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0	387.1	
October	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8	445.5	
November	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	427.0	397.1	
December	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	443.4	440.7	
Total	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.1	4,826.4	343.8
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.4
February	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	
March	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.2	
April	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	
May	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	
June	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	
July	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	
August	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	
September	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	
October	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.8	
November	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	7.3	10.1	
December	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	8.9	
Total	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3	102.0	6.4
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7	- 9.1	- 63.0
February	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5	- 37.9	
March	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7	- 50.4	
April	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7	- 72.5	
May	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7	- 1.0	
June	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9	- 17.8	
July	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3	- 10.1	
August	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9	+ 27.0	
September	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2	- 25.0	
October	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8	- 42.8	
November	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	- 16.3	- 48.6	
December	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	+ 60.5	+ 24.2	
Total	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 689.0	- 264.0	- 63.0

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7	37.5	35.0
February ...	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8	34.9	
March	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3	43.7	
April	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3	51.1	
May	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7	55.4	
June	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3	43.9	
July	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5	48.2	
August	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2	36.2	
September ..	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9	37.2	
October	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3	49.0	
November ...	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	49.8	49.2	
December ...	28.0	38.3	33.8	28.1	29.3	36.2	40.2	
Total ...	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0	526.7	35.0
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4	61.1	55.1
February ...	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9	42.1	
March	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2	53.3	
April	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7	51.3	
May	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3	81.1	
June	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0	77.9	
July	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8	73.4	
August	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5	63.5	
September ..	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7	55.5	
October	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3	76.7	
November ...	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	73.7	72.1	
December ...	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	64.1	67.9	
Total ...	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5	775.9	55.1
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3
February ...	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	
March	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	
April	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	
May	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	
June	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	
July	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	
August	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	
September ..	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	
October	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	
November ...	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	
December ...	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	
Total ...	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	0.3
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1	+ 24.1	+ 20.4
February ...	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5	+ 7.7	
March	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3	+ 10.0	
April	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0	+ 0.7	
May	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0	+ 26.1	
June	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1	+ 34.6	
July	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8	+ 25.9	
August	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7	+ 27.5	
September ..	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2	+ 18.5	
October	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4	+ 28.0	
November ...	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 24.4	+ 23.3	
December ...	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	+ 28.4	+ 28.1	
Total ...	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8	+ 220.7	+ 254.3	+ 20.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1	288.3	293.9
February	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8	255.3	
March	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4	315.6	
April	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8	314.0	
May	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6	330.9	
June	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4	312.6	
July	246.6	286.5	240.6	274.4	341.7	330.7	286.8	
August	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8	255.1	
September	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1	295.9	
October	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5	331.4	
November	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	299.9	298.2	
December	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	276.5	288.2	
Total	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5	3,572.4	293.9
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9	223.6	194.6
February	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5	194.0	
March	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7	218.1	
April	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8	226.1	
May	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8	241.7	
June	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9	226.0	
July	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7	242.7	
August	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9	233.9	
September	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8	260.0	
October	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9	265.0	
November	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	250.8	231.6	
December	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	239.8	265.6	
Total	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.6	2,828.4	194.6
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.4
February	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	
March	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9	7.3	
April	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	
May	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	
June	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.6	
July	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6	6.9	
August	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4	6.8	
September	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	
October	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6	8.3	
November	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.1	
December	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	7.6	
Total	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1	86.4	5.4
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1	- 58.1	- 94.0
February	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5	- 55.3	
March	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8	- 90.3	
April	- 61.6	-104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2	- 82.3	
May	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8	- 82.9	
June	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4	- 79.0	
July	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4	- 37.2	
August	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5	- 14.4	
September	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2	- 26.6	
October	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0	- 58.1	
November	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	- 43.3	- 58.5	
December	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	- 30.8	- 15.0	
Total	-627.9	-758.2	-593.9	-840.0	-1,282.7	-1,056.9	-657.6	- 94.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Month of January								
Imports for								
Consumption ...	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0	398.6	413.2
Domestic Exports.	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2	381.8	343.8
Foreign Exports..	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.4
Total Trade	635.6	649.1	545.6	616.7	769.1	862.4	788.2	763.4
Balance of Trade.	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7	- 9.1	- 63.0
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Month of January								
Imports for								
Consumption ...	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7	37.5	35.0
Domestic Exports.	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4	61.1	55.1
Foreign Exports..	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3
Total Trade	68.4	80.0	66.4	90.5	106.0	99.5	99.2	90.4
Balance of Trade.	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1	+ 24.1	+ 20.4
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Month of January								
Imports for								
Consumption ...	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1	288.3	293.9
Domestic Exports.	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9	223.6	194.6
Foreign Exports..	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.4
Total Trade	420.0	440.9	362.8	411.2	511.8	565.1	518.6	493.9
Balance of Trade.	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1	- 58.1	- 94.0

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
January	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8	10.0
February	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1	
March	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5	
April	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9	
May	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3	
June	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0	
July	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.5	
August	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	11.9	
September	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	12.9	
October	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	14.3	
November	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	11.6	
December	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	12.5	
Total	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	160.3	10.0

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959
January	120.9	121.7p	123.7	110.4p	119.3	114.9p	150.8	161.9p
February	121.3		103.0		119.1		138.6	
March	121.8		118.3		118.6		163.2	
April	121.8		119.0		117.5		173.6	
May	120.6		154.5		116.7		188.6	
June	120.6		136.2		115.3		175.8	
July	120.0		134.7		114.8		170.5	
August	120.3		132.7		115.3		153.0	
September	120.6		125.5		116.3		164.5	
October	120.9		144.1		116.7		192.7	
November	121.4		127.8		115.8		178.2	
December	121.5		141.8		114.8		167.8	
Annual Index	120.6		130.5		116.5		168.3	

p preliminary.

Note: Data for 1958 are revised and supersede the previously published series.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1958, \$112,405,000.



UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

FOREIGN TRADE FILE

*Trade of Canada*Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

FEBRUARY, 1959

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0	398.6	413.2
February	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4	363.7	387.4
March	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9	426.8	
April	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2	449.3	
May	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1	485.1	
June	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0	446.3	
July	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5	431.7	
August	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3	388.9	
September	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3	422.4	
October	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	479.6	498.0	
November	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	450.6	455.7	
December	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	392.6	425.5	
Total	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4	5,192.4	800.6
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2	381.8	343.8
February	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1	319.0	317.1
March	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9	368.2	
April	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3	370.0	
May	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6	476.2	
June	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0	419.6	
July	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0	413.2	
August	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7	408.1	
September	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0	387.1	
October	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8	445.5	
November	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	427.0	397.1	
December	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	443.4	440.7	
Total	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.1	4,826.4	660.9
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.4
February	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.2
March	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.2	
April	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	
May	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	
June	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	
July	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	
August	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	
September	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	
October	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.8	
November	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	7.3	10.1	
December	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	8.9	
Total	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3	102.0	11.6
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7	- 9.1	- 63.0
February	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5	- 37.9	- 63.2
March	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7	- 50.4	
April	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7	- 72.5	
May	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7	- 1.9	
June	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9	- 17.8	
July	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3	- 10.1	
August	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9	+ 27.0	
September	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2	- 25.0	
October	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8	- 42.8	
November	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	- 16.3	- 48.6	
December	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	+ 60.5	+ 24.2	
Total	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 689.0	- 264.0	-126.1

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7	37.5	35.0
February ...	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8	34.9	31.8
March	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3	43.7	
April	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3	51.1	
May	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7	55.4	
June	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3	43.9	
July	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5	48.2	
August	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2	36.2	
September ..	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9	37.2	
October	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3	49.0	
November ...	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	49.8	49.2	
December ...	28.0	38.3	33.8	28.1	29.3	36.2	40.2	
Total ...	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0	526.7	66.8
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4	61.1	55.1
February ...	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9	42.1	49.8
March	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2	53.3	
April	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7	51.3	
May	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3	81.1	
June	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0	77.9	
July	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8	73.4	
August	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5	63.5	
September ..	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7	55.5	
October	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3	76.7	
November ...	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	73.7	72.1	
December ...	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	64.1	67.9	
Total ...	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5	775.9	104.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3
February ...	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3
March	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	
April	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	
May	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	
June	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	
July	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	
August	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	
September ..	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	
October	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	
November ...	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	
December ...	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	
Total ...	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	0.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1	+ 24.1	+ 20.4
February ...	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5	+ 7.7	+ 18.4
March	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3	+ 10.0	
April	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0	+ 0.7	
May	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0	+ 26.1	
June	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1	+ 34.6	
July	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8	+ 25.9	
August	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7	+ 27.5	
September ..	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2	+ 18.5	
October	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4	+ 28.0	
November ...	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 24.4	+ 23.3	
December ...	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	+ 28.4	+ 28.1	
Total ...	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8	+ 220.7	+ 254.3	+ 38.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1	288.3	293.9
February	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8	255.3	282.8
March	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4	315.6	
April	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8	314.0	
May	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6	330.9	
June	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4	312.6	
July	246.6	286.5	240.6	274.4	341.7	330.7	286.8	
August	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8	255.1	
September	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1	295.9	
October	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5	331.4	
November	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	299.9	298.2	
December	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	276.5	288.2	
Total	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5	3,572.4	576.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9	223.6	194.6
February	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5	194.0	201.2
March	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7	218.1	
April	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8	226.1	
May	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8	241.7	
June	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9	226.0	
July	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7	242.7	
August	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9	233.9	
September	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8	260.0	
October	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9	265.0	
November	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	250.8	231.6	
December	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	239.8	265.6	
Total	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.6	2,828.4	395.8
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.4
February	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	6.3
March	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9	7.3	
April	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	
May	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	
June	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.6	
July	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6	6.9	
August	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4	6.8	
September	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	
October	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6	8.3	
November	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.1	
December	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	7.6	
Total	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1	86.4	11.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1	- 58.1	- 94.0
February	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5	- 55.3	- 75.3
March	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8	- 90.3	
April	- 61.6	-104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2	- 82.3	
May	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8	- 82.9	
June	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4	- 79.0	
July	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4	- 37.2	
August	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5	- 14.4	
September	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2	- 26.6	
October	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0	- 58.1	
November	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	- 43.3	- 58.5	
December	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	- 30.8	- 15.0	
Total	-627.9	-758.2	-593.9	-840.0	-1,282.7	-1,056.9	-657.6	-169.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Two months ended February								
Imports for Consumption ...	589.1	637.9	572.8	614.5	808.7	890.4	762.4	800.6
Domestic Exports.	634.4	592.8	535.4	602.5	707.6	736.3	700.7	660.9
Foreign Exports...	8.1	8.1	9.8	9.1	10.7	14.0	14.7	13.6
Total Trade	1,231.6	1,238.7	1,118.0	1,226.2	1,527.0	1,640.8	1,477.7	1,475.0
Balance of Trade.	+ 53.4	- 37.0	- 27.7	- 2.9	- 90.4	-140.1	- 47.0	-126.1
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Two months ended February								
Imports for Consumption ...	45.6	57.7	57.3	53.1	64.0	70.5	72.5	66.8
Domestic Exports.	87.9	85.4	82.4	117.7	130.9	115.3	103.2	104.9
Foreign Exports..	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.6
Total Trade	134.2	143.5	140.4	171.4	195.8	186.5	176.7	172.3
Balance of Trade.	+ 42.9	+ 28.1	+ 25.7	+ 65.2	+ 67.7	+ 45.6	+ 31.7	+ 38.8
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Two months ended February								
Imports for Consumption ...	440.5	490.2	420.1	460.7	599.7	675.9	543.6	576.7
Domestic Exports.	356.6	361.9	325.7	357.2	424.7	421.4	417.6	395.8
Foreign Exports..	6.3	6.6	6.3	7.6	8.6	11.8	12.6	11.7
Total Trade	803.4	858.8	752.1	825.5	1,033.0	1,109.1	973.8	984.2
Balance of Trade.	- 77.6	-121.7	- 88.1	- 96.0	-166.5	-242.6	-113.4	-169.2

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8	10.3r
February	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1	12.7
March	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5	
April	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9	
May	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3	
June	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0	
July	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.5	
August	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	11.9	
September	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	12.9	
October	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	14.3	
November	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	11.6	
December	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	12.5	
Total	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	160.3	23.0

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959
January	120.9	121.7	123.7	110.4	119.3	115.0r	150.8	161.7r
February	121.3	121.8r	103.0	101.7r	119.1	116.4p	138.6	150.9p
March	121.8		118.3		118.6		163.2	
April	121.8		119.0		117.5		173.6	
May	120.6		154.5		116.7		188.6	
June	120.6		136.2		115.3		175.8	
July	120.0		134.7		114.8		170.5	
August	120.3		132.7		115.3		153.0	
September	120.6		125.5		116.3		164.5	
October	120.9		144.1		116.7		192.7	
November	121.4		127.8		115.8		178.2	
December	121.5		141.8		114.8		167.8	
Annual Index	120.6		130.5		116.5		168.3	

p preliminary r revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1958, \$112,405,000.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade of Canada

FOREIGN TRADE FILE ¹¹ Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

MARCH, 1959

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0	398.6	413.2
February	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4	363.7	387.4
March	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9	426.8	441.5
April	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2	449.3	
May	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1	485.1	
June	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0	446.3	
July	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5	431.7	
August	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3	388.9	
September	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3	422.4	
October	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	479.6	498.0	
November	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	450.6	455.7	
December	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	392.6	425.5	
Total	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4	5,192.4	1,242.0
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2	381.8	343.5
February	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1	319.0	316.4
March	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9	368.2	372.2
April	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3	370.0	
May	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6	476.2	
June	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0	419.6	
July	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0	413.2	
August	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7	408.1	
September	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0	387.1	
October	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8	445.5	
November	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	427.0	397.1	
December	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	443.4	440.7	
Total	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.1	4,826.4	1,032.2
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7
February	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.8
March	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.2	11.0
April	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	
May	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	
June	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	
July	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	
August	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	
September	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	
October	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.8	
November	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	7.3	10.1	
December	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	8.9	
Total	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3	102.0	25.5
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7	- 9.1	- 63.0
February	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5	- 37.9	- 63.2
March	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7	- 50.4	- 58.2
April	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7	- 72.5	
May	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7	- 1.0	
June	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9	- 17.8	
July	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3	- 10.1	
August	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9	+ 27.0	
September	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2	- 25.0	
October	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8	- 42.8	
November	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	- 16.3	- 48.6	
December	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	+ 60.5	+ 24.2	
Total	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 689.0	- 264.0	- 184.4

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7	37.5	35.0
February ...	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8	34.9	31.8
March	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3	43.7	42.1
April	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3	51.1	
May	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7	55.4	
June	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3	43.9	
July	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5	48.2	
August	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2	36.2	
September ..	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9	37.2	
October	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3	49.0	
November ...	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	49.8	49.2	
December ...	28.0	38.3	33.8	28.1	29.3	36.2	40.2	
Total ...	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0	526.7	108.9
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4	61.1	55.1
February ...	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9	42.1	49.8
March	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2	53.3	56.2
April	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7	51.3	
May	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3	81.1	
June	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0	77.9	
July	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8	73.4	
August	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5	63.5	
September ..	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7	55.5	
October	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3	76.7	
November ...	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	73.7	72.1	
December ...	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	64.1	67.9	
Total ...	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5	775.9	161.1
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3
February ...	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3
March	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4
April	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	
May	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	
June	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	
July	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	
August	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	
September ..	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	
October	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	
November ...	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	
December ...	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	
Total ...	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	3.0
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1	+ 24.1	+ 20.4
February ...	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5	+ 7.7	+ 18.4
March	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3	+ 10.0	+ 16.5
April	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0	+ 0.7	
May	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0	+ 26.1	
June	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1	+ 34.6	
July	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8	+ 25.9	
August	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7	+ 27.5	
September ..	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2	+ 18.5	
October	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4	+ 28.0	
November ...	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 24.4	+ 23.3	
December ...	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	+ 28.4	+ 28.1	
Total ...	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8	+ 220.7	+ 254.3	+ 55.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1	288.3	293.9
February	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8	255.3	282.8
March	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4	315.6	314.7
April	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8	314.0	
May	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6	330.9	
June	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4	312.6	
July	246.6	286.5	240.6	274.4	341.7	330.7	286.8	
August	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8	255.1	
September	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1	295.9	
October	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5	331.4	
November	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	299.9	298.2	
December	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	276.5	288.2	
Total	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5	3,572.4	891.4
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9	223.6	194.2
February	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5	194.0	200.6
March	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7	218.1	236.1
April	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8	226.1	
May	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8	241.7	
June	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9	226.0	
July	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7	242.7	
August	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9	233.9	
September	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8	260.0	
October	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9	265.0	
November	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	250.8	231.6	
December	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	239.8	265.6	
Total	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.6	2,828.4	631.0
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7
February	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	6.9
March	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9	7.3	7.6
April	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	
May	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	
June	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.6	
July	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6	6.9	
August	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4	6.8	
September	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	
October	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6	8.3	
November	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.1	
December	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	7.6	
Total	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1	86.4	20.2
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1	- 58.1	- 94.0
February	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5	- 55.3	- 75.3
March	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8	- 90.3	- 71.0
April	- 61.6	-104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2	- 82.3	
May	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8	- 82.9	
June	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4	- 79.0	
July	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4	- 37.2	
August	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5	- 14.4	
September	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2	- 26.6	
October	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0	- 58.1	
November	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	- 43.3	- 58.5	
December	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	- 30.8	- 15.0	
Total	-627.9	-758.2	-593.9	-840.0	-1,282.7	-1,056.9	-657.6	- 240.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Three months ended March								
Imports for Consumption ...	916.1	998.0	925.9	990.7	1,272.2	1,359.3	1,189.2	1,242.0
Domestic Exports..	989.0	900.6	851.0	951.3	1,035.1	1,097.2	1,068.9	1,032.2
Foreign Exports..	12.8	13.3	15.3	15.3	16.3	21.3	22.9	25.5
Total Trade	1,917.9	1,911.9	1,792.2	1,957.3	2,323.7	2,477.8	2,281.0	2,299.7
Balance of Trade.	+ 85.7	- 84.1	- 59.6	- 24.1	- 220.7	- 240.8	- 97.4	- 184.4
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Three months ended March								
Imports for Consumption ...	68.2	95.3	88.2	85.4	97.8	113.7	116.2	108.9
Domestic Exports..	156.4	123.9	134.7	182.8	179.8	160.5	156.6	161.1
Foreign Exports..	1.0	0.7	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.4	3.0
Total Trade	225.7	219.9	224.1	269.2	278.7	275.3	274.1	273.0
Balance of Trade.	+ 89.2	+ 29.4	+ 47.7	+ 98.4	+ 83.1	+ 47.9	+ 41.7	+ 55.3
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Three months ended March								
Imports for Consumption ...	694.0	763.1	690.1	745.7	961.5	1,029.3	859.2	891.4
Domestic Exports..	541.8	564.3	526.5	566.8	628.4	643.1	635.7	631.0
Foreign Exports..	9.8	10.6	10.6	13.0	13.2	17.7	19.9	20.2
Total Trade	1,245.7	1,338.0	1,227.3	1,325.4	1,603.1	1,690.1	1,514.8	1,542.6
Balance of Trade.	- 142.3	- 188.1	- 152.9	- 165.9	- 319.8	- 368.4	- 203.6	- 240.3

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
January	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8	10.3r
February	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1	12.7
March	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5	7.0
April	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9	
May	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3	
June	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0	
July	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.5	
August	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	11.9	
September	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	12.9	
October	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	14.3	
November	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	11.6	
December	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	12.5	
Total	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	160.3	30.0

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959
January	120.9	121.7	123.7	110.4	119.3	115.0	150.8	161.7
February	121.3	121.8	103.0	101.7	119.1	116.0r	138.6	151.5r
March	121.8	122.5r	118.3	119.0r	118.6	115.7p	163.2	172.9p
April	121.8		119.0		117.5		173.6	
May	120.6		154.5		116.7		188.6	
June	120.6		136.2		115.3		175.8	
July	120.0		134.7		114.8		170.5	
August	120.3		132.7		115.3		153.0	
September	120.6		125.5		116.3		164.5	
October	120.9		144.1		116.7		192.7	
November	121.4		127.8		115.8		178.2	
December	121.5		141.8		114.8		167.8	
Annual Index	120.6		130.5		116.5		168.3	

p preliminary r revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1958, \$112,405,000; 1st Quarter 1959, \$1,209,000.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

FOREIGN TRADE FILE "70"
 Price \$1.00 a year
 Single copies 10 cents

Trade of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

APRIL, 1959

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0	398.6	413.2
February	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4	363.7	387.4
March	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9	426.8	441.5
April	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2	449.3	532.6
May	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1	485.1	
June	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0	446.3	
July	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5	431.7	
August	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3	388.9	
September	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3	422.4	
October	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	479.6	498.0	
November	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	450.6	455.7	
December	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	392.6	425.5	
Total	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4	5,192.4	1,774.7
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2	381.8	343.5
February	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1	319.0	316.4
March	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9	368.2	372.2
April	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3	370.0	395.3
May	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6	476.2	
June	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0	419.6	
July	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0	413.2	
August	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7	408.1	
September	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0	387.1	
October	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8	445.5	
November	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	427.0	397.1	
December	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	443.4	440.7	
Total	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.1	4,826.4	1,427.6
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7
February	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.8
March	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.2	11.0
April	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.3
May	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	
June	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	
July	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	
August	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	
September	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	
October	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.8	
November	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	7.3	10.1	
December	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	8.9	
Total	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3	102.0	34.8
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7	- 9.1	- 63.0
February	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5	- 37.9	- 63.2
March	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7	- 50.4	- 58.2
April	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7	- 72.5	- 127.9
May	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7	- 1.0	
June	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9	- 17.8	
July	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3	- 10.1	
August	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9	+ 27.0	
September	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2	- 25.0	
October	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8	- 42.8	
November	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	- 16.3	- 48.6	
December	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	+ 60.5	+ 24.2	
Total	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 689.0	- 264.0	- 312.3

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7	37.5	35.0
February ...	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8	34.9	31.8
March	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3	43.7	42.1
April	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3	51.1	60.0
May	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7	55.4	
June	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3	43.9	
July	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5	48.2	
August	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2	36.2	
September ..	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9	37.2	
October	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3	49.0	
November ...	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	49.8	49.2	
December ...	28.0	38.3	33.8	28.1	29.3	36.2	40.2	
Total ...	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0	526.7	168.9
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4	61.1	55.1
February ...	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9	42.1	49.8
March	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2	53.3	56.2
April	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7	51.3	55.4
May	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3	81.1	
June	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0	77.9	
July	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8	73.4	
August	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5	63.5	
September ..	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7	55.5	
October	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3	76.7	
November ...	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	73.7	72.1	
December ...	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	64.1	67.9	
Total ...	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5	775.9	216.5
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3
February ...	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3
March	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4
April	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8
May	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	
June	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	
July	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	
August	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	
September ..	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	
October	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	
November ...	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	
December ...	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	
Total ...	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	3.8
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1	+ 24.1	+ 20.4
February ...	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5	+ 7.7	+ 18.4
March	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3	+ 10.0	+ 16.5
April	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0	+ 0.7	- 3.9
May	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0	+ 26.1	
June	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1	+ 34.6	
July	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8	+ 25.9	
August	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7	+ 27.5	
September ..	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2	+ 18.5	
October	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4	+ 28.0	
November ...	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 24.4	+ 23.3	
December ...	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	+ 28.4	+ 28.1	
Total ...	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8	+ 220.7	+ 254.3	+ 51.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1	288.3	294.0
February	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8	255.3	282.7
March	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4	315.6	314.7
April	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8	314.0	367.8
May	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6	330.9	
June	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4	312.6	
July	246.6	286.5	240.6	274.4	341.7	330.7	286.8	
August	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8	255.1	
September	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1	295.9	
October	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5	331.4	
November	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	299.9	298.2	
December	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	276.5	288.2	
Total	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5	3,572.4	1,259.1
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9	223.6	194.2
February	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5	194.0	200.6
March	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7	218.1	236.1
April	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8	226.1	255.0
May	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8	241.7	
June	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9	226.0	
July	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7	242.7	
August	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9	233.9	
September	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8	260.0	
October	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9	265.0	
November	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	250.8	231.6	
December	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	239.8	265.6	
Total	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.6	2,828.4	886.0
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7
February	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	6.9
March	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9	7.3	7.6
April	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9
May	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	
June	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.6	
July	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6	6.9	
August	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4	6.8	
September	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	
October	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6	8.3	
November	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.1	
December	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	7.6	
Total	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1	86.4	28.1
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1	- 58.1	- 94.0
February	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5	- 55.3	- 75.2
March	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8	- 90.3	- 70.9
April	- 61.6	-104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2	- 82.3	- 104.9
May	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8	- 82.9	
June	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4	- 79.0	
July	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4	- 37.2	
August	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5	- 14.4	
September	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2	- 26.6	
October	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0	- 58.1	
November	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	- 43.3	- 58.5	
December	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	- 30.8	- 15.0	
Total	-627.9	-758.2	-593.9	-840.0	-1,282.7	-1,056.9	-657.6	- 345.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Four months ended April								
Imports for Consumption ...	1,240.1	1,389.7	1,274.3	1,373.3	1,804.6	1,896.5	1,638.5	1,774.7
Domestic Exports.	1,337.4	1,201.7	1,143.4	1,287.1	1,417.8	1,462.5	1,438.9	1,427.6
Foreign Exports..	16.7	17.0	21.1	19.8	21.8	28.5	29.8	34.8
Total Trade	2,594.2	2,608.4	2,438.8	2,680.2	3,244.2	3,387.5	3,107.2	3,237.0
Balance of Trade.	+ 114.0	- 171.1	- 109.9	- 66.3	- 365.0	- 405.5	- 169.9	- 312.3
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Four months ended April								
Imports for Consumption ...	96.6	133.2	123.5	119.2	147.8	166.1	167.3	168.9
Domestic Exports.	229.1	169.0	173.8	252.7	245.0	214.2	207.9	216.5
Foreign Exports..	1.3	1.0	1.6	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.9	3.8
Total Trade	327.0	303.2	298.9	373.1	394.3	381.9	377.0	389.2
Balance of Trade.	+ 133.7	+ 36.7	+ 51.9	+ 134.7	+ 98.7	+ 49.8	+ 42.5	+ 51.4
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Four months ended April								
Imports for Consumption ...	939.6	1,060.3	945.8	1,030.5	1,361.8	1,422.0	1,173.2	1,259.1
Domestic Exports.	723.0	753.6	703.3	757.4	860.1	866.0	861.8	886.0
Foreign Exports..	12.7	13.7	15.7	16.7	18.1	23.5	25.4	28.1
Total Trade	1,675.3	1,827.6	1,664.8	1,804.6	2,240.0	2,311.5	2,060.4	2,173.2
Balance of Trade.	- 203.9	- 293.0	- 226.8	- 256.3	- 483.6	- 532.6	- 286.0	- 345.1

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8	10.3r
February	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1	12.7
March	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5	7.0
April	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9	11.1
May	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3	
June	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0	
July	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.5	
August	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	11.9	
September	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	12.9	
October	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	14.3	
November	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	11.6	
December	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	12.5	
Total	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	160.3	41.1

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959
January	120.9	121.7	123.7	110.4	119.3	115.0	150.8	161.7
February	121.3	121.8	103.0	101.7	119.1	116.0	138.6	151.5
March	121.8	122.5	118.3	119.0	118.6	115.7r	163.2	172.9r
April	121.8	123.2r	119.0	125.4r	117.5	115.5p	173.6	208.6
May	120.6		154.5		116.7		188.6	
June	120.6		136.2		115.3		175.8	
July	120.0		134.7		114.8		170.5	
August	120.3		132.7		115.3		153.0	
September	120.6		125.5		116.3		164.5	
October	120.9		144.1		116.7		192.7	
November	121.4		127.8		115.8		178.2	
December	121.5		141.8		114.8		167.8	
Annual Index	120.6		130.5		116.5		168.3	

p preliminary r revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1958, \$112,405,000; 1st Quarter 1959, \$1,209,000.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

FOREIGN TRADE FILE

Trade of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

MAY, 1959

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0	398.6	413.2
February	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4	363.7	387.4
March	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9	426.8	441.5
April	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2	449.3	532.6
May	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1	485.1	516.6
June	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0	446.3	
July	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5	431.7	
August	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3	388.9	
September	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3	422.4	
October	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	479.6	498.0	
November	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	450.6	455.7	
December	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	392.6	425.5	
Total	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4	5,192.4	2,291.3
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2	381.8	343.5
February	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1	319.0	316.4
March	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9	368.2	372.2
April	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3	370.0	395.3
May	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6	476.2	424.7
June	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0	419.6	
July	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0	413.2	
August	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7	408.1	
September	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0	387.1	
October	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8	445.5	
November	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	427.0	397.1	
December	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	443.4	440.7	
Total	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.1	4,826.4	1,852.2
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7
February	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.8
March	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.2	11.0
April	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.3
May	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.8
June	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	
July	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	
August	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	
September	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	
October	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.8	
November	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	7.3	10.1	
December	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	8.9	
Total	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3	102.0	44.6
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7	- 9.1	- 63.0
February	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5	- 37.9	- 63.2
March	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7	- 50.4	- 58.2
April	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7	- 72.5	- 127.9
May	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7	- 1.0	- 82.1
June	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9	- 17.8	
July	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3	- 10.1	
August	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9	+ 27.0	
September	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2	- 25.0	
October	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8	- 42.8	
November	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	- 16.3	- 48.6	
December	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	+ 60.5	+ 24.2	
Total	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 689.0	- 264.0	- 394.4

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7	37.5	35.0
February ...	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8	34.9	31.8
March	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3	43.7	42.1
April	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3	51.1	60.0
May	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7	55.4	60.9
June	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3	43.9	
July	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5	48.2	
August	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2	36.2	
September ..	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9	37.2	
October	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3	49.0	
November ...	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	49.8	49.2	
December ...	28.0	38.3	33.8	28.1	29.3	36.2	40.2	
Total ...	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0	526.7	229.8
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4	61.1	55.1
February ...	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9	42.1	49.8
March	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2	53.3	56.2
April	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7	51.3	55.4
May	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3	81.1	67.5
June	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0	77.9	
July	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8	73.4	
August	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5	63.5	
September ..	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7	55.5	
October	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3	76.7	
November ...	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	73.7	72.1	
December ...	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	64.1	67.9	
Total ...	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5	775.9	284.0
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3
February ...	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3
March	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4
April	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8
May	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8
June	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	
July	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	
August	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	
September ..	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	
October	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	
November ...	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	
December ...	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	
Total ...	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	4.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1	+ 24.1	+ 20.4
February ...	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5	+ 7.7	+ 18.4
March	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3	+ 10.0	+ 16.5
April	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0	+ 0.7	- 3.9
May	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0	+ 26.1	+ 7.4
June	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1	+ 34.6	
July	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8	+ 25.9	
August	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7	+ 27.5	
September ..	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2	+ 18.5	
October	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4	+ 28.0	
November ...	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 24.4	+ 23.3	
December ...	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	+ 28.4	+ 28.1	
Total ...	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8	+ 220.7	+ 254.3	+ 58.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1	288.3	294.0
February	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8	255.3	282.7
March	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4	315.6	314.7
April	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8	314.0	367.8
May	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6	330.9	341.4
June	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4	312.6	
July	246.6	286.5	240.6	274.4	341.7	330.7	286.8	
August	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8	255.1	
September	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1	295.9	
October	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5	331.4	
November	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	299.9	298.2	
December	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	276.5	288.2	
Total	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5	3,572.4	1,600.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9	223.6	194.2
February	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5	194.0	200.6
March	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7	218.1	236.1
April	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8	226.1	255.0
May	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8	241.7	264.2
June	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9	226.0	
July	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7	242.7	
August	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9	233.9	
September	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8	260.0	
October	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9	265.0	
November	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	250.8	231.6	
December	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	239.8	265.6	
Total	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.6	2,828.4	1,150.2
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7
February	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	6.9
March	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9	7.3	7.6
April	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9
May	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.5
June	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.6	
July	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6	6.9	
August	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4	6.8	
September	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	
October	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6	8.3	
November	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.1	
December	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	7.6	
Total	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1	86.4	35.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1	- 58.1	- 94.0
February	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5	- 55.3	- 75.2
March	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8	- 90.3	- 70.9
April	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2	- 82.3	- 104.9
May	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8	- 82.9	- 69.6
June	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4	- 79.0	
July	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4	- 37.2	
August	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5	- 14.4	
September	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2	- 26.6	
October	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0	- 58.1	
November	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	- 43.3	- 58.5	
December	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	- 30.8	- 15.0	
Total	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 593.9	- 840.0	- 1,282.7	- 1,056.9	- 657.6	- 414.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Five months ended May								
Imports for								
Consumption ...	1,626.1	1,810.3	1,634.1	1,807.3	2,354.7	2,450.6	2,123.7	2,291.3
Domestic Exports..	1,719.9	1,581.9	1,498.1	1,654.2	1,846.3	1,900.1	1,915.1	1,852.2
Foreign Exports..	21.1	21.7	26.3	25.8	28.6	36.3	37.7	44.6
Total Trade	3,367.1	3,414.0	3,158.5	3,487.2	4,229.5	4,387.1	4,076.5	4,188.1
Balance of Trade..	+ 114.9	- 206.6	- 109.6	- 127.4	- 479.8	- 514.2	- 170.9	- 394.4
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Five months ended May								
Imports for								
Consumption ...	129.9	176.8	159.5	156.3	197.4	216.8	222.7	229.8
Domestic Exports..	316.3	237.2	232.1	319.4	303.6	282.5	288.9	284.0
Foreign Exports..	1.9	1.3	2.1	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.3	4.6
Total Trade	448.1	415.3	393.7	477.4	503.1	501.4	514.0	518.4
Balance of Trade..	+ 188.4	+ 61.7	+ 74.7	+ 164.8	+ 108.4	+ 67.9	+ 68.6	+ 58.8
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Five months ended May								
Imports for								
Consumption ...	1,222.5	1,372.6	1,205.8	1,349.0	1,759.4	1,816.6	1,504.2	1,600.5
Domestic Exports..	921.8	973.8	912.1	975.0	1,116.6	1,126.8	1,103.5	1,150.2
Foreign Exports..	15.8	17.6	20.0	21.2	23.4	29.5	31.8	35.6
Total Trade	2,160.2	2,364.0	2,137.9	2,345.2	2,899.4	2,972.9	2,639.5	2,786.4
Balance of Trade..	- 284.8	- 381.2	- 273.7	- 352.8	- 619.5	- 660.4	- 368.8	- 414.7

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
January	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8	10.4r
February	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1	13.2r
March	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5	7.1r
April	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9	11.2r
May	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3	10.6
June	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0	
July	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.5	
August	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	11.9	
September	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	12.9	
October	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	14.3	
November	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	11.6	
December	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	12.5	
Total	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	160.3	52.5

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959
January	120.9	121.7	123.7	110.4	119.3	115.0	150.8	161.7
February	121.3	121.8	103.0	101.7	119.1	116.0	138.6	151.5
March	121.8	122.5	118.3	119.0	118.6	115.7	163.2	172.9
April	121.8	123.2	119.0	125.4	117.5	115.1r	173.6	209.3r
May	120.6	123.1r	154.5	134.8r	116.7	114.8p	188.6	204.2p
June	120.6		136.2		115.3		175.8	
July	120.0		134.7		114.8		170.5	
August	120.3		132.7		115.3		153.0	
September	120.6		125.5		116.3		164.5	
October	120.9		144.1		116.7		192.7	
November	121.4		127.8		115.8		178.2	
December	121.5		141.8		114.8		167.8	
Annual Index	120.6		130.5		116.5		168.3	

p preliminary r revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1958, \$112,405,000; 1st Quarter 1959, \$1,209,000; 2nd Quarter 1959, \$9,256,000.



UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade of Canada

FOREIGN TRADE FILE Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

JUNE, 1959

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0	398.6	413.2
February	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4	363.7	387.4
March	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9	426.8	441.5
April	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2	449.3	532.6
May	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1	485.1	516.6
June	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0	446.3	522.9
July	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5	431.7	
August	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3	388.9	
September	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3	422.4	
October	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	479.6	498.0	
November	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	450.6	455.7	
December	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	392.6	425.5	
Total	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4	5,192.4	2,814.2
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2	381.8	343.5
February	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1	319.0	316.4
March	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9	368.2	372.2
April	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3	370.0	395.3
May	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6	476.2	424.7
June	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0	419.6	508.0
July	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0	413.2	
August	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7	408.1	
September	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0	387.1	
October	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8	445.5	
November	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	427.0	397.1	
December	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	443.4	440.7	
Total	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.1	4,826.4	2,360.2
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7
February	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.8
March	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.2	11.0
April	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.3
May	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.8
June	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.8
July	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	
August	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	
September	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	
October	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.8	
November	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	7.3	10.1	
December	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	8.9	
Total	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3	102.0	56.4
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7	- 9.1	- 63.0
February	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5	- 37.9	- 63.2
March	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7	- 50.4	- 58.2
April	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7	- 72.5	- 127.9
May	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7	- 1.0	- 82.1
June	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9	- 17.8	- 3.0
July	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3	- 10.1	
August	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9	+ 27.0	
September	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2	- 25.0	
October	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8	- 42.8	
November	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	- 16.3	- 48.6	
December	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	+ 60.5	+ 24.2	
Total	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 689.0	- 264.0	- 397.5

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7	37.5	35.0
February ...	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8	34.9	31.8
March	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3	43.7	42.1
April	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3	51.1	60.0
May	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7	55.4	60.9
June	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3	43.9	53.2
July	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5	48.2	
August	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2	36.2	
September ..	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9	37.2	
October	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3	49.0	
November ...	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	49.8	49.2	
December ...	28.0	38.3	33.8	28.1	29.3	36.2	40.2	
Total ...	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0	526.7	283.0
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4	61.1	55.1
February ...	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9	42.1	49.8
March	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2	53.3	56.2
April	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7	51.3	55.4
May	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3	81.1	67.5
June	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0	77.9	76.2
July	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8	73.4	
August	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5	63.5	
September ..	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7	55.5	
October	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3	76.7	
November ...	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	73.7	72.1	
December ...	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	64.1	67.9	
Total ...	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5	775.9	360.2
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3
February ...	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3
March	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4
April	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8
May	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8
June	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7
July	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	
August	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	
September ..	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	
October	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	
November ...	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	
December ...	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	
Total ...	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	5.2
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1	+ 24.1	+ 20.4
February ...	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5	+ 7.7	+ 18.4
March	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3	+ 10.0	+ 16.5
April	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0	+ 0.7	- 3.9
May	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0	+ 26.1	+ 7.4
June	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1	+ 34.6	+ 23.6
July	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8	+ 25.9	
August	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7	+ 27.5	
September ..	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2	+ 18.5	
October	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4	+ 28.0	
November ...	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 24.4	+ 23.3	
December ...	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	+ 28.4	+ 28.1	
Total ...	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8	+ 220.7	+ 254.3	+ 82.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1	288.3	294.0
February	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8	255.3	282.7
March	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4	315.6	314.7
April	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8	314.0	367.8
May	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6	330.9	341.4
June	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4	312.6	362.4
July	246.6	286.5	240.6	274.4	341.7	330.7	286.8	
August	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8	255.1	
September	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1	295.9	
October	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5	331.4	
November	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	299.9	298.2	
December	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	276.5	288.2	
Total	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5	3,572.4	1,962.9
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9	223.6	194.2
February	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5	194.0	200.6
March	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7	218.1	236.1
April	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8	226.1	255.0
May	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8	241.7	264.2
June	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9	226.0	310.8
July	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7	242.7	
August	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9	233.9	
September	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8	260.0	
October	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9	265.0	
November	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	250.8	231.6	
December	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	239.8	265.6	
Total	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.6	2,828.4	1,461.0
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7
February	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	6.9
March	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9	7.3	7.6
April	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9
May	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6
June	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.6	10.3
July	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6	6.9	
August	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4	6.8	
September	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	
October	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6	8.3	
November	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.1	
December	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	7.6	
Total	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1	86.4	43.9
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1	- 58.1	- 94.0
February	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5	- 55.3	- 75.2
March	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8	- 90.3	- 70.9
April	- 61.6	-104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2	- 82.3	- 104.9
May	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8	- 82.9	- 69.6
June	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4	- 79.0	- 41.3
July	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4	- 37.2	
August	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5	- 14.4	
September	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2	- 26.6	
October	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0	- 58.1	
November	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	- 43.3	- 58.5	
December	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	- 30.8	- 15.0	
Total	-627.9	-758.2	-593.9	-840.0	-1,282.7	-1,056.9	-657.6	- 456.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Six months ended June</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption ...	1,950.3	2,216.6	2,050.1	2,209.4	2,845.3	2,904.6	2,570.0	2,814.2
Domestic Exports..	2,096.6	1,993.6	1,839.9	2,031.9	2,269.9	2,287.1	2,334.7	2,360.2
Foreign Exports..	25.1	26.1	31.4	31.4	34.1	43.4	46.6	56.4
Total Trade	4,072.1	4,236.3	3,921.4	4,272.7	5,149.3	5,235.1	4,951.3	5,230.8
Balance of Trade.	+ 171.4	- 196.9	- 178.8	- 146.1	- 541.3	- 574.1	- 188.7	- 397.5
<u>B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Six months ended June</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption ...	161.4	219.6	204.1	182.9	238.8	260.1	266.6	283.0
Domestic Exports..	401.0	314.2	284.6	384.6	369.0	338.5	366.9	360.2
Foreign Exports..	2.2	1.6	2.4	1.9	2.5	2.5	2.8	5.2
Total Trade	564.6	535.4	491.2	569.4	610.2	601.0	636.2	648.4
Balance of Trade.	+ 241.8	+ 96.2	+ 82.9	+ 203.7	+ 132.6	+ 80.9	+ 103.1	+ 82.4
<u>C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Six months ended June</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption ...	1,457.8	1,672.4	1,502.8	1,649.2	2,117.2	2,136.0	1,816.7	1,962.9
Domestic Exports..	1,113.3	1,188.4	1,120.5	1,203.1	1,345.4	1,355.7	1,329.5	1,461.0
Foreign Exports..	18.8	21.2	24.3	25.7	28.2	35.5	39.4	45.9
Total Trade	2,589.9	2,882.0	2,647.6	2,878.0	3,490.8	3,527.3	3,185.6	3,469.8
Balance of Trade.	- 325.7	- 462.8	- 358.0	- 420.4	- 743.7	- 744.8	- 447.8	- 456.0

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8	11.8r
February	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1	15.7r
March	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5	9.8r
April	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9	14.1r
May	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3	12.6r
June	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0	13.5
July	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.5	
August	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	11.9	
September	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	12.9	
October	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	14.3	
November	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	11.6	
December	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	12.5	
Total	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	160.3	77.5

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959
January	120.9	121.7	123.7	110.4	119.3	115.0	150.8	161.7
February	121.3	121.8	103.0	101.7	119.1	116.0	138.6	151.5
March	121.8	122.5	118.3	119.0	118.6	115.7	163.2	172.9
April	121.8	123.2	119.0	125.4	117.5	115.1	173.6	209.3
May	120.6	123.1	154.5	134.8	116.7	114.8r	188.6	204.2r
June	120.6	122.8r	136.2	161.7r	115.3	114.3p	175.8	207.6p
July	120.0		134.7		114.8		170.5	
August	120.3		132.7		115.3		153.0	
September	120.6		125.5		116.3		164.5	
October	120.9		144.1		116.7		192.7	
November	121.4		127.8		115.8		178.2	
December	121.5		141.8		114.8		167.8	
Annual Index	120.6		130.5		116.5		168.3	

p preliminary r revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1958, \$112,405,000; 1st Quarter 1959, \$1,209,000; 2nd Quarter 1959, \$9,256,000.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade of Canada

 FOREIGN TRADE FILE ¹⁵
 Price \$1.00 a year
 Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JULY, 1959

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0	398.6	413.2
February	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4	363.7	387.4
March	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9	426.8	441.5
April	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2	449.3	532.6
May	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1	485.1	516.6
June	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0	446.3	522.9
July	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5	431.7	492.9
August	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3	388.9	
September	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3	422.4	
October	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	479.6	498.0	
November	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	450.6	455.7	
December	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	392.6	425.5	
Total	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4	5,192.4	3,307.1
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2	381.8	343.5
February	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1	319.0	316.4
March	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9	368.2	372.2
April	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3	370.0	395.3
May	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6	476.2	424.7
June	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0	419.6	508.0
July	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0	413.2	422.8
August	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7	408.1	
September	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0	387.1	
October	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8	445.5	
November	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	427.0	397.1	
December	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	443.4	440.7	
Total	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.1	4,826.4	2,783.1
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7
February	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.8
March	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.2	11.0
April	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.3
May	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.8
June	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.8
July	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0
August	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	
September	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	
October	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.8	
November	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	7.3	10.1	
December	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	8.9	
Total	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3	102.0	67.4
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7	- 9.1	- 63.0
February	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5	- 37.9	- 63.2
March	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7	- 50.4	- 58.2
April	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7	- 72.5	- 127.9
May	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7	- 1.0	- 82.1
June	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9	- 17.8	- 3.0
July	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3	- 10.1	- 59.1
August	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9	+ 27.0	
September	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2	- 25.0	
October	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8	- 42.8	
November	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	- 16.3	- 48.6	
December	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	+ 60.5	+ 24.2	
Total	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 689.0	- 264.0	- 456.6

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7	37.5	35.0
February ...	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8	34.9	31.8
March	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3	43.7	42.1
April	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3	51.1	60.0
May	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7	55.4	60.9
June	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3	43.9	53.2
July	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5	48.2	52.5
August	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2	36.2	
September ..	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9	37.2	
October	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3	49.0	
November ...	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	49.8	49.2	
December ...	28.0	38.3	33.8	28.1	29.3	36.2	40.2	
Total ...	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0	526.7	335.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4	61.1	55.1
February ...	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9	42.1	49.8
March	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2	53.3	56.2
April	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7	51.3	55.4
May	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3	81.1	67.5
June	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0	77.9	76.2
July	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8	73.4	52.6
August	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5	63.5	
September ..	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7	55.5	
October	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3	76.7	
November ...	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	73.7	72.1	
December ...	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	64.1	67.9	
Total ...	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5	775.9	412.7
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3
February ...	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3
March	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4
April	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8
May	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8
June	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7
July	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5
August	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	
September ..	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	
October	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	
November ...	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	
December ...	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	
Total ...	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	5.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1	+ 24.1	+ 20.4
February ...	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5	+ 7.7	+ 18.4
March	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3	+ 10.0	+ 16.5
April	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0	+ 0.7	- 3.9
May	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0	+ 26.1	+ 7.4
June	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1	+ 34.6	+ 23.6
July	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8	+ 25.9	+ 0.5
August	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7	+ 27.5	
September ..	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2	+ 18.5	
October	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4	+ 28.0	
November ...	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 24.4	+ 23.3	
December ...	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	+ 28.4	+ 28.1	
Total ...	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8	+ 220.7	+ 254.3	+ 82.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1	288.3	294.0
February	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8	255.3	282.7
March	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4	315.6	314.7
April	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8	314.0	367.8
May	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6	330.9	341.4
June	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4	312.6	362.4
July	246.6	286.5	240.6	274.4	341.7	330.7	286.8	331.8
August	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8	255.1	
September	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1	295.9	
October	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5	331.4	
November	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	299.9	298.2	
December	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	276.5	288.2	
Total	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5	3,572.4	2,294.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9	223.6	194.2
February	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5	194.0	200.6
March	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7	218.1	236.1
April	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8	226.1	255.0
May	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8	241.7	264.2
June	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9	226.0	310.8
July	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7	242.7	275.5
August	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9	233.9	
September	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8	260.0	
October	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9	265.0	
November	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	250.8	231.6	
December	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	239.8	265.6	
Total	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.6	2,828.4	1,736.5
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7
February	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	6.9
March	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9	7.3	7.6
April	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9
May	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6
June	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.6	10.3
July	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6	6.9	9.8
August	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4	6.8	
September	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	
October	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6	8.3	
November	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.1	
December	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	7.6	
Total	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1	86.4	55.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1	- 58.1	- 94.0
February	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5	- 55.3	- 75.2
March	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8	- 90.3	- 70.9
April	- 61.6	-104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2	- 82.3	- 104.9
May	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8	- 82.9	- 69.6
June	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4	- 79.0	- 41.3
July	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4	- 37.2	- 46.5
August	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5	- 14.4	
September	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2	- 26.6	
October	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0	- 58.1	
November	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	- 43.3	- 58.5	
December	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	- 30.8	- 15.0	
Total	-627.9	-758.2	-593.9	-840.0	-1,282.7	-1,056.9	-657.6	- 502.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Seven months ended July								
Imports for								
Consumption ...	2,293.5	2,622.0	2,391.4	2,582.1	3,327.8	3,384.0	3,001.7	3,307.1
Domestic Exports.	2,467.1	2,386.7	2,163.8	2,380.0	2,694.2	2,725.1	2,748.0	2,783.1
Foreign Exports..	29.8	31.3	36.6	40.2	40.1	54.6	55.0	67.4
Total Trade	4,790.4	5,039.9	4,591.8	5,002.3	6,062.1	6,163.7	5,804.7	6,157.5
Balance of Trade.	+ 203.4	- 204.0	- 190.9	- 161.8	- 593.5	- 604.4	- 198.8	- 456.6
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Seven months ended July								
Imports for								
Consumption ...	195.5	266.7	239.1	216.4	284.7	305.6	314.8	335.5
Domestic Exports.	470.6	395.1	339.8	447.8	444.6	407.3	440.3	412.7
Foreign Exports..	2.8	2.0	3.1	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.5	5.7
Total Trade	668.9	663.8	582.0	666.7	732.0	715.9	758.6	754.0
Balance of Trade.	+ 277.9	+ 130.4	+ 103.8	+ 233.9	+ 162.7	+ 104.7	+ 129.0	+ 82.9
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Seven months ended July								
Imports for								
Consumption ...	1,704.4	1,958.9	1,743.3	1,923.6	2,458.9	2,466.7	2,103.5	2,294.7
Domestic Exports.	1,300.5	1,397.2	1,311.4	1,400.9	1,577.8	1,604.4	1,572.2	1,736.5
Foreign Exports..	22.2	25.1	28.4	30.0	33.3	42.2	46.3	55.7
Total Trade	3,027.2	3,381.2	3,083.1	3,354.6	4,070.0	4,113.2	3,722.0	4,086.9
Balance of Trade.	- 381.6	- 536.7	- 403.6	- 492.7	- 847.8	- 820.2	- 485.0	- 502.5

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
January	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8	11.9r
February	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1	15.7
March	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5	9.8
April	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9	14.0r
May	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3	12.8r
June	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0	13.6r
July	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.5	11.3
August	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	11.9	
September	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	12.9	
October	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	14.3	
November	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	11.6	
December	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	12.5	
Total	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	160.3	89.1

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959
January	120.9	121.7	123.7	110.4	119.3	115.0	150.8	161.7
February	121.3	121.8	103.0	101.7	119.1	116.0	138.6	151.5
March	121.8	122.5	118.3	119.0	118.6	115.7	163.2	172.9
April	121.8	123.2	119.0	125.4	117.5	115.1	173.6	209.3
May	120.6	123.1	154.5	134.8	116.7	114.8	188.6	204.2
June	120.6	122.8	136.2	161.7	115.3	114.7r	175.8	206.9r
July	120.0	123.3	134.7	134.1	114.8	114.2p	170.5	195.6p
August	120.3		132.7		115.3		153.0	
September	120.6		125.5		116.3		164.5	
October	120.9		144.1		116.7		192.7	
November	121.4		127.8		115.8		178.2	
December	121.5		141.8		114.8		167.8	
Annual Index	120.6		130.5		116.5		168.3	

p preliminary r revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1958, \$112,405,000; 1st Quarter 1959, \$1,209,000; 2nd Quarter 1959, \$9,256,000.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

*Trade of Canada*Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

AUGUST, 1959

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0	398.6	413.2
February	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4	363.7	387.4
March	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9	426.8	441.5
April	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2	449.3	532.6
May	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1	485.1	516.6
June	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0	446.3	522.9
July	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5	431.7	492.9
August	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3	388.9	447.2
September	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3	422.4	
October	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	479.6	498.0	
November	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	450.6	455.7	
December	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	392.6	425.5	
Total	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4	5,192.4	3,754.3
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2	381.8	343.5
February	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1	319.0	316.5
March	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9	368.2	372.3
April	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3	370.0	395.4
May	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6	476.2	424.7
June	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0	419.6	508.1
July	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0	413.2	422.9
August	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7	408.1	406.3
September	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0	387.1	
October	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8	445.5	
November	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	427.0	397.1	
December	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	443.4	440.7	
Total	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.1	4,826.4	3,189.6
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7
February	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.8
March	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.2	11.0
April	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.3
May	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.8
June	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.8
July	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0
August	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5
September	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	
October	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.8	
November	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	7.3	10.1	
December	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	8.9	
Total	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3	102.0	74.8
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7	- 9.1	- 63.0
February	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5	- 37.9	- 63.1
March	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7	- 50.4	- 58.2
April	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7	- 72.5	- 127.9
May	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7	- 1.0	- 82.1
June	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9	- 17.8	- 3.0
July	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3	- 10.1	- 59.1
August	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9	+ 27.0	- 33.5
September	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2	- 25.0	
October	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8	- 42.8	
November	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	- 16.3	- 48.6	
December	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	+ 60.5	+ 24.2	
Total	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 689.0	- 264.0	- 489.8

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7	37.5	35.0
February ...	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8	34.9	31.8
March	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3	43.7	42.1
April	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3	51.1	60.0
May	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7	55.4	60.9
June	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3	43.9	53.2
July	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5	48.2	52.5
August	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2	36.2	57.1
September ..	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9	37.2	
October	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3	49.0	
November ...	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	49.8	49.2	
December ...	28.0	38.3	33.8	28.1	29.3	36.2	40.2	
Total ...	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0	526.7	392.6
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4	61.1	55.1
February ...	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9	42.1	49.8
March	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2	53.3	56.2
April	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7	51.3	55.4
May	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3	81.1	67.5
June	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0	77.9	76.2
July	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8	73.4	52.6
August	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5	63.5	68.5
September ..	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7	55.5	
October	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3	76.7	
November ...	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	73.7	72.1	
December ...	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	64.1	67.9	
Total ...	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5	775.9	481.2
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3
February ...	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3
March	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4
April	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8
May	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8
June	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7
July	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5
August	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3
September ..	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	
October	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	
November ...	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	
December ...	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	
Total ...	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	6.1
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1	+ 24.1	+ 20.4
February ...	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5	+ 7.7	+ 18.4
March	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3	+ 10.0	+ 16.5
April	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0	+ 0.7	+ 3.9
May	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0	+ 26.1	+ 7.4
June	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1	+ 34.6	+ 23.6
July	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8	+ 25.9	+ 0.5
August	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7	+ 27.5	+ 11.7
September ..	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2	+ 18.5	
October	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4	+ 28.0	
November ...	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 24.4	+ 23.3	
December ...	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	+ 28.4	+ 28.1	
Total ...	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8	+ 220.7	+ 254.3	+ 94.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1	288.3	294.0
February	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8	255.3	282.7
March	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4	315.6	314.7
April	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8	314.0	367.8
May	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6	330.9	341.4
June	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4	312.6	362.4
July	246.6	286.5	240.6	274.4	341.7	330.7	286.8	331.8
August	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8	255.1	288.8
September	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1	295.9	
October	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5	331.4	
November	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	299.9	298.2	
December	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	276.5	288.2	
Total	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5	3,572.4	2,583.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9	223.6	194.2
February	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5	194.0	200.6
March	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7	218.1	236.1
April	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8	226.1	255.0
May	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8	241.7	264.2
June	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9	226.0	310.8
July	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7	242.7	275.5
August	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9	233.9	240.1
September	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8	260.0	
October	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9	265.0	
November	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	250.8	231.6	
December	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	239.8	265.6	
Total	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.6	2,828.4	1,976.6
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7
February	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	6.9
March	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9	7.3	7.6
April	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9
May	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6
June	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.6	10.3
July	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6	6.9	9.8
August	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4	6.8	6.5
September	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	
October	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6	8.3	
November	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.1	
December	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	7.6	
Total	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1	86.4	62.3
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1	- 58.1	- 94.0
February	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5	- 55.3	- 75.2
March	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8	- 90.3	- 70.9
April	- 61.6	-104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2	- 82.3	-104.9
May	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8	- 82.9	- 69.6
June	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4	- 79.0	- 41.3
July	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4	- 37.2	- 46.5
August	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5	- 14.4	- 42.1
September	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2	- 26.6	
October	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0	- 58.1	
November	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	- 43.3	- 58.5	
December	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	- 30.8	- 15.0	
Total	-627.9	-758.2	-593.9	-840.0	-1,282.7	-1,056.9	-657.6	-544.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Eight months ended August								
Imports for								
Consumption ...	2,596.4	2,967.2	2,726.6	3,011.9	3,801.5	3,855.3	3,390.7	3,754.3
Domestic Exports..	2,813.6	2,729.3	2,485.8	2,761.7	3,114.5	3,153.8	3,156.0	3,189.6
Foreign Exports..	35.1	35.6	42.0	46.0	46.9	63.3	62.9	74.8
Total Trade	5,445.1	5,732.1	5,254.3	5,819.6	6,962.9	7,072.4	6,609.6	7,018.8
Balance of Trade.	+ 252.3	- 202.4	- 198.8	- 204.1	- 640.0	- 638.2	- 171.7	- 489.8
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Eight months ended August								
Imports for								
Consumption ...	227.9	305.1	270.3	261.8	327.5	352.8	351.0	392.6
Domestic Exports..	543.3	461.9	398.2	510.6	512.7	476.8	503.8	481.2
Foreign Exports..	3.0	2.3	3.4	3.1	3.7	3.4	3.7	6.1
Total Trade	774.2	769.3	671.9	775.5	843.9	832.9	858.5	879.9
Balance of Trade.	+ 318.5	+ 159.2	+ 131.4	+ 251.9	+ 189.0	+ 127.4	+ 156.5	+ 94.6
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Eight months ended August								
Imports for								
Consumption ...	1,917.2	2,203.7	1,982.3	2,225.3	2,788.6	2,787.5	2,358.7	2,583.5
Domestic Exports..	1,476.9	1,593.7	1,503.0	1,639.5	1,840.0	1,873.3	1,806.1	1,976.6
Foreign Exports..	26.8	28.5	32.7	34.8	38.5	49.6	53.1	62.3
Total Trade	3,420.9	3,825.9	3,518.0	3,899.6	4,667.2	4,710.4	4,217.9	4,622.3
Balance of Trade.	- 413.5	- 581.5	- 446.6	- 551.0	- 910.0	- 864.6	- 499.5	- 544.7

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
January	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8	11.9
February	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1	15.7
March	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5	9.8
April	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9	14.0
May	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3	12.8
June	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0	13.6
July	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.5	11.3
August	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	11.9	10.7
September	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	12.9	
October	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	14.3	
November	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	11.6	
December	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	12.5	
Total	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	160.3	99.8

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959
January	120.9	121.7	123.7	110.4	119.3	115.0	150.8	161.7
February	121.3	121.8	103.0	101.7	119.1	116.0	138.6	151.5
March	121.8	122.5	118.3	119.0	118.6	115.7	163.2	172.9
April	121.8	123.2	119.0	125.4	117.5	115.1	173.6	209.3
May	120.6	123.1	154.5	134.8	116.7	114.8	188.6	204.2
June	120.6	122.8	136.2	161.7	115.3	114.7	175.8	206.9
July	120.0	123.3	134.7	134.1	114.8	114.2r	170.5	195.6r
August	120.3	123.5	132.7	128.6	115.3	114.3p	153.0	177.0p
September	120.6		125.5		116.3		164.5	
October	120.9		144.1		116.7		192.7	
November	121.4		127.8		115.8		178.2	
December	121.5		141.8		114.8		167.8	
Annual Index	120.6		130.5		116.5		168.3	

p preliminary r revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1958, \$112,405,000; 1st Quarter 1959, \$1,209,000; 2nd Quarter 1959, \$9,256,000.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

*Trade of Canada*Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

SEPTEMBER, 1959

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0	398.6	413.2
February	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4	363.7	387.4
March	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9	426.8	441.5
April	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2	449.3	532.6
May	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1	485.1	516.6
June	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0	446.3	522.9
July	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5	431.7	492.9
August	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3	388.9	447.2
September	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3	422.4	465.8
October	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	479.6	498.0	
November	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	450.6	455.7	
December	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	392.6	425.5	
Total	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4	5,192.4	4,220.1
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2	381.8	343.5
February	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1	319.0	316.4
March	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9	368.2	372.2
April	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3	370.0	395.3
May	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6	476.2	424.7
June	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0	419.6	508.0
July	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0	413.2	422.8
August	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7	408.1	406.2
September	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0	387.1	448.5
October	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8	445.5	
November	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	427.0	397.1	
December	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	443.4	440.7	
Total	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.1	4,826.4	3,637.7
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7
February	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9
March	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.2	11.0
April	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4
May	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9
June	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9
July	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0
August	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5
September	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1
October	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.8	
November	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	7.3	10.1	
December	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	8.9	
Total	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3	102.0	84.3
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7	- 9.1	- 63.0
February	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5	- 37.9	- 63.1
March	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7	- 50.4	- 58.2
April	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7	- 72.5	- 127.9
May	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7	- 1.0	- 82.1
June	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9	- 17.8	- 3.0
July	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3	- 10.1	- 59.1
August	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9	+ 27.0	- 33.5
September	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2	- 25.0	- 8.2
October	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8	- 42.8	
November	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	- 16.3	- 48.6	
December	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	+ 60.5	+ 24.2	
Total	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 689.0	- 264.0	- 498.0

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7	37.5	35.0
February ...	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8	34.9	31.8
March	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3	43.7	42.1
April	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3	51.1	60.0
May	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7	55.4	60.9
June	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3	43.9	53.2
July	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5	48.2	52.5
August	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2	36.2	57.1
September ..	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9	37.2	46.9
October	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3	49.0	
November ...	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	49.8	49.2	
December ...	28.0	38.3	33.8	28.1	29.3	36.2	40.2	
Total ...	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0	526.7	439.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4	61.1	55.1
February ...	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9	42.1	49.8
March	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2	53.3	56.2
April	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7	51.3	55.4
May	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3	81.1	67.5
June	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0	77.9	76.2
July	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8	73.4	52.6
August	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5	63.5	68.5
September ..	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7	55.5	79.0
October	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3	76.7	
November ...	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	73.7	72.1	
December ...	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	64.1	67.9	
Total ...	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5	775.9	560.3
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3
February ...	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3
March	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4
April	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8
May	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8
June	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7
July	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5
August	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3
September ..	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6
October	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	
November ...	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	
December ...	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	
Total ...	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	6.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1	+ 24.1	+ 20.4
February ...	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5	+ 7.7	+ 18.4
March	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3	+ 10.0	+ 16.5
April	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0	+ 0.7	- 3.9
May	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0	+ 26.1	+ 7.4
June	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1	+ 34.6	+ 23.6
July	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8	+ 25.9	+ 0.5
August	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7	+ 27.5	+ 11.8
September ..	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2	+ 18.5	+ 32.7
October	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4	+ 28.0	
November ...	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 24.4	+ 23.3	
December ...	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	+ 28.4	+ 28.1	
Total ...	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8	+ 220.7	+ 254.3	+ 127.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1	288.3	294.0
February	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8	255.3	282.7
March	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4	315.6	314.7
April	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8	314.0	367.8
May	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6	330.9	341.4
June	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4	312.6	362.4
July	246.6	286.5	240.6	274.4	341.7	330.7	286.8	331.8
August	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8	255.1	288.8
September	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1	295.9	299.8
October	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5	331.4	
November	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	299.9	298.2	
December	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	276.5	288.2	
Total	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5	3,572.4	2,883.3
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9	223.6	194.2
February	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5	194.0	200.5
March	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7	218.1	236.1
April	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8	226.1	254.9
May	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8	241.7	264.2
June	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9	226.0	310.7
July	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7	242.7	275.4
August	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9	233.9	240.0
September	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8	260.0	273.6
October	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9	265.0	
November	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	250.8	231.6	
December	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	239.8	265.6	
Total	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.6	2,828.4	2,249.6
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7
February	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0
March	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9	7.3	7.7
April	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9
May	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6
June	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.6	10.4
July	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6	6.9	9.9
August	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4	6.8	6.6
September	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7
October	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6	8.3	
November	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.1	
December	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	7.6	
Total	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1	86.4	70.4
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1	- 58.1	- 94.0
February	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5	- 55.3	- 75.2
March	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8	- 90.3	- 70.9
April	- 61.6	-104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2	- 82.3	-104.9
May	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8	- 82.9	- 69.6
June	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4	- 79.0	- 41.3
July	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4	- 37.2	- 46.5
August	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5	- 14.4	- 42.2
September	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2	- 26.6	- 18.5
October	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0	- 58.1	
November	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	- 43.3	- 58.5	
December	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	- 30.8	- 15.0	
Total	-627.9	-758.2	-593.9	-840.0	-1,282.7	-1,056.9	-657.6	-563.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Nine months ended September								
Imports for Consumption ...	2,945.5	3,334.7	3,051.3	3,426.1	4,239.2	4,300.6	3,813.1	4,220.1
Domestic Exports..	3,150.6	3,067.5	2,816.6	3,145.6	3,518.1	3,569.8	3,543.1	3,637.7
Foreign Exports..	40.4	41.2	47.9	51.4	52.6	71.3	73.3	84.3
Total Trade	6,136.5	6,443.4	5,915.8	6,623.1	7,809.9	7,941.8	7,429.5	7,942.1
Balance of Trade. +	245.4	- 226.1	- 186.9	- 229.0	- 668.4	- 659.5	- 196.7	- 498.0
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Nine months ended September								
Imports for Consumption ...	259.4	339.4	300.6	293.4	363.3	391.7	388.2	439.5
Domestic Exports..	586.6	506.8	458.9	582.6	588.0	544.5	559.2	560.3
Foreign Exports..	3.8	2.5	3.7	3.3	4.2	3.8	4.0	6.6
Total Trade	849.8	848.7	763.2	879.3	955.4	940.0	951.4	1,006.4
Balance of Trade. +	331.0	+ 169.9	+ 162.0	+ 292.5	+ 228.8	+ 156.6	+ 175.0	+ 127.4
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Nine months ended September								
Imports for Consumption ...	2,172.3	2,471.7	2,210.0	2,527.7	3,098.5	3,096.6	2,654.6	2,883.3
Domestic Exports..	1,669.6	1,800.4	1,702.0	1,865.1	2,071.0	2,123.1	2,066.1	2,249.6
Foreign Exports..	30.7	33.2	37.6	39.4	43.4	56.6	62.4	70.4
Total Trade	3,872.6	4,305.3	3,949.6	4,432.2	5,212.9	5,276.3	4,783.1	5,203.4
Balance of Trade. -	472.0	- 638.1	- 470.4	- 623.2	- 984.1	- 916.8	- 526.0	- 563.3

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
January	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8	11.9
February	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1	15.7
March	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5	9.8
April	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9	14.0
May	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3	12.8
June	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0	13.6
July	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.5	11.3
August	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	11.9	10.7
September	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	12.9	9.7
October	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	14.3	
November	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	11.6	
December	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	12.5	
Total	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	160.3	109.5

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959
January	120.9	121.7	123.7	110.4	119.3	115.0	150.8	161.7
February	121.3	121.8	103.0	101.7	119.1	116.0	138.6	151.5
March	121.8	122.5	118.3	119.0	118.6	115.7	163.2	172.9
April	121.8	123.2	119.0	125.4	117.5	115.1	173.6	209.3
May	120.6	123.1	154.5	134.8	116.7	114.8	188.6	204.2
June	120.6	122.8	136.2	161.7	115.3	114.7	175.8	206.9
July	120.0	123.3	134.7	134.1	114.8	114.2	170.5	195.6
August	120.3	123.5	132.7	128.6	115.3	114.2r	153.0	177.1r
September	120.6	123.3	125.5	142.2	116.3	113.8p	164.5	185.1p
October	120.9		144.1		116.7		192.7	
November	121.4		127.8		115.8		178.2	
December	121.5		141.8		114.8		167.8	
Annual Index	120.6		130.5		116.5		168.3	

p preliminary r revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1958, \$112,405,000; 1st Quarter 1959, \$1,209,000; 2nd Quarter 1959, \$9,256,000.



UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade of Canada

FOREIGN TRADE FILE "F1"

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

OCTOBER, 1959

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0	398.6	413.2
February	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4	363.7	387.4
March	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9	426.8	441.5
April	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2	449.3	532.6
May	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1	485.1	516.6
June	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0	446.3	522.9
July	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5	431.7	492.9
August	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3	388.9	447.2
September	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3	422.4	465.8
October	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	479.6	498.0	493.9
November	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	450.6	455.7	
December	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	392.6	425.5	
Total	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4	5,192.4	4,714.0
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2	381.8	343.5
February	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1	319.0	316.4
March	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9	368.2	372.2
April	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3	370.0	395.3
May	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6	476.2	424.7
June	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0	419.6	508.0
July	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0	413.2	422.8
August	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7	408.1	406.2
September	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0	387.1	448.5
October	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8	445.5	460.5
November	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	427.0	397.1	
December	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	443.4	440.7	
Total	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.1	4,826.4	4,098.2
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7
February	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9
March	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.2	11.0
April	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4
May	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9
June	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9
July	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0
August	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5
September	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1
October	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.8	11.4
November	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	7.3	10.1	
December	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	8.9	
Total	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3	102.0	95.7
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7	- 9.1	- 63.0
February	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5	- 37.9	- 63.1
March	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7	- 50.4	- 58.2
April	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7	- 72.5	- 127.9
May	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7	- 1.0	- 82.1
June	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9	- 17.8	- 3.0
July	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3	- 10.1	- 59.1
August	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9	+ 27.0	- 33.5
September	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2	- 25.0	- 8.2
October	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8	- 42.8	- 22.1
November	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	- 16.3	- 48.6	
December	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	+ 60.5	+ 24.2	
Total	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 689.0	- 264.0	- 520.1

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7	37.5	35.0
February ...	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8	34.9	31.8
March	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3	43.7	42.1
April	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3	51.1	60.0
May	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7	55.4	60.9
June	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3	43.9	53.2
July	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5	48.2	52.5
August	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2	36.2	57.1
September ..	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9	37.2	46.9
October	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3	49.0	52.1
November ...	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	49.8	49.2	
December ...	28.0	38.3	33.8	28.1	29.3	36.2	40.2	
Total ...	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0	526.7	491.6
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4	61.1	55.1
February ...	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9	42.1	49.8
March	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2	53.3	56.2
April	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7	51.3	55.4
May	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3	81.1	67.5
June	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0	77.9	76.2
July	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8	73.4	52.6
August	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5	63.5	68.6
September ..	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7	55.5	79.0
October	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3	76.7	72.3
November ...	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	73.7	72.1	
December ...	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	64.1	67.9	
Total ...	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5	775.9	632.6
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3
February ...	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3
March	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4
April	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8
May	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8
June	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7
July	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5
August	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3
September ..	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6
October	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4
November ...	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	
December ...	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	
Total ...	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	7.0
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1	+ 24.1	+ 20.4
February ...	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5	+ 7.7	+ 18.4
March	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3	+ 10.0	+ 16.5
April	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0	+ 0.7	- 3.9
May	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0	+ 26.1	+ 7.4
June	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1	+ 34.6	+ 23.6
July	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8	+ 25.9	+ 0.5
August	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7	+ 27.5	+ 11.8
September ..	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2	+ 18.5	+ 32.7
October	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4	+ 28.0	+ 20.6
November ...	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 24.4	+ 23.3	
December ...	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	+ 28.4	+ 28.1	
Total ...	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8	+ 220.7	+ 254.3	+ 148.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1	288.3	294.0
February	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8	255.3	282.7
March	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4	315.6	314.7
April	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8	314.0	367.8
May	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6	330.9	341.4
June	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4	312.6	362.4
July	246.6	286.5	240.6	274.4	341.7	330.7	286.8	331.8
August	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8	255.1	288.8
September	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1	295.9	299.8
October	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5	331.4	329.2
November	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	299.9	298.2	
December	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	276.5	288.2	
Total	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5	3,572.4	3,212.6
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9	223.6	194.2
February	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5	194.0	200.5
March	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7	218.1	236.1
April	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8	226.1	254.9
May	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8	241.7	264.2
June	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9	226.0	310.7
July	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7	242.7	275.4
August	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9	233.9	239.9
September	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8	260.0	273.6
October	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9	265.0	288.4
November	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	250.8	231.6	
December	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	239.8	265.6	
Total	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.6	2,828.4	2,538.0
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7
February	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0
March	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9	7.3	7.7
April	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9
May	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6
June	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.6	10.4
July	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6	6.9	9.9
August	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4	6.8	6.6
September	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7
October	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6	8.3	9.6
November	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.1	
December	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	7.6	
Total	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1	86.4	80.0
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1	- 58.1	- 94.0
February	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5	- 55.3	- 75.2
March	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8	- 90.3	- 70.9
April	- 61.6	-104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2	- 82.3	-104.9
May	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8	- 82.9	- 69.6
June	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4	- 79.0	- 41.3
July	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4	- 37.2	- 46.5
August	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5	- 14.4	- 42.2
September	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2	- 26.6	- 18.5
October	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0	- 58.1	- 31.3
November	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	- 43.3	- 58.5	
December	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	- 30.8	- 15.0	
Total	-627.9	-758.2	-593.9	-840.0	-1,282.7	-1,056.9	-657.6	-594.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Ten months ended October								
Imports for								
Consumption ...	3,321.9	3,693.0	3,384.4	3,882.8	4,782.0	4,780.2	4,311.1	4,714.0
Domestic Exports.	3,524.5	3,410.9	3,130.9	3,519.7	3,967.3	3,968.7	3,988.5	4,098.2
Foreign Exports..	45.8	45.6	53.7	58.5	59.5	78.2	83.1	95.7
Total Trade	6,892.2	7,149.5	6,568.9	7,461.0	8,808.8	8,827.1	8,382.7	8,907.9
Balance of Trade.	+ 248.4	- 236.5	- 199.9	- 304.6	- 755.2	- 733.3	- 239.5	- 520.1
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Ten months ended October								
Imports for								
Consumption ...	296.5	376.2	332.2	332.1	406.9	436.0	437.2	491.6
Domestic Exports.	637.2	562.3	505.3	643.9	654.9	599.7	635.9	632.6
Foreign Exports..	4.6	2.8	4.1	3.6	4.6	4.3	4.2	7.0
Total Trade	938.3	941.3	841.6	979.6	1,066.4	1,040.0	1,077.4	1,131.1
Balance of Trade.	+ 345.4	+ 188.9	+ 177.2	+ 315.4	+ 252.6	+ 168.0	+ 202.9	+ 148.0
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Ten months ended October								
Imports for								
Consumption ...	2,447.5	2,729.9	2,444.9	2,858.8	3,493.1	3,422.1	2,986.0	3,212.6
Domestic Exports.	1,876.3	1,999.0	1,892.9	2,097.9	2,350.7	2,377.0	2,331.1	2,538.0
Foreign Exports..	34.9	36.5	41.6	44.1	49.2	62.3	70.8	80.0
Total Trade	4,358.8	4,765.5	4,379.4	5,000.8	5,892.9	5,861.4	5,387.8	5,830.6
Balance of Trade.	- 536.3	- 694.4	- 510.3	- 716.8	-1,093.2	- 982.8	- 584.1	- 594.5

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
January	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8	11.9
February	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1	15.7
March	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5	9.8
April	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9	14.0
May	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3	12.8
June	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0	13.6
July	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.5	11.3
August	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	11.9	10.7
September	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	12.9	9.7
October	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	14.3	*
November	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	11.6	
December	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	12.5	
Total	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	160.3	109.5

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959
January	120.9	121.7	123.7	110.4	119.3	115.0	150.8	161.7
February	121.3	121.8	103.0	101.7	119.1	116.0	138.6	151.5
March	121.8	122.5	118.3	119.0	118.6	115.7	163.2	172.9
April	121.8	123.2	119.0	125.4	117.5	115.1	173.6	209.3
May	120.6	123.1	154.5	134.8	116.7	114.8	188.6	204.2
June	120.6	122.8	136.2	161.7	115.3	114.7	175.8	206.9
July	120.0	123.3	134.7	134.1	114.8	114.2	170.5	195.6
August	120.3	123.5	132.7	128.6	115.3	114.2	153.0	177.1
September	120.6	123.3	125.5	142.2	116.3	113.8r	164.5	185.1r
October	120.9	123.5	144.1	145.7	116.7	113.5p	192.7	197.3p
November	121.4		127.8		115.8		178.2	
December	121.5		141.8		114.8		167.8	
Annual Index	120.6		130.5		116.5		168.3	

p preliminary r revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1958, \$112,405,000; 1st Quarter 1959, \$1,209,000; 2nd Quarter 1959, \$9,256,000.

* not available



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

FOREIGN TRADE FILE

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

Trade of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

NOVEMBER, 1959

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0	398.6	413.2
February	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4	363.7	387.4
March	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9	426.8	441.5
April	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2	449.3	532.6
May	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1	485.1	516.6
June	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0	446.3	522.9
July	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5	431.7	492.9
August	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3	388.9	447.2
September	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3	422.4	465.8
October	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	479.6	498.0	493.9
November	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	450.6	455.7	490.0
December	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	392.6	425.5	
Total	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4	5,192.4	5,204.0
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2	381.8	343.5
February	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1	319.0	316.4
March	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9	368.2	372.2
April	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3	370.0	395.3
May	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6	476.2	424.7
June	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0	419.6	508.0
July	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0	413.2	422.8
August	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7	408.1	406.2
September	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0	387.1	448.5
October	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8	445.5	460.5
November	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	427.0	397.1	486.8
December	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	443.4	440.7	
Total	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.1	4,826.4	4,585.0
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7
February	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9
March	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.2	11.0
April	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4
May	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9
June	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9
July	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0
August	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5
September	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1
October	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.8	11.4
November	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	7.3	10.1	12.3
December	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	8.9	
Total	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3	102.0	108.0
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7	- 9.1	- 63.0
February	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5	- 37.9	- 63.1
March	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7	- 50.4	- 58.2
April	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7	- 72.5	- 127.9
May	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7	- 1.0	- 82.1
June	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9	- 17.8	- 3.0
July	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3	- 10.1	- 59.1
August	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9	+ 27.0	- 33.5
September	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2	- 25.0	- 8.3
October	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8	- 42.8	- 22.1
November	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	- 16.3	- 48.6	+ 9.1
December	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	+ 60.5	+ 24.2	
Total	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 689.0	- 264.0	- 511.1

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7	37.5	35.0
February ...	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8	34.9	31.8
March	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3	43.7	42.1
April	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3	51.1	60.0
May	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7	55.4	60.9
June	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3	43.9	53.2
July	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5	48.2	52.5
August	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2	36.2	57.1
September ..	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9	37.2	46.9
October	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3	49.0	52.1
November ...	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	49.8	49.2	57.4
December ...	28.0	38.3	33.8	28.1	29.3	36.2	40.2	
Total ...	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0	526.7	549.0
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4	61.1	55.1
February ...	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9	42.1	49.8
March	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2	53.3	56.2
April	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7	51.3	55.4
May	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3	81.1	67.5
June	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0	77.9	76.2
July	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8	73.4	52.6
August	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5	63.5	68.6
September ..	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7	55.5	79.0
October	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3	76.7	72.3
November ...	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	73.7	72.1	78.5
December ...	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	64.1	67.9	
Total ...	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5	775.9	711.1
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3
February ...	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3
March	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4
April	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8
May	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8
June	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7
July	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5
August	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3
September ..	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6
October	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4
November ...	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8
December ...	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	
Total ...	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	7.8
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1	+ 24.1	+ 20.4
February ...	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5	+ 7.7	+ 18.4
March	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3	+ 10.0	+ 16.5
April	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0	+ 0.7	+ 3.9
May	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0	+ 26.1	+ 7.4
June	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1	+ 34.6	+ 23.6
July	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8	+ 25.9	+ 0.5
August	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7	+ 27.5	+ 11.8
September ..	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2	+ 18.5	+ 32.7
October	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4	+ 28.0	+ 20.6
November ...	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 24.4	+ 23.3	+ 21.9
December ...	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	+ 28.4	+ 28.1	
Total ...	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8	+ 220.7	+ 254.3	+ 169.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1	288.3	294.0
February	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8	255.3	282.7
March	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4	315.6	314.7
April	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8	314.0	367.8
May	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6	330.9	341.4
June	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4	312.6	362.4
July	246.6	286.5	240.6	274.4	341.7	330.7	286.8	331.8
August	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8	255.1	288.8
September	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1	295.9	299.8
October	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5	331.4	329.2
November	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	299.9	298.2	312.2
December	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	276.5	288.2	
Total	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5	3,572.4	3,524.8
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9	223.6	194.2
February	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5	194.0	200.5
March	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7	218.1	236.1
April	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8	226.1	254.9
May	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8	241.7	264.2
June	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9	226.0	310.7
July	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7	242.7	275.4
August	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9	233.9	239.9
September	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8	260.0	273.6
October	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9	265.0	288.4
November	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	250.8	231.6	293.5
December	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	239.8	265.6	
Total	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.6	2,828.4	2,831.5
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7
February	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0
March	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9	7.3	7.7
April	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9
May	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6
June	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.6	10.4
July	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6	6.9	9.9
August	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4	6.8	6.6
September	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7
October	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6	8.3	9.6
November	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.1	9.9
December	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	7.6	
Total	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1	86.4	90.0
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1	- 58.1	- 94.0
February	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5	- 55.3	- 75.2
March	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8	- 90.3	- 70.9
April	- 61.6	-104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2	- 82.3	-104.9
May	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8	- 82.9	- 69.6
June	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4	- 79.0	- 41.3
July	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4	- 37.2	- 46.5
August	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5	- 14.4	- 42.2
September	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2	- 26.6	- 18.5
October	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0	- 58.1	- 31.3
November	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	- 43.3	- 58.5	- 8.7
December	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	- 30.8	- 15.0	
Total	-627.9	-758.2	-593.9	-840.0	-1,282.7	-1,056.9	-657.6	-603.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Eleven months ended November								
Imports for								
Consumption ...	3,685.4	4,044.4	3,756.5	4,326.5	5,303.5	5,230.8	4,766.9	5,204.0
Domestic Exports..	3,911.6	3,761.6	3,496.0	3,906.0	4,386.0	4,395.7	4,385.2	4,585.0
Foreign Exports..	50.4	50.0	59.6	64.4	66.5	85.5	93.6	108.0
Total Trade	7,647.4	7,856.1	7,312.1	8,296.9	9,756.0	9,712.0	9,245.6	9,896.9
Balance of Trade.	+ 276.7	- 232.7	- 200.9	- 356.2	- 851.0	- 749.6	- 288.1	- 511.1
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Eleven months ended November								
Imports for								
Consumption ...	331.7	415.0	358.6	372.4	455.4	485.8	486.4	549.0
Domestic Exports..	698.4	617.9	576.3	707.5	738.3	673.5	708.0	711.1
Foreign Exports..	5.0	3.3	4.5	4.1	5.1	4.7	4.7	7.8
Total Trade	1,035.0	1,036.3	939.4	1,084.1	1,198.8	1,163.9	1,199.1	1,268.0
Balance of Trade.	+ 371.6	+ 206.2	+ 222.1	+ 339.3	+ 288.0	+ 192.4	+ 226.2	+ 169.9
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Eleven months ended November								
Imports for								
Consumption ...	2,711.7	2,974.5	2,718.3	3,162.2	3,861.8	3,722.0	3,284.2	3,524.8
Domestic Exports..	2,086.2	2,199.7	2,102.1	2,333.5	2,588.3	2,627.8	2,562.3	2,831.5
Foreign Exports..	38.4	39.9	45.9	48.7	54.8	68.1	79.3	90.0
Total Trade	4,836.3	5,214.0	4,866.3	5,544.4	6,504.9	6,417.9	5,925.8	6,446.3
Balance of Trade.	- 587.2	- 734.9	- 570.4	- 780.1	-1,218.7	-1,026.1	- 642.6	- 603.3

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
January	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8	11.9
February	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1	15.7
March	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5	9.8
April	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9	14.0
May	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3	12.8
June	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0	13.6
July	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.5	11.3
August	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	11.9	11.1r
September	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	12.9	10.5r
October	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	14.3	9.3
November	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	11.6	12.6
December	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	12.5	
Total	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	160.3	132.6

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959
January	120.9	121.7	123.7	110.4	119.3	115.0	150.8	161.7
February	121.3	121.8	103.0	101.7	119.1	116.0	138.6	151.5
March	121.8	122.5	118.3	119.0	118.6	115.7	163.2	172.9
April	121.8	123.2	119.0	125.4	117.5	115.1	173.6	209.3
May	120.6	123.1	154.5	134.8	116.7	114.8	188.6	204.2
June	120.6	122.8	136.2	161.7	115.3	114.7	175.8	206.9
July	120.0	123.3	134.7	134.1	114.8	114.2	170.5	195.6
August	120.3	123.5	132.7	128.6	115.3	114.2	153.0	177.1
September	120.6	123.3	125.5	142.2	116.3	113.8	164.5	185.1
October	120.9	123.5	144.1	145.7	116.7	113.5r	192.7	197.3r
November	121.4	123.4	127.8	154.2	115.8	113.6p	178.2	195.7p
December	121.5		141.8		114.8		167.8	
Annual Index	120.6		130.5		116.5		168.3	

p preliminary r revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1958, \$112,405,000; 1st Quarter 1959, \$1,209,000; 2nd Quarter 1959, \$9,256,000; 3rd Quarter 1959, \$30,771,000.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade of Canada

FOREIGN TRADE FILE "F"
Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

DECEMBER, 1959

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7	459.0	398.6	413.2
February	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0	431.4	363.7	387.4
March	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5	468.9	426.8	441.5
April	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4	537.2	449.3	532.6
May	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0	554.1	485.1	516.6
June	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6	454.0	446.3	522.9
July	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5	479.5	431.7	492.9
August	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6	471.3	388.9	447.2
September	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7	445.3	422.4	465.8
October	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8	479.6	498.0	493.9
November	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	521.5	450.6	455.7	490.0
December	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	401.9	392.6	425.5	450.2
Total	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4	5,192.4	5,654.2
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7	396.2	381.8	343.5
February	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9	340.1	319.0	316.4
March	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5	360.9	368.2	372.2
April	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7	365.3	370.0	395.3
May	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5	437.6	476.2	424.7
June	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.6	387.0	419.6	508.0
July	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3	438.0	413.2	422.8
August	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.3	428.7	408.1	405.9
September	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.6	416.0	387.1	448.5
October	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1	398.8	445.5	460.5
November	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8	427.0	397.1	486.8
December	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7	443.4	440.7	475.9
Total	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.1	4,826.4	5,060.5
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7
February	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9
March	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.2	11.0
April	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4
May	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9
June	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9
July	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0
August	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5
September	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1
October	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.8	11.4
November	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0	7.3	10.1	12.3
December	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	8.9	10.7
Total	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3	102.0	118.7
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2	- 55.7	- 9.1	- 63.0
February	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2	- 84.5	- 37.9	- 63.1
March	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3	- 100.7	- 50.4	- 58.2
April	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3	- 164.7	- 72.5	- 127.9
May	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8	- 108.7	- 1.0	- 82.1
June	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.5	- 59.9	- 17.8	- 3.0
July	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2	- 30.3	- 10.1	- 59.1
August	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.6	- 33.9	+ 27.0	- 33.8
September	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.4	- 21.2	- 25.0	- 8.3
October	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8	- 73.8	- 42.8	- 22.1
November	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 95.8	- 16.3	- 48.6	+ 9.1
December	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 8.7	+ 60.5	+ 24.2	+ 36.4
Total	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 689.0	- 264.0	- 475.0

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1	35.7	37.5	35.0
February ...	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9	34.8	34.9	31.8
March	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8	43.3	43.7	42.1
April	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0	52.3	51.1	60.0
May	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5	50.7	55.4	60.9
June	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4	43.3	43.9	53.2
July	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9	45.5	48.2	52.5
August	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8	47.2	36.2	57.1
September ..	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8	38.9	37.2	46.9
October	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7	44.3	49.0	52.1
November ...	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5	49.8	49.2	57.4
December ...	28.0	38.3	33.8	28.1	29.3	36.2	40.2	47.5
Total ...	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0	526.7	596.6
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6	63.4	61.1	55.1
February ...	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4	51.9	42.1	49.8
March	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9	45.2	53.3	56.2
April	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2	53.7	51.3	55.4
May	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6	68.3	81.1	67.5
June	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4	56.0	77.9	76.2
July	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6	68.8	73.4	52.6
August	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2	69.5	63.5	68.6
September ..	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2	67.7	55.5	79.0
October	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0	55.3	76.7	72.3
November ...	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4	73.7	72.1	78.5
December ...	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4	64.1	67.9	77.5
Total ...	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5	775.9	788.6
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3
February ...	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3
March	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4
April	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8
May	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8
June	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7
July	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5
August	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3
September ..	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6
October	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4
November ...	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8
December ...	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6
Total ...	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8	+ 28.1	+ 24.1	+ 20.4
February ...	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9	+ 17.5	+ 7.7	+ 18.4
March	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4	+ 2.3	+ 10.0	+ 16.5
April	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5	+ 2.0	+ 0.7	- 3.9
May	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7	+ 18.0	+ 26.1	+ 7.4
June	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2	+ 13.1	+ 34.6	+ 23.6
July	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1	+ 23.8	+ 25.9	+ 0.5
August	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3	+ 22.7	+ 27.5	+ 11.8
September ..	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8	+ 29.2	+ 18.5	+ 32.7
October	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7	+ 11.4	+ 28.0	+ 20.6
November ...	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 24.4	+ 23.3	+ 21.9
December ...	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8	+ 28.4	+ 28.1	+ 30.6
Total ...	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8	+ 220.7	+ 254.3	+ 200.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5	346.1	288.3	294.0
February	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3	329.8	255.3	282.7
March	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7	353.4	315.6	314.7
April	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3	392.8	314.0	367.8
May	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7	394.6	330.9	341.4
June	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8	319.4	312.6	362.4
July	246.6	286.5	240.6	274.4	341.7	330.7	286.8	331.8
August	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7	320.8	255.1	288.8
September	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9	309.1	295.9	299.8
October	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6	325.5	331.4	329.2
November	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	368.7	299.9	298.2	312.2
December	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	299.9	276.5	288.2	304.7
Total	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5	3,572.4	3,829.4
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7	212.9	223.6	194.2
February	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9	208.5	194.0	200.5
March	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8	221.7	218.1	236.1
April	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7	222.8	226.1	254.9
May	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5	260.8	241.7	264.2
June	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8	228.9	226.0	310.7
July	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4	248.7	242.7	275.4
August	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3	268.9	233.9	239.6
September	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0	249.8	260.0	273.6
October	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7	253.9	265.0	288.4
November	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6	250.8	231.6	293.5
December	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4	239.8	265.6	276.6
Total	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.6	2,828.4	3,107.8
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7
February	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0
March	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.9	7.3	7.7
April	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9
May	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6
June	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.6	10.4
July	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	6.6	6.9	9.9
August	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.4	6.8	6.6
September	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7
October	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.6	8.3	9.6
November	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.1	9.9
December	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	7.6	8.7
Total	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1	86.4	98.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2	- 127.1	- 58.1	- 94.0
February	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3	- 115.5	- 55.3	- 75.2
March	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4	- 125.8	- 90.3	- 70.9
April	- 61.6	-104.9	- 73.9	- 90.4	- 163.7	- 164.2	- 82.3	- 104.9
May	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9	- 127.8	- 82.9	- 69.6
June	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2	- 84.4	- 79.0	- 41.3
July	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1	- 75.4	- 37.2	- 46.5
August	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2	- 44.5	- 14.4	- 42.6
September	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1	- 52.2	- 26.6	- 18.5
October	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0	- 66.0	- 58.1	- 31.3
November	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 125.5	- 43.3	- 58.5	- 8.7
December	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 64.0	- 30.8	- 15.0	- 19.3
Total	-627.9	-758.2	-593.9	-840.0	-1,282.7	-1,056.9	-657.6	- 622.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Twelve months ended December								
Imports for								
Consumption ...	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,705.4	5,623.4	5,192.4	5,654.2
Domestic Exports.	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,789.7	4,839.1	4,825.4	5,060.5
Foreign Exports..	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4	95.3	102.9	118.7
Total Trade	8,386.4	8,555.4	8,040.1	9,063.7	10,568.6	10,557.8	10,120.7	10,833.4
Balance of Trade.	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 842.3	- 689.0	- 264.0	- 475.0
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Twelve months ended December								
Imports for								
Consumption ...	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7	522.0	526.7	596.6
Domestic Exports.	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7	737.5	775.9	788.6
Foreign Exports..	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5
Total Trade	1,110.8	1,122.3	1,050.8	1,174.5	1,303.1	1,264.6	1,307.6	1,393.7
Balance of Trade.	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8	+ 220.7	+ 254.3	+ 200.5
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Twelve months ended December								
Imports for								
Consumption ...	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,161.7	3,998.5	3,572.4	3,829.4
Domestic Exports.	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7	2,867.6	2,827.4	3,107.8
Foreign Exports..	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4	74.1	87.3	98.7
Total Trade	5,326.0	5,684.3	5,328.8	6,064.4	7,040.7	6,940.2	6,487.1	7,036.0
Balance of Trade.	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 593.9	- 840.0	- 1,282.7	- 1,056.9	- 657.6	- 622.9

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
January	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8	11.9
February	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1	15.7
March	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5	9.8
April	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9	14.0
May	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3	12.8
June	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0	13.6
July	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.5	11.3
August	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	11.9	11.3
September	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	12.9	10.3
October	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	14.3	9.3
November	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	11.6	12.6
December	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	12.5	15.0
Total	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	160.3	147.6

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959
January	120.9	121.7	123.7	110.4	119.3	115.0	150.8	161.7
February	121.3	121.8	103.0	101.7	119.1	116.0	138.6	151.5
March	121.8	122.5	118.3	119.0	118.6	115.7	163.2	172.9
April	121.8	123.2	119.0	125.4	117.5	115.1	173.6	209.3
May	120.6	123.1	154.5	134.8	116.7	114.8	188.6	204.2
June	120.6	122.8	136.2	161.7	115.3	114.7	175.8	206.9
July	120.0	123.3	134.7	134.1	114.8	114.2	170.5	195.6
August	120.3	123.5	132.7	128.6	115.3	114.2	153.0	177.1
September	120.6	123.3	125.5	142.2	116.3	113.8	164.5	185.1
October	120.9	123.5	144.1	145.7	116.7	113.5	192.7	197.3
November	121.4	123.3r	127.8	154.4r	115.8	113.6	178.2	195.7
December	121.5	123.3p	141.8	151.2p	114.8	114.1p	167.8	178.7p
Annual Index	120.6	122.8p	130.5	134.2p	116.5	114.6p	168.3	186.2p

p preliminary r revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1958, \$112,-405,000; 1st Quarter 1959, \$1,209,000; 2nd Quarter 1959, \$9,256,000; 3rd Quarter 1959, \$30,771,000; 4th Quarter 1959, \$4,949,000.



UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade of Canada

FOREIGN TRADE FILE
Price \$1.00 per year
Single copies 10 cents

JANUARY, 1960

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	318.6	275.2	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	399.5
February	304.8	287.6	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	
March	353.4	346.0	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	
April	381.2	336.8	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	
May	409.6	349.4	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	
June	394.9	405.7	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	
July	390.4	329.0	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	
August	327.7	319.7	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	
September	352.4	309.0	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.5	
October	343.8	321.0	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.4	
November	341.7	360.3	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	
December	329.3	327.8	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	
Total	4,247.8	3,967.4	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.7	399.5
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	316.0	259.2	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	411.1
February	274.4	273.2	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	
March	306.2	314.3	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	
April	299.4	290.9	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	
May	378.7	353.0	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	
June	410.0	339.8	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.3	
July	391.3	322.0	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	
August	341.0	320.2	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	
September	336.3	328.8	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	
October	341.8	312.4	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	
November	348.9	363.3	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.3	
December	353.1	383.4	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	
Total	4,097.1	3,860.2	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.5	411.1
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8
February	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	
March	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	
April	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	
May	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	
June	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	
July	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	
August	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	
September	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	
October	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	
November	4.4	6.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	
December	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	
Total	55.2	65.6	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	10.8
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 1.3	- 11.4	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.5
February	- 26.2	- 9.3	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	
March	- 41.9	- 26.2	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	
April	- 78.2	- 40.1	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	
May	- 26.1	+ 8.8	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	
June	+ 19.5	- 60.8	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	
July	+ 6.0	- 1.8	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	
August	+ 17.6	+ 5.9	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.8	
September	- 10.4	+ 25.7	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	
October	+ 2.4	- 2.9	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.6	
November	+ 11.6	+ 8.9	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	
December	+ 28.9	+ 61.6	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.4	
Total	- 95.5	- 41.5	- 240.0	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	+ 22.5

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	30.1	27.9	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9
February	26.7	28.7	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	
March	37.1	30.3	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	
April	37.6	33.5	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	
May	42.8	35.3	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	
June	42.1	43.4	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	
July	46.2	33.9	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	
August	37.6	30.1	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	
September	33.5	29.5	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	
October	36.1	30.2	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	
November	38.2	26.0	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	
December	37.6	33.2	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	
Total	445.4	382.2	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	40.9
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	49.1	37.8	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9
February	36.1	44.3	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	
March	38.3	52.1	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	
April	44.4	38.9	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	
May	68.0	57.9	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	
June	76.9	52.3	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	
July	80.7	54.9	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	
August	66.6	58.2	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	
September	44.7	60.5	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	
October	55.4	46.2	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	
November	55.5	70.8	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	
December	47.1	77.0	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	
Total	662.8	651.0	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	67.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8
February	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	
March	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	
April	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	
May	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	
June	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	
July	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	
August	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	
September	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	
October	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	
November	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	
December	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	
Total	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	0.8
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 19.2	+ 10.1	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8
February	+ 9.6	+ 16.1	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	
March	+ 1.5	+ 22.3	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	
April	+ 7.1	+ 5.7	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	
May	+ 25.5	+ 23.2	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	
June	+ 35.0	+ 9.2	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	
July	+ 34.9	+ 21.6	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	
August	+ 29.4	+ 28.4	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	
September	+ 11.4	+ 31.3	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	
October	+ 19.6	+ 16.4	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	
November	+ 17.8	+ 45.2	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	
December	+ 9.8	+ 44.2	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	
Total	+ 221.0	+ 273.7	+ 379.2	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+ 27.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	241.5	199.0	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	283.2
February	236.9	213.7	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	
March	267.6	264.6	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	
April	288.6	247.9	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	
May	304.3	253.3	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	
June	291.4	291.2	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	
July	275.0	232.4	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	
August	230.3	227.9	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	
September	256.0	215.0	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	
October	246.5	226.3	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	
November	237.5	263.6	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	
December	239.8	236.4	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	
Total	3,115.3	2,871.3	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	283.2
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	188.8	156.3	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4
February	172.8	168.3	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	
March	202.4	200.2	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	
April	189.0	176.4	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	
May	219.9	208.4	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	
June	214.2	207.7	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	
July	208.3	190.2	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	
August	195.8	191.0	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	
September	206.0	197.9	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	
October	197.7	190.1	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	
November	199.9	208.1	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	
December	218.6	214.1	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	
Total	2,413.3	2,308.7	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	240.4
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8
February	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	
March	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	
April	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	
May	3.9	4.3	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	
June	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	
July	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	
August	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	
September	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	
October	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	
November	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	
December	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	
Total	44.2	50.4	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	8.8
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 49.6	- 39.7	- 40.5	- 73.2	- 122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 34.0
February	- 60.6	- 42.1	- 47.1	- 85.3	- 111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	
March	- 61.2	- 60.0	- 61.1	- 146.5	- 120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	
April	- 96.7	- 66.4	- 79.2	- 150.3	- 155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	
May	- 80.4	- 40.6	- 86.9	- 123.8	- 119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	
June	- 73.6	- 79.2	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	
July	- 62.8	- 38.1	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	
August	- 31.1	- 32.5	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	
September	- 45.3	- 12.2	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	
October	- 45.4	- 32.3	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	
November	- 34.3	- 51.2	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	
December	- 16.9	- 17.8	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	
Total	- 657.8	- 512.2	- 730.6	- 1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	- 34.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<u>A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Month of January</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption	318.6	275.2	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	399.5
Domestic Exports	316.0	259.2	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	411.1
Foreign Exports	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8
Total Trade	638.6	539.1	609.3	761.1	851.1	774.3	751.3	821.4
Balance of Trade	+ 1.3	- 11.4	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.5
<u>B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Month of January</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption	30.1	27.9	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9
Domestic Exports	49.1	37.8	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9
Foreign Exports	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8
Total Trade	79.5	66.0	90.0	105.6	97.3	96.4	89.9	109.6
Balance of Trade	+ 19.2	+ 10.1	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8
<u>C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Month of January</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption	241.5	199.0	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	283.2
Domestic Exports	188.8	156.3	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4
Foreign Exports	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8
Total Trade	433.4	358.3	405.8	505.9	559.3	509.4	483.8	532.4
Balance of Trade	- 49.6	- 39.7	- 40.5	- 73.2	-122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 34.0

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
January	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8	11.9	14.2
February	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1	15.7	
March	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5	9.8	
April	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9	14.0	
May	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3	12.8	
June	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0	13.6	
July	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.5	11.3	
August	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	11.9	11.3	
September	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	12.9	10.3	
October	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	14.3	9.3	
November	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	11.6	12.6	
December	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	12.5	15.0	
Total	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	160.3	147.6	14.2

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960
January	122.2	122.6	110.0	132.1	114.9	114.8p	161.0	159.7p
February	122.0		101.5		115.8		151.1	
March	122.3		119.2		115.7		171.6	
April	123.0		125.9		115.0		206.4	
May	123.0		135.0		114.7		202.4	
June	122.8		161.8		114.7		205.0	
July	123.3		133.7		114.2		192.2	
August	123.1		128.8		114.1		171.8	
September	122.7		142.5		113.8		180.8	
October	123.0		146.2		113.5		194.2	
November	123.3		154.4		113.5		194.1	
December	123.3		151.2		114.2		176.9	
Annual Index	122.8		134.2		114.4		184.1	

p preliminary r revised

Note: Data for 1959 are revised and supersede the previously published series.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1959, \$46,185,000.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

FOREIGN TRADE FILE

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

Trade of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	318.6	275.2	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	390.5
February	304.8	287.6	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	452.9
March	353.4	346.0	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	
April	381.2	336.8	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	
May	409.6	349.4	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	
June	394.9	405.7	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	
July	390.4	329.0	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	
August	327.7	319.7	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	
September	352.4	309.0	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.5	
October	343.8	321.0	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.4	
November	341.7	360.3	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	
December	329.3	327.8	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	
Total	4,247.8	3,967.4	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.7	852.3
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	316.0	259.2	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	411.1
February	274.4	273.2	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	420.6
March	306.2	314.3	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	
April	299.4	290.9	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	
May	378.7	353.0	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	
June	410.0	339.8	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.3	
July	391.3	322.0	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	
August	341.0	320.2	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	
September	336.3	328.8	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	
October	341.8	312.4	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	
November	348.9	363.3	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.3	
December	353.1	383.4	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	
Total	4,097.1	3,860.2	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.5	831.7
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8
February	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.5
March	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	
April	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	
May	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	
June	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	
July	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	
August	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	
September	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	
October	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	
November	4.4	6.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	
December	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	
Total	55.2	65.6	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	20.3
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 1.3	- 11.4	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.5
February	- 26.2	- 9.3	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.8
March	- 41.9	- 26.2	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	
April	- 78.2	- 40.1	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	
May	- 26.1	+ 8.8	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	
June	+ 19.5	- 60.8	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	
July	+ 6.0	- 1.8	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	
August	+ 17.6	+ 5.9	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.8	
September	- 10.4	+ 25.7	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	
October	+ 2.4	- 2.9	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.6	
November	+ 11.6	+ 8.9	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	
December	+ 28.9	+ 61.6	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.4	
Total	- 95.5	- 41.5	- 240.0	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	- 0.3

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	30.1	27.9	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9
February	26.7	28.7	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6
March	37.1	30.3	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	
April	37.6	33.5	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	
May	42.8	35.3	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	
June	42.1	43.4	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	
July	46.2	33.9	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	
August	37.6	30.1	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	
September	33.5	29.5	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	
October	36.1	30.2	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	
November	38.2	26.0	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	
December	37.6	33.2	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	
Total	445.4	382.2	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	89.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	49.1	37.8	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9
February	36.1	44.3	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5
March	38.3	52.1	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	
April	44.4	38.9	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	
May	68.0	57.9	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	
June	76.9	52.3	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	
July	80.7	54.9	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	
August	66.6	58.2	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	
September	44.7	60.5	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	
October	55.4	46.2	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	
November	55.5	70.8	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	
December	47.1	77.0	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	
Total	662.8	651.0	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	135.4
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8
February	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3
March	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	
April	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	
May	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	
June	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	
July	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	
August	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	
September	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	
October	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	
November	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	
December	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	
Total	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	1.1
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 19.2	+ 10.1	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8
February	+ 9.6	+ 16.1	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3
March	+ 1.5	+ 22.3	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	
April	+ 7.1	+ 5.7	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	
May	+ 25.5	+ 23.2	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	
June	+ 35.0	+ 9.2	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	
July	+ 34.9	+ 21.6	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	
August	+ 29.4	+ 28.4	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	
September	+ 11.4	+ 31.3	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	
October	+ 19.6	+ 16.4	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	
November	+ 17.8	+ 45.2	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	
December	+ 9.8	+ 44.2	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	
Total	+ 221.0	+ 273.7	+ 379.2	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+ 47.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	241.5	199.0	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	283.2
February	236.9	213.7	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	324.2
March	267.6	264.6	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	
April	288.6	247.9	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	
May	304.3	253.3	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	
June	291.4	291.2	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	
July	275.0	232.4	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	
August	230.3	227.9	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	
September	256.0	215.0	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	
October	246.5	226.3	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	
November	237.5	263.6	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	
December	239.8	236.4	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	
Total	3,115.3	2,871.3	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	607.4
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	188.8	156.3	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4
February	172.8	168.3	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.5
March	202.4	200.2	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	
April	189.0	176.4	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	
May	219.9	208.4	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	
June	214.2	207.7	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	
July	208.3	190.2	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	
August	195.8	191.0	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	
September	206.0	197.9	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	
October	197.7	190.1	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	
November	199.9	208.1	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	
December	218.6	214.1	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	
Total	2,413.3	2,308.7	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	485.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8
February	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.3
March	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	
April	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	
May	3.9	4.3	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	
June	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	
July	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	
August	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	
September	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	
October	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	
November	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	
December	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	
Total	44.2	50.4	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	17.1
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 49.6	- 39.7	- 40.5	- 73.2	- 122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 34.0
February	- 60.6	- 42.1	- 47.1	- 85.3	- 111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 70.4
March	- 61.2	- 60.0	- 61.1	- 146.5	- 120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	
April	- 96.7	- 66.4	- 79.2	- 150.3	- 155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	
May	- 80.4	- 40.6	- 86.9	- 123.8	- 119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	
June	- 73.6	- 79.2	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	
July	- 62.8	- 38.1	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	
August	- 31.1	- 32.5	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	
September	- 45.3	- 12.2	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	
October	- 45.4	- 32.3	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	
November	- 34.3	- 51.2	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	
December	- 16.9	- 17.8	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	
Total	- 657.8	- 512.2	- 730.6	- 1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	- 104.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Two months ended February								
Imports for								
Consumption	623.4	562.8	602.7	796.2	876.1	747.3	784.9	852.3
Domestic Exports	590.4	532.3	600.1	704.1	729.4	693.6	655.6	831.7
Foreign Exports	8.1	9.8	9.1	10.7	14.0	14.7	14.6	20.3
Total Trade	1,221.9	1,104.9	1,212.0	1,511.0	1,619.4	1,455.5	1,455.0	1,704.3
Balance of Trade	- 24.9	- 20.7	+ 6.5	- 81.5	- 132.7	- 39.0	- 114.7	- 0.3
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Two months ended February								
Imports for								
Consumption	56.8	56.7	52.1	63.2	69.1	71.5	65.9	89.5
Domestic Exports	85.2	82.1	117.5	130.7	112.9	100.2	104.7	135.4
Foreign Exports	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.6	1.1
Total Trade	142.5	139.5	170.3	194.8	182.8	172.7	171.2	226.0
Balance of Trade	+ 28.9	+ 26.2	+ 66.0	+ 68.3	+ 44.5	+ 29.8	+ 39.4	+ 47.0
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Two months ended February								
Imports for								
Consumption	478.4	412.7	451.4	590.0	665.0	532.1	563.5	607.4
Domestic Exports	361.6	324.6	356.2	422.8	419.9	414.6	392.2	485.9
Foreign Exports	6.7	6.3	7.6	8.6	11.8	12.6	12.7	17.1
Total Trade	846.6	743.5	815.2	1,021.4	1,096.7	959.3	968.4	1,110.4
Balance of Trade	- 110.2	- 81.8	- 87.7	- 158.6	- 233.4	- 104.9	- 158.7	- 104.4

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
January	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8	11.9	14.4r
February	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1	15.7	14.9
March	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5	9.8	
April	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9	14.0	
May	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3	12.8	
June	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0	13.6	
July	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.5	11.3	
August	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	11.9	11.3	
September	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	12.9	10.3	
October	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	14.3	9.3	
November	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	11.6	12.6	
December	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	12.5	15.0	
Total	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	160.3	147.6	29.3

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960
January	122.2	122.6	110.0	132.1	114.9	114.8r	161.0	159.7r
February	122.0	123.0	101.5	134.7	115.8	114.8p	151.1	180.9p
March	122.3		119.2		115.7		171.6	
April	123.0		125.9		115.0		206.4	
May	123.0		135.0		114.7		202.4	
June	122.8		161.8		114.7		205.0	
July	123.3		133.7		114.2		192.2	
August	123.1		128.8		114.1		171.8	
September	122.7		142.5		113.8		180.8	
October	123.0		146.2		113.5		194.2	
November	123.3		154.4		113.5		194.1	
December	123.3		151.2		114.2		176.9	
Annual Index	122.8		134.2		114.4		184.1	

p preliminary r revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision) : Calendar year 1959, \$46,185,000.



UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade of Canada

FOREIGN TRADE FILE "A"
Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MARCH, 1960

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	318.6	275.2	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	399.5
February	304.8	287.6	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	452.9
March	353.4	346.0	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	473.9
April	381.2	336.8	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	
May	409.6	349.4	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	
June	394.9	405.7	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	
July	390.4	329.0	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	
August	327.7	319.7	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	
September	352.4	309.0	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	
October	343.8	321.0	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	
November	341.7	360.3	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	
December	329.3	327.8	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	
Total	4,247.8	3,967.4	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	1,326.2
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	316.0	259.2	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	411.1
February	274.4	273.2	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	420.6
March	306.2	314.3	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	429.0
April	299.4	290.9	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	
May	378.7	353.0	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	
June	410.0	339.8	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	
July	391.3	322.0	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	
August	341.0	320.2	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	
September	336.3	328.8	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	
October	341.8	312.4	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	
November	348.9	363.3	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	
December	353.1	383.4	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	
Total	4,097.1	3,860.2	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	1,260.7
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8
February	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.5
March	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.5
April	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	
May	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	
June	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	
July	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	
August	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	
September	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	
October	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	
November	4.4	6.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	
December	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	
Total	55.2	65.6	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	30.8
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 1.3	- 11.4	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.5
February	- 26.2	- 9.3	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.8
March	- 41.9	- 26.2	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.3
April	- 78.2	- 40.1	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	
May	- 26.1	+ 8.8	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	
June	+ 19.5	- 60.8	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	
July	+ 6.0	- 1.8	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	
August	+ 17.6	+ 5.9	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	
September	- 10.4	+ 25.7	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	
October	+ 2.4	- 2.9	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	
November	+ 11.6	+ 8.9	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	
December	+ 28.9	+ 61.6	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	
Total	- 95.5	- 41.5	- 240.0	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	- 34.7

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	30.1	27.9	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9
February	26.7	28.7	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6
March	37.1	30.3	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7
April	37.6	33.5	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	
May	42.8	35.3	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	
June	42.1	43.4	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	
July	46.2	33.9	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	
August	37.6	30.1	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	
September	33.5	29.5	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	
October	36.1	30.2	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	
November	38.2	26.0	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	
December	37.6	33.2	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	
Total	445.4	382.2	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	142.2
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	49.1	37.8	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9
February	36.1	44.3	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5
March	38.3	52.1	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4
April	44.4	38.9	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	
May	68.0	57.9	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	
June	76.9	52.3	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	
July	80.7	54.9	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	
August	66.6	58.2	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	
September	44.7	60.5	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	
October	55.4	46.2	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	
November	55.5	70.8	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	
December	47.1	77.0	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	
Total	662.8	651.0	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	207.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8
February	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3
March	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3
April	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	
May	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	
June	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	
July	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	
August	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	
September	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	
October	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	
November	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	
December	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	
Total	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	1.4
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 19.2	+ 10.1	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8
February	+ 9.6	+ 16.1	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3
March	+ 1.5	+ 22.3	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1
April	+ 7.1	+ 5.7	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	
May	+ 25.5	+ 23.2	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	
June	+ 35.0	+ 9.2	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	
July	+ 34.9	+ 21.6	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	
August	+ 29.4	+ 28.4	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	
September	+ 11.4	+ 31.3	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	
October	+ 19.6	+ 16.4	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	
November	+ 17.8	+ 45.2	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.9	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	
December	+ 9.8	+ 44.2	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	
Total	+ 221.0	+ 273.7	+ 379.2	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+ 67.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	241.5	199.0	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	283.2
February	236.9	213.7	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	324.2
March	267.6	264.6	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	333.0
April	288.6	247.9	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	
May	304.3	253.3	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	
June	291.4	291.2	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	
July	275.0	232.4	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	
August	230.3	227.9	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	
September	256.0	215.0	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	
October	246.5	226.3	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	
November	237.5	263.6	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	
December	239.8	236.4	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	
Total	3,115.3	2,871.3	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	940.4
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	188.8	156.3	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4
February	172.8	168.3	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.5
March	202.4	200.2	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.8
April	189.0	176.4	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	
May	219.9	208.4	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	
June	214.2	207.7	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	
July	208.3	190.2	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	
August	195.8	191.0	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	
September	206.0	197.9	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	
October	197.7	190.1	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	
November	199.9	208.1	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	
December	218.6	214.1	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	
Total	2,413.3	2,308.7	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	741.7
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8
February	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.3
March	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.4
April	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	
May	3.9	4.3	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	
June	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	
July	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	
August	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	
September	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	
October	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	
November	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	
December	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	
Total	44.2	50.4	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	26.5
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 49.6	- 39.7	- 40.5	- 73.2	- 122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 34.0
February	- 60.6	- 42.1	- 47.1	- 85.3	- 111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 70.4
March	- 61.2	- 60.0	- 61.1	- 146.5	- 120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.7
April	- 96.7	- 66.4	- 79.2	- 150.3	- 155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	
May	- 80.4	- 40.6	- 86.9	- 123.8	- 119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	
June	- 73.6	- 79.2	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	
July	- 62.8	- 38.1	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	
August	- 31.1	- 32.5	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	
September	- 45.3	- 12.2	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	
October	- 45.4	- 32.3	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	
November	- 34.3	- 51.2	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	
December	- 16.9	- 17.8	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	
Total	- 657.8	- 512.2	- 730.6	- 1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	- 172.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<u>A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Three months ended March</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption	976.8	908.8	968.0	1,251.0	1,336.2	1,166.0	1,217.5	1,326.2
Domestic Exports	896.6	846.6	947.5	1,029.9	1,087.3	1,059.1	1,025.7	1,260.7
Foreign Exports	13.3	15.3	15.3	16.3	21.3	22.9	25.6	30.8
Total Trade	1,886.7	1,770.6	1,930.8	2,297.3	2,444.7	2,248.0	2,268.8	2,617.7
Balance of Trade	-66.8	-46.9	- 5.2	- 204.8	- 227.6	-83.9	- 166.2	-34.7
<u>B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Three months ended March</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption	93.9	87.0	84.1	96.7	111.7	114.7	107.7	142.2
Domestic Exports	123.6	134.3	182.6	179.5	157.3	152.9	160.8	207.9
Foreign Exports	0.7	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.4	3.0	1.4
Total Trade	218.2	222.5	267.7	277.3	270.1	269.0	271.4	351.5
Balance of Trade	+30.4	+48.5	+99.5	+84.0	+46.8	+39.5	+56.1	+67.1
<u>C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Three months ended March</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption	746.0	677.3	726.8	944.3	1,011.8	841.3	870.8	940.4
Domestic Exports	564.0	524.8	565.1	626.0	640.1	631.4	627.2	741.7
Foreign Exports	10.7	10.7	13.0	13.3	17.7	20.0	20.3	26.5
Total Trade	1,320.6	1,212.8	1,304.8	1,583.6	1,669.7	1,492.7	1,518.4	1,708.6
Balance of Trade	- 171.4	- 141.8	- 148.7	- 305.0	- 353.9	- 189.8	- 223.3	- 172.1

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
January	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8	11.9	14.4
February	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1	15.7	14.9
March	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5	9.8	14.2
April	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9	14.0	
May	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3	12.8	
June	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0	13.6	
July	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.5	11.3	
August	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	11.9	11.3	
September	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	12.9	10.3	
October	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	14.3	9.3	
November	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	11.6	12.6	
December	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	12.5	15.0	
Total	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	160.3	147.6	43.5

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960
January	122.2	122.6	110.0	132.1	114.9	114.8	160.8	159.5
February	122.0	123.0	101.5	134.7	115.8	114.7r	151.0	180.9r
March	122.3	123.1	119.2	137.3	115.7	114.4p	171.4	189.9p
April	123.0		125.9		115.0		206.3	
May	123.0		135.0		114.7		202.2	
June	122.8		161.8		114.7		204.8	
July	123.3		133.7		114.2		192.0	
August	123.1		128.8		114.1		171.7	
September	122.7		142.5		113.8		180.7	
October	123.0		146.2		113.5		194.0	
November	123.3		154.4		113.5		193.9	
December	123.3		151.2		114.2		176.7	
Annual Index	122.8		134.2		114.4		183.9	

p preliminary r revised

NOTE: Due to an error in the original calculations, the previously published volume indexes for imports for 1959 and January and February 1960 are revised.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision) : Calendar year 1959, \$46,185,000; 1st Quarter 1960, \$2,763,000.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

FOREIGN TRADE FILE

Trade of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

APRIL, 1960

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	318.6	275.2	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	399.5
February	304.8	287.6	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	452.9
March	353.4	346.0	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	473.9
April	381.2	336.8	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.9
May	409.6	349.4	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	
June	394.9	405.7	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	
July	390.4	329.0	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	
August	327.7	319.7	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	
September	352.4	309.0	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	
October	343.8	321.0	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	
November	341.7	360.3	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	
December	329.3	327.8	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	
Total	4,247.8	3,967.4	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	1,803.1
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	316.0	259.2	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	411.1
February	274.4	273.2	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	420.6
March	306.2	314.3	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	429.0
April	299.4	290.9	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	358.5
May	378.7	353.0	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	
June	410.0	339.8	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	
July	391.3	322.0	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	
August	341.0	320.2	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	
September	336.3	328.8	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	
October	341.8	312.4	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	
November	348.9	363.3	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	
December	353.1	383.4	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	
Total	4,097.1	3,860.2	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	1,619.2
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8
February	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.5
March	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.5
April	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	8.9
May	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	
June	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	
July	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	
August	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	
September	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	
October	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	
November	4.4	6.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	
December	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	
Total	55.2	65.6	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	39.7
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 1.3	- 11.4	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.5
February	- 26.2	- 9.3	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.8
March	- 41.9	- 26.2	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.3
April	- 78.2	- 40.1	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	- 109.6
May	- 26.1	+ 8.8	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	
June	+ 19.5	- 60.8	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	
July	+ 6.0	- 1.8	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	
August	+ 17.6	+ 5.9	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	
September	- 10.4	+ 25.7	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	
October	+ 2.4	- 2.9	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	
November	+ 11.6	+ 8.9	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	
December	+ 28.9	+ 61.6	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	
Total	- 95.5	- 41.5	- 240.0	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	- 144.2

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	30.1	27.9	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9
February	26.7	28.7	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6
March	37.1	30.3	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7
April	37.6	33.5	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4
May	42.8	35.3	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	
June	42.1	43.4	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	
July	46.2	33.9	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	
August	37.6	30.1	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	
September	33.5	29.5	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	
October	36.1	30.2	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	
November	38.2	26.0	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	
December	37.6	33.2	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	
Total	445.4	382.2	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	199.6
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	49.1	37.8	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9
February	36.1	44.3	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5
March	38.3	52.1	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4
April	44.4	38.9	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9
May	68.0	57.9	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	
June	76.9	52.3	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	
July	80.7	54.9	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	
August	66.6	58.2	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	
September	44.7	60.5	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	
October	55.4	46.2	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	
November	55.5	70.8	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	
December	47.1	77.0	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	
Total	662.8	651.0	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	264.8
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8
February	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3
March	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3
April	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4
May	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	
June	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	
July	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	
August	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	
September	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	
October	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	
November	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	
December	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	
Total	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	1.8
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 19.2	+ 10.1	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8
February	+ 9.6	+ 16.1	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3
March	+ 1.5	+ 22.3	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1
April	+ 7.1	+ 5.7	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1
May	+ 25.5	+ 23.2	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	
June	+ 35.0	+ 9.2	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	
July	+ 34.9	+ 21.6	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	
August	+ 29.4	+ 28.4	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	
September	+ 11.4	+ 31.3	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	
October	+ 19.6	+ 16.4	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	
November	+ 17.8	+ 45.2	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	
December	+ 9.8	+ 44.2	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	
Total	+ 221.0	+ 273.7	+ 379.2	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+ 67.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	241.5	199.0	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	283.2
February	236.9	213.7	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	324.2
March	267.6	264.6	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	333.0
April	288.6	247.9	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.4
May	304.3	253.3	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	
June	291.4	291.2	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	
July	275.0	232.4	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	
August	230.3	227.9	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	
September	256.0	215.0	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	
October	246.5	226.3	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	
November	237.5	263.6	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	
December	239.8	236.4	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	
Total	3,115.3	2,871.3	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	1,265.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	188.8	156.3	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4
February	172.8	168.3	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.5
March	202.4	200.2	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.8
April	189.0	176.4	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.7
May	219.9	208.4	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	
June	214.2	207.7	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	
July	208.3	190.2	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	
August	195.8	191.0	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	
September	206.0	197.9	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	
October	197.7	190.1	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	
November	199.9	208.1	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	
December	218.6	214.1	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	
Total	2,413.3	2,308.7	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	965.4
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8
February	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.3
March	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.4
April	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.7
May	3.9	4.3	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	
June	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	
July	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	
August	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	
September	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	
October	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	
November	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	
December	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	
Total	44.2	50.4	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	34.2
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 49.6	- 39.7	- 40.5	- 73.2	- 122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 34.0
February	- 60.6	- 42.1	- 47.1	- 85.3	- 111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 70.4
March	- 61.2	- 60.0	- 61.1	- 146.5	- 120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.7
April	- 96.7	- 66.4	- 79.2	- 150.3	- 155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 94.0
May	- 80.4	- 40.6	- 86.9	- 123.8	- 119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	
June	- 73.6	- 79.2	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	
July	- 62.8	- 38.1	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	
August	- 31.1	- 32.5	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	
September	- 45.3	- 12.2	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	
October	- 45.4	- 32.3	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	
November	- 34.3	- 51.2	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	
December	- 16.9	- 17.8	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	
Total	- 657.8	- 512.2	- 730.6	- 1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	- 266.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<u>A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Four months ended April</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption	1,358.0	1,245.5	1,337.7	1,767.9	1,859.8	1,602.8	1,735.1	1,803.1
Domestic Exports	1,196.0	1,137.5	1,281.9	1,410.6	1,449.6	1,426.6	1,418.7	1,619.2
Foreign Exports	17.0	21.1	19.8	21.8	28.5	29.8	35.0	39.7
Total Trade	2,571.0	2,404.1	2,639.5	3,200.3	3,337.9	3,059.2	3,188.7	3,462.0
Balance of Trade	- 145.0	- 86.9	- 36.0	- 335.6	- 381.7	- 146.4	- 281.4	- 144.2
<u>B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Four months ended April</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption	131.5	120.5	117.6	146.3	162.8	165.4	167.3	199.6
Domestic Exports	168.0	173.2	252.4	244.6	210.1	203.6	216.0	264.8
Foreign Exports	1.0	1.6	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.9	3.8	1.8
Total Trade	300.4	295.3	371.1	392.4	374.6	370.9	387.0	466.2
Balance of Trade	+ 37.5	+ 54.2	+ 136.0	+ 99.8	+ 49.0	+ 40.1	+ 52.4	+ 67.0
<u>C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Four months ended April</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption	1,034.6	925.2	1,000.3	1,330.7	1,394.5	1,145.1	1,225.9	1,265.7
Domestic Exports	752.9	701.2	755.6	857.3	861.8	856.4	880.6	965.4
Foreign Exports	13.7	15.8	16.8	18.2	23.5	25.6	28.2	34.2
Total Trade	1,801.2	1,642.2	1,772.7	2,206.2	2,279.7	2,027.1	2,134.7	2,265.3
Balance of Trade	- 268.0	- 208.2	- 228.0	- 455.3	- 509.2	- 263.1	- 317.0	- 266.1

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8	11.9	14.4
February	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1	15.7	14.9
March	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5	9.8	14.2
April	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9	14.0	9.3
May	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3	12.8	
June	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0	13.6	
July	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.5	11.3	
August	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	11.9	11.3	
September	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	12.9	10.3	
October	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	14.3	9.3	
November	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	11.6	12.6	
December	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	12.5	15.0	
Total	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	160.3	147.6	52.8

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960
January	122.2	122.6	110.0	132.1	114.9	114.8	160.8	159.5
February	122.0	123.0	101.5	134.7	115.8	114.7	151.0	180.9
March	122.3	123.1	119.2	137.3	115.7	114.1r	171.4	190.4r
April	123.0	123.8	125.9	114.1	115.0	116.0p	206.3	188.4p
May	123.0		135.0		114.7		202.2	
June	122.8		161.8		114.7		204.8	
July	123.3		133.7		114.2		192.0	
August	123.1		128.8		114.1		171.7	
September	122.7		142.5		113.8		180.7	
October	123.0		146.2		113.5		194.0	
November	123.3		154.4		113.5		193.9	
December	123.3		151.2		114.2		176.7	
Annual Index	122.8		134.2		114.4		183.9	

p preliminary r revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1959, \$46,185,000; 1st Quarter 1960, \$2,763,000.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

FOREIGN TRADE FILE
 Price \$1.00 a year
 Single copies 10 cents
Trade of Canada

MAY, 1960

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	318.6	275.2	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	399.5
February	304.8	287.6	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	452.9
March	353.4	346.0	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	473.9
April	381.2	336.8	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.9
May	409.6	349.4	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	516.0
June	394.9	405.7	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	
July	390.4	329.0	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	
August	327.7	319.7	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	
September	352.4	309.0	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	
October	343.8	321.0	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	
November	341.7	360.3	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	
December	329.3	327.8	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	
Total	4,247.8	3,967.4	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	2,319.1
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	316.0	259.2	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	411.1
February	274.4	273.2	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	420.6
March	306.2	314.3	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	429.0
April	299.4	290.9	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	358.5
May	378.7	353.0	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	474.5
June	410.0	339.8	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	
July	391.3	322.0	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	
August	341.0	320.2	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	
September	336.3	328.8	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	
October	341.8	312.4	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	
November	348.9	363.3	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	
December	353.1	383.4	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	
Total	4,097.1	3,860.2	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	2,093.5
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8
February	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.5
March	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.5
April	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	8.9
May	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.5
June	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	
July	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	
August	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	
September	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	
October	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	
November	4.4	6.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	
December	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	
Total	55.2	65.6	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	51.2
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 1.3	- 11.4	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.4
February	- 26.2	- 9.3	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.8
March	- 41.9	- 26.2	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.3
April	- 78.2	- 40.1	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	- 109.6
May	- 26.1	+ 8.8	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 30.1
June	+ 19.5	- 60.8	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	
July	+ 6.0	- 1.8	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	
August	+ 17.6	+ 5.9	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	
September	- 10.4	+ 25.7	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	
October	+ 2.4	- 2.9	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	
November	+ 11.6	+ 8.9	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	
December	+ 28.9	+ 61.6	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	
Total	- 95.5	- 41.5	- 240.0	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	- 174.3

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	30.1	27.9	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9
February	26.7	28.7	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6
March	37.1	30.3	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7
April	37.6	33.5	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4
May	42.8	35.3	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0
June	42.1	43.4	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	
July	46.2	33.9	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	
August	37.6	30.1	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	
September	33.5	29.5	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	
October	36.1	30.2	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	
November	38.2	26.0	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	
December	37.6	33.2	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	
Total	445.4	382.2	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	255.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	49.1	37.8	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9
February	36.1	44.3	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5
March	38.3	52.1	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4
April	44.4	38.9	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9
May	68.0	57.9	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1
June	76.9	52.3	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	
July	80.7	54.9	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	
August	66.6	58.2	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	
September	44.7	60.5	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	
October	55.4	46.2	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	
November	55.5	70.8	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	
December	47.1	77.0	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	
Total	662.8	651.0	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	350.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8
February	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3
March	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3
April	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4
May	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9
June	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	
July	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	
August	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	
September	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	
October	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	
November	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	
December	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	
Total	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	2.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 19.2	+ 10.1	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8
February	+ 9.6	+ 16.1	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3
March	+ 1.5	+ 22.3	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1
April	+ 7.1	+ 5.7	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1
May	+ 25.5	+ 23.2	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0
June	+ 35.0	+ 9.2	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	
July	+ 34.9	+ 21.6	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	
August	+ 29.4	+ 28.4	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	
September	+ 11.4	+ 31.3	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	
October	+ 19.6	+ 16.4	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	
November	+ 17.8	+ 45.2	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	
December	+ 9.8	+ 44.2	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	
Total	+ 221.0	+ 273.7	+ 379.2	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+ 98.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	241.5	199.0	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	283.2
February	236.9	213.7	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	324.2
March	267.6	264.6	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	333.0
April	288.6	247.9	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.4
May	304.3	253.3	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	344.4
June	291.4	291.2	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	
July	275.0	232.4	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	
August	230.3	227.9	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	
September	256.0	215.0	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	
October	246.5	226.3	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	
November	237.5	263.6	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	
December	239.8	236.4	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	
Total	3,115.3	2,871.3	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	1,610.1
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	188.8	156.3	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4
February	172.8	168.3	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.5
March	202.4	200.2	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.8
April	189.0	176.4	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.7
May	219.9	208.4	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	268.1
June	214.2	207.7	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	
July	208.3	190.2	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	
August	195.8	191.0	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	
September	206.0	197.9	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	
October	197.7	190.1	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	
November	199.9	208.1	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	
December	218.6	214.1	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	
Total	2,413.3	2,308.7	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	1,233.5
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8
February	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.3
March	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.4
April	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.7
May	3.9	4.3	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.2
June	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	
July	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	
August	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	
September	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	
October	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	
November	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	
December	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	
Total	44.2	50.4	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	43.4
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 49.6	- 39.7	- 40.5	- 73.2	- 122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 34.0
February	- 60.6	- 42.1	- 47.1	- 85.3	- 111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 70.4
March	- 61.2	- 60.0	- 61.1	- 146.5	- 120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.7
April	- 96.7	- 66.4	- 79.2	- 150.3	- 155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 94.0
May	- 80.4	- 40.6	- 86.9	- 123.8	- 119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 67.1
June	- 73.6	- 79.2	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	
July	- 62.8	- 38.1	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	
August	- 31.1	- 32.5	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	
September	- 45.3	- 12.2	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	
October	- 45.4	- 32.3	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	
November	- 34.3	- 51.2	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	
December	- 16.9	- 17.8	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	
Total	- 657.8	- 512.2	- 730.6	- 1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	-333.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Five months ended May								
Imports for								
Consumption	1,767.6	1,594.9	1,758.8	2,302.7	2,399.8	2,076.6	2,240.9	2,319.1
Domestic Exports	1,574.8	1,490.5	1,647.3	1,836.8	1,883.5	1,899.8	1,840.2	2,093.5
Foreign Exports	21.7	26.3	25.7	28.6	36.3	37.8	44.8	51.2
Total Trade	3,364.1	3,111.8	3,431.8	4,168.1	4,319.6	4,014.2	4,126.0	4,463.8
Balance of Trade	- 171.1	- 78.1	- 85.8	- 437.3	- 480.0	- 139.0	- 355.9	- 174.3
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Five months ended May								
Imports for								
Consumption	174.3	155.8	154.0	195.2	211.6	220.1	227.6	255.5
Domestic Exports	235.9	231.0	318.8	303.1	277.3	284.3	283.1	350.9
Foreign Exports	1.3	2.1	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.3	4.6	2.7
Total Trade	411.5	388.9	474.6	500.4	491.0	506.7	515.3	609.1
Balance of Trade	+ 63.0	+ 77.4	+ 166.5	+ 110.0	+ 67.7	+ 66.5	+ 60.1	+ 98.1
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Five months ended May								
Imports for								
Consumption	1,338.9	1,178.5	1,308.3	1,715.6	1,779.4	1,467.4	1,558.5	1,610.1
Domestic Exports	972.9	909.7	972.3	1,113.1	1,120.8	1,096.8	1,143.0	1,233.5
Foreign Exports	17.6	20.0	21.2	23.4	29.6	32.0	35.9	43.4
Total Trade	2,329.4	2,108.2	2,301.8	2,852.1	2,929.8	2,596.2	2,737.4	2,887.0
Balance of Trade	- 348.4	- 248.9	- 314.9	- 579.1	- 629.0	- 338.6	- 379.6	- 333.2

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
January	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8	11.9	14.4
February	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1	15.7	14.9
March	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5	9.8	14.2
April	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9	14.0	9.3
May	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3	12.8	12.3
June	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0	13.6	
July	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.5	11.3	
August	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	11.9	11.3	
September	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	12.9	10.3	
October	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	14.3	9.3	
November	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	11.6	12.6	
December	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	12.5	15.0	
Total	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	160.3	147.6	65.1

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960
January	122.2	122.6	110.0	132.1	114.9	114.8	160.8	159.5
February	122.0	123.0	101.5	134.7	115.8	114.7	151.0	180.9
March	122.3	123.1	119.2	137.3	115.7	114.1	171.4	190.4
April	123.0	123.8	125.9	114.1	115.0	116.0 r	206.3	188.4 r
May	123.0	123.9	135.0	150.8	114.7	116.9	202.2	202.3
June	122.8		161.8		114.7		204.8	
July	123.3		133.7		114.2		192.0	
August	123.1		128.8		114.1		171.7	
September	122.7		142.5		113.8		180.7	
October	123.0		146.2		113.5		194.0	
November	123.3		154.4		113.5		193.9	
December	123.3		151.2		114.2		176.7	
Annual Index	122.8		134.2		114.4		183.9	

p preliminary r revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1959, \$46,185,000; 1st Quarter 1960, \$2,763,000.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

FOREIGN TRADE FILE

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

JUNE, 1960

Trade of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	318.6	275.2	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	399.5
February	304.8	287.6	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	452.9
March	353.4	346.0	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	473.9
April	381.2	336.8	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.9
May	409.6	349.4	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	516.0
June	394.9	405.7	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	486.6
July	390.4	329.0	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	
August	327.7	319.7	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	
September	352.4	309.0	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	
October	343.8	321.0	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	
November	341.7	360.3	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	
December	329.3	327.8	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	
Total	4,247.8	3,967.4	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	2,805.6
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	316.0	259.2	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	411.1
February	274.4	273.2	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	420.6
March	306.2	314.3	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	429.0
April	299.4	290.9	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	358.5
May	378.7	353.0	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	474.5
June	410.0	339.8	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	447.5
July	391.3	322.0	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	
August	341.0	320.2	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	
September	336.3	328.8	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	
October	341.8	312.4	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	
November	348.9	363.3	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	
December	353.1	383.4	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	
Total	4,097.1	3,860.2	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	2,541.0
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8
February	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.5
March	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.5
April	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	8.9
May	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.5
June	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.0
July	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	
August	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	
September	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	
October	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	
November	4.4	6.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	
December	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	
Total	55.2	65.6	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	61.2
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 1.3	- 11.4	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.4
February	- 26.2	- 9.3	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.8
March	- 41.9	- 26.2	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.3
April	- 78.2	- 40.1	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	-109.6
May	- 26.1	+ 8.8	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 30.1
June	+ 19.5	- 60.8	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.1
July	+ 6.0	- 1.8	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	
August	+ 17.6	+ 5.9	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	
September	- 10.4	+ 25.7	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	
October	+ 2.4	- 2.9	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	
November	+ 11.6	+ 8.9	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	
December	+ 28.9	+ 61.6	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	
Total	- 95.5	- 41.5	- 240.0	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	-203.4

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	30.1	27.9	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9
February	26.7	28.7	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6
March	37.1	30.3	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7
April	37.6	33.5	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4
May	42.8	35.3	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0
June	42.1	43.4	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0
July	46.2	33.9	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	
August	37.6	30.1	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	
September	33.5	29.5	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	
October	36.1	30.2	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	
November	38.2	26.0	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	
December	37.6	33.2	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	
Total	445.4	382.2	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	310.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	49.1	37.8	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9
February	36.1	44.3	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5
March	38.3	52.1	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4
April	44.4	38.9	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9
May	68.0	57.9	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1
June	76.9	52.3	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1
July	80.7	54.9	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	
August	66.6	58.2	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	
September	44.7	60.5	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	
October	55.4	46.2	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	
November	55.5	70.8	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	
December	47.1	77.0	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	
Total	662.8	651.0	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	433.0
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8
February	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3
March	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3
April	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4
May	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9
June	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6
July	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	
August	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	
September	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	
October	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	
November	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	
December	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	
Total	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	3.3
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 19.2	+ 10.1	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8
February	+ 9.6	+ 16.1	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3
March	+ 1.5	+ 22.3	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1
April	+ 7.1	+ 5.7	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1
May	+ 25.5	+ 23.2	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0
June	+ 35.0	+ 9.2	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7
July	+ 34.9	+ 21.6	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	
August	+ 29.4	+ 28.4	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	
September	+ 11.4	+ 31.3	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	
October	+ 19.6	+ 16.4	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	
November	+ 17.8	+ 45.2	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	
December	+ 9.8	+ 44.2	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	
Total	+ 221.0	+ 273.7	+ 379.2	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+125.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	241.5	199.0	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	283.2
February	236.9	213.7	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	324.2
March	267.6	264.6	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	333.0
April	288.6	247.9	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.4
May	304.3	253.3	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	344.4
June	291.4	291.2	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.9
July	275.0	232.4	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	
August	230.3	227.9	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	
September	256.0	215.0	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	
October	246.5	226.3	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	
November	237.5	263.6	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	
December	239.8	236.4	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	
Total	3,115.3	2,871.3	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	1,938.0
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	188.8	156.3	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4
February	172.8	168.3	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.5
March	202.4	200.2	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.8
April	189.0	176.4	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.7
May	219.9	208.4	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	268.1
June	214.2	207.7	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	249.0
July	208.3	190.2	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	
August	195.8	191.0	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	
September	206.0	197.9	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	
October	197.7	190.1	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	
November	199.9	208.1	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	
December	218.6	214.1	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	
Total	2,413.3	2,308.7	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	1,482.5
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8
February	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.3
March	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.4
April	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.7
May	3.9	4.3	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.2
June	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.1
July	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	
August	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	
September	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	
October	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	
November	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	
December	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	
Total	44.2	50.4	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	51.5
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 49.6	- 39.7	- 40.5	- 73.2	- 122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 34.0
February	- 60.6	- 42.1	- 47.1	- 85.3	- 111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 70.4
March	- 61.2	- 60.0	- 61.1	- 146.5	- 120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.7
April	- 96.7	- 66.4	- 79.2	- 150.3	- 155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 94.0
May	- 80.4	- 40.6	- 86.9	- 123.8	- 119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 67.1
June	- 73.6	- 79.2	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.8
July	- 62.8	- 38.1	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	
August	- 31.1	- 32.5	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	
September	- 45.3	- 12.2	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	
October	- 45.4	- 32.3	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	
November	- 34.3	- 51.2	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	
December	- 16.9	- 17.8	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	
Total	- 657.8	- 512.2	- 730.6	- 1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	-404.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Six months ended June								
Imports for								
Consumption	2,162.4	2,000.6	2,148.1	2,781.6	2,843.5	2,513.1	2,753.4	2,805.6
Domestic Exports	1,984.8	1,830.2	2,022.8	2,258.1	2,267.5	2,316.8	2,344.6	2,541.0
Foreign Exports	26.1	31.4	31.4	34.1	43.4	46.7	56.7	61.2
Total Trade	4,173.3	3,862.3	4,202.2	5,073.8	5,154.3	4,876.5	5,154.7	5,407.8
Balance of Trade	- 151.6	- 139.0	- 94.0	- 489.4	- 532.6	- 149.6	- 352.1	- 203.4
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Six months ended June								
Imports for								
Consumption	216.3	199.2	180.0	235.9	253.5	263.3	280.3	310.5
Domestic Exports	312.8	283.3	384.0	368.3	332.8	362.1	359.0	433.0
Foreign Exports	1.6	2.4	1.9	2.4	2.5	2.8	5.2	3.3
Total Trade	530.7	485.0	565.9	606.7	588.8	628.2	644.5	746.8
Balance of Trade	+ 98.0	+ 86.5	+ 205.8	+ 134.8	+ 81.8	+ 101.6	+ 84.0	+ 125.8
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Six months ended June								
Imports for								
Consumption	1,630.3	1,469.8	1,598.0	2,064.8	2,092.3	1,772.5	1,912.3	1,938.0
Domestic Exports	1,187.1	1,117.3	1,199.3	1,340.6	1,348.2	1,321.0	1,451.5	1,482.5
Foreign Exports	21.2	24.4	25.7	28.2	35.6	39.7	46.2	51.5
Total Trade	2,838.5	2,611.5	2,823.1	3,433.7	3,476.0	3,133.2	3,410.0	3,472.1
Balance of Trade	- 422.0	- 328.1	- 373.0	- 696.0	- 708.5	- 411.8	- 414.6	- 404.0

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8	11.9	14.4
February	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1	15.7	14.9
March	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5	9.8	14.2
April	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9	14.0	9.3
May	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3	12.8	12.3
June	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0	13.6	13.3
July	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.5	11.3	
August	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	11.9	11.3	
September	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	12.9	10.3	
October	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	14.3	9.3	
November	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	11.6	12.6	
December	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	12.5	15.0	
Total	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	160.3	147.6	78.4

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960
January	122.2	122.6	110.0	132.1	114.9	114.8	160.8	159.5
February	122.0	123.0	101.5	134.7	115.8	114.7	151.0	180.9
March	122.3	123.1	119.2	137.3	115.7	114.1	171.4	190.4
April	123.0	123.8	125.9	114.1	115.0	116.0	206.3	188.4
May	123.0	123.9	135.0	150.8	114.7	116.8 ^r	202.2	202.5 ^r
June	122.8	123.4	161.8	142.8	114.7	117.8 ^p	204.8	189.3 ^p
July	123.3		133.7		114.2		192.0	
August	123.1		128.8		114.1		171.7	
September	122.7		142.5		113.8		180.7	
October	123.0		146.2		113.5		194.0	
November	123.3		154.4		113.5		193.9	
December	123.3		151.2		114.2		176.7	
Annual Index	122.8		134.2		114.4		183.9	

p preliminary r revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1959, \$46,185,000; 1st Quarter 1960, \$2,763,000; 2nd Quarter 1960, \$3,252,000.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

*Trade of Canada*Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

JULY, 1960

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	318.6	275.2	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	399.5
February	304.8	287.6	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	452.9
March	353.4	346.0	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	473.9
April	381.2	336.8	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.9
May	409.6	349.4	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	516.0
June	394.9	405.7	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	486.6
July	390.4	329.0	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.8
August	327.7	319.7	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	
September	352.4	309.0	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	
October	343.8	321.0	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	
November	341.7	360.3	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	
December	329.3	327.8	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	
Total	4,247.8	3,967.4	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	3,229.4
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	316.0	259.2	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	411.1
February	274.4	273.2	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	420.6
March	306.2	314.3	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	429.0
April	299.4	290.9	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	358.5
May	378.7	353.0	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	474.5
June	410.0	339.8	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	447.5
July	391.3	322.0	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	454.6
August	341.0	320.2	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	
September	336.3	328.8	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	
October	341.8	312.4	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	
November	348.9	363.3	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	
December	353.1	383.4	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	
Total	4,097.1	3,860.2	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	2,995.7
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8
February	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.5
March	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.5
April	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	8.9
May	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.5
June	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.0
July	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.4
August	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	
September	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	
October	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	
November	4.4	6.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	
December	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	
Total	55.2	65.6	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	71.6
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 1.3	- 11.4	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.4
February	- 26.2	- 9.3	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.8
March	- 41.9	- 26.2	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.3
April	- 78.2	- 40.1	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	- 109.6
May	- 26.1	+ 8.8	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 30.1
June	+ 19.5	- 60.8	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.1
July	+ 6.0	- 1.8	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.2
August	+ 17.6	+ 5.9	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	
September	- 10.4	+ 25.7	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	
October	+ 2.4	- 2.9	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	
November	+ 11.6	+ 8.9	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	
December	+ 28.9	+ 61.6	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	
Total	- 95.5	- 41.5	- 240.0	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	- 162.2

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	30.1	27.9	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9
February	26.7	28.7	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6
March	37.1	30.3	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7
April	37.6	33.5	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4
May	42.8	35.3	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0
June	42.1	43.4	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0
July	46.2	33.9	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9
August	37.6	30.1	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	
September	33.5	29.5	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	
October	36.1	30.2	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	
November	38.2	26.0	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	
December	37.6	33.2	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	
Total	445.4	382.2	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	353.4
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	49.1	37.8	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9
February	36.1	44.3	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5
March	38.3	52.1	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4
April	44.4	38.9	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9
May	68.0	57.9	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1
June	76.9	52.3	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1
July	80.7	54.9	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3
August	66.6	58.2	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	
September	44.7	60.5	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	
October	55.4	46.2	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	
November	55.5	70.8	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	
December	47.1	77.0	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	
Total	662.8	651.0	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	521.3
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8
February	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3
March	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3
April	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4
May	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9
June	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6
July	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6
August	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	
September	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	
October	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	
November	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	
December	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	
Total	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	3.9
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 19.2	+ 10.1	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8
February	+ 9.6	+ 16.1	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3
March	+ 1.5	+ 22.3	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1
April	+ 7.1	+ 5.7	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1
May	+ 25.5	+ 23.2	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0
June	+ 35.0	+ 9.2	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7
July	+ 34.9	+ 21.6	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0
August	+ 29.4	+ 28.4	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	
September	+ 11.4	+ 31.3	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	
October	+ 19.6	+ 16.4	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	
November	+ 17.8	+ 45.2	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	
December	+ 9.8	+ 44.2	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	
Total	+ 221.0	+ 273.7	+ 379.2	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+ 171.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	241.5	199.0	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	283.2
February	236.9	213.7	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	324.2
March	267.6	264.6	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	333.0
April	288.6	247.9	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.4
May	304.3	253.3	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	344.4
June	291.4	291.2	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.9
July	275.0	232.4	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	284.3
August	230.3	227.9	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	
September	256.0	215.0	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	
October	246.5	226.3	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	
November	237.5	263.6	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	
December	239.8	236.4	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	
Total	3,115.3	2,871.3	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	2,222.3
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	188.8	156.3	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4
February	172.8	168.3	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.5
March	202.4	200.2	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.8
April	189.0	176.4	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.7
May	219.9	208.4	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	268.1
June	214.2	207.7	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	249.0
July	208.3	190.2	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.3
August	195.8	191.0	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	
September	206.0	197.9	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	
October	197.7	190.1	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	
November	199.9	208.1	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	
December	218.6	214.1	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	
Total	2,413.3	2,308.7	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	1,723.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8
February	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.3
March	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.4
April	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.7
May	3.9	4.3	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.2
June	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.1
July	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.0
August	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	
September	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	
October	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	
November	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	
December	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	
Total	44.2	50.4	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	59.5
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 49.6	- 39.7	- 40.5	- 73.2	- 122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 34.0
February	- 60.6	- 42.1	- 47.1	- 85.3	- 111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 70.4
March	- 61.2	- 60.0	- 61.1	- 146.5	- 120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.7
April	- 96.7	- 66.4	- 79.2	- 150.3	- 155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 94.0
May	- 80.4	- 40.6	- 86.9	- 123.8	- 119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 67.1
June	- 73.6	- 79.2	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.8
July	- 62.8	- 38.1	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 35.0
August	- 31.1	- 32.5	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	
September	- 45.3	- 12.2	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	
October	- 45.4	- 32.3	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	
November	- 34.3	- 51.2	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	
December	- 16.9	- 17.8	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	
Total	- 657.8	- 512.2	- 730.6	- 1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	- 439.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Seven months ended July								
Imports for Consumption	2,552.9	2,329.6	2,506.3	3,248.1	3,307.4	2,930.2	3,231.9	3,229.4
Domestic Exports	2,376.1	2,152.2	2,368.7	2,679.5	2,700.0	2,727.0	2,763.0	2,995.7
Foreign Exports	31.3	36.6	40.2	40.1	54.6	55.1	67.7	71.6
Total Trade	4,960.2	4,518.4	4,915.2	5,967.7	6,062.0	5,712.2	6,062.6	6,296.7
Balance of Trade	- 145.5	- 140.8	- 97.5	- 528.5	- 552.9	- 148.1	- 401.2	- 162.2
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Seven months ended July								
Imports for Consumption	262.5	233.2	212.9	281.0	297.3	310.8	332.2	353.4
Domestic Exports	393.5	328.3	446.9	443.8	399.8	435.5	411.3	521.3
Foreign Exports	2.0	3.1	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.5	5.7	3.9
Total Trade	658.0	574.5	662.4	727.6	700.0	749.8	749.2	878.6
Balance of Trade	+ 133.0	+ 108.2	+ 236.6	+ 165.6	+ 105.5	+ 128.2	+ 84.8	+ 171.8
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Seven months ended July								
Imports for Consumption	1,905.2	1,702.1	1,860.3	2,393.8	2,412.2	2,047.7	2,232.0	2,222.3
Domestic Exports	1,395.3	1,307.5	1,396.2	1,571.2	1,594.9	1,561.5	1,723.8	1,723.9
Foreign Exports	25.1	28.4	30.1	33.4	42.2	46.6	56.1	59.5
Total Trade	3,325.6	3,038.0	3,286.5	3,998.4	4,049.3	3,655.8	4,011.9	4,005.7
Balance of Trade	- 484.8	- 366.2	- 434.0	- 789.1	- 775.1	- 439.6	- 452.1	- 439.0

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8	11.9	14.4
February	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1	15.7	14.9
March	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5	9.8	14.2
April	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9	14.0	9.3
May	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3	12.8	12.3
June	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0	13.6	13.3
July	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.5	11.3	11.7
August	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	11.9	11.3	
September	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	12.9	10.3	
October	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	14.3	9.3	
November	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	11.6	12.6	
December	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	12.5	15.0	
Total	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	160.3	147.6	90.1

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960
January	122.2	122.6	110.0	132.1	114.9	114.8	160.8	159.5
February	122.0	123.0	101.5	134.7	115.8	114.7	151.0	180.9
March	122.3	123.1	119.2	137.3	115.7	114.1	171.4	190.4
April	123.0	123.8	125.9	114.1	115.0	116.0	206.3	188.4
May	123.0	123.9	135.0	150.8	114.7	116.8	202.2	202.5
June	122.8	123.4	161.8	142.8	114.7	118.1r	204.8	188.8r
July	123.3	123.6	133.7	144.9	114.2	117.7p	192.0	165.0p
August	123.1		128.8		114.1		171.7	
September	122.7		142.5		113.8		180.7	
October	123.0		146.2		113.5		194.0	
November	123.3		154.4		113.5		193.9	
December	123.3		151.2		114.2		176.7	
Annual Index	122.8		134.2		114.4		183.9	

p preliminary r revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1959, \$46,185,000; 1st Quarter 1960, \$2,763,000; 2nd Quarter 1960, \$3,252,000.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

FOREIGN TRADE FILE "F"

Trade of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

AUGUST, 1960

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	318.6	275.2	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	399.5
February	304.8	287.6	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	452.9
March	353.4	346.0	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	473.9
April	381.2	336.8	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.9
May	409.6	349.4	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	516.0
June	394.9	405.7	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	486.6
July	390.4	329.0	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.8
August	327.7	319.7	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.6
September	352.4	309.0	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	
October	343.8	321.0	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	
November	341.7	360.3	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	
December	329.3	327.8	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	
Total	4,247.8	3,967.4	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	3,674.1
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	316.0	259.2	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	411.1
February	274.4	273.2	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	420.6
March	306.2	314.3	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	429.0
April	299.4	290.9	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	358.5
May	378.7	353.0	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	474.5
June	410.0	339.8	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	447.5
July	391.3	322.0	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	454.6
August	341.0	320.2	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	470.4
September	336.3	328.8	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	
October	341.8	312.4	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	
November	348.9	363.3	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	
December	353.1	383.4	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	
Total	4,097.1	3,860.2	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	3,466.1
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8
February	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.5
March	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.5
April	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	8.9
May	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.5
June	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.0
July	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.4
August	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.0
September	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	
October	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	
November	4.4	6.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	
December	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	
Total	55.2	65.6	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	81.6
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 1.3	- 11.4	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.4
February	- 26.2	- 9.3	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.8
March	- 41.9	- 26.2	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.3
April	- 78.2	- 40.1	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	- 109.6
May	- 26.1	+ 8.8	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 30.1
June	+ 19.5	- 60.8	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.1
July	+ 6.0	- 1.8	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.2
August	+ 17.6	+ 5.9	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.8
September	- 10.4	+ 25.7	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	
October	+ 2.4	- 2.9	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	
November	+ 11.6	+ 8.9	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	
December	+ 28.9	+ 61.6	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	
Total	- 95.5	- 41.5	- 240.0	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	- 126.4

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	30.1	27.9	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9
February	26.7	28.7	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6
March	37.1	30.3	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7
April	37.6	33.5	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4
May	42.8	35.3	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0
June	42.1	43.4	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0
July	46.2	33.9	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9
August	37.6	30.1	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4
September	33.5	29.5	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	
October	36.1	30.2	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	
November	38.2	26.0	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	
December	37.6	33.2	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	
Total	445.4	382.2	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	403.9
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	49.1	37.8	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9
February	36.1	44.3	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5
March	38.3	52.1	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4
April	44.4	38.9	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9
May	68.0	57.9	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1
June	76.9	52.3	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1
July	80.7	54.9	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3
August	66.6	58.2	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8
September	44.7	60.5	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	
October	55.4	46.2	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	
November	55.5	70.8	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	
December	47.1	77.0	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	
Total	662.8	651.0	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	598.1
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8
February	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3
March	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3
April	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4
May	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9
June	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6
July	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6
August	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6
September	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	
October	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	
November	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	
December	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	
Total	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	4.5
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 19.2	+ 10.1	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8
February	+ 9.6	+ 16.1	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3
March	+ 1.5	+ 22.3	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1
April	+ 7.1	+ 5.7	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1
May	+ 25.5	+ 23.2	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0
June	+ 35.0	+ 9.2	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7
July	+ 34.9	+ 21.6	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0
August	+ 29.4	+ 28.4	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9
September	+ 11.4	+ 31.3	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	
October	+ 19.6	+ 16.4	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	
November	+ 17.8	+ 45.2	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	
December	+ 9.8	+ 44.2	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	
Total	+ 221.0	+ 273.7	+ 379.2	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+ 198.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	241.5	199.0	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	283.2
February	236.9	213.7	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	324.2
March	267.6	264.6	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	333.0
April	288.6	247.9	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.4
May	304.3	253.3	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	344.4
June	291.4	291.2	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.9
July	275.0	232.4	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	284.3
August	230.3	227.9	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5
September	256.0	215.0	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	
October	246.5	226.3	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	
November	237.5	263.6	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	
December	239.8	236.4	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	
Total	3,115.3	2,871.3	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	2,495.9
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	188.8	156.3	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4
February	172.8	168.3	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.5
March	202.4	200.2	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.8
April	189.0	176.4	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.7
May	219.9	208.4	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	268.1
June	214.2	207.7	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	249.0
July	208.3	190.2	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.3
August	195.8	191.0	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	263.0
September	206.0	197.9	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	
October	197.7	190.1	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	
November	199.9	208.1	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	
December	218.6	214.1	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	
Total	2,413.3	2,308.7	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	1,986.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8
February	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.3
March	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.4
April	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.7
May	3.9	4.3	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.2
June	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.1
July	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.0
August	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	7.9
September	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	
October	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	
November	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	
December	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	
Total	44.2	50.4	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	67.4
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 49.6	- 39.7	- 40.5	- 73.2	- 122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 34.0
February	- 60.6	- 42.1	- 47.1	- 85.3	- 111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 70.4
March	- 61.2	- 60.0	- 61.1	- 146.5	- 120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.7
April	- 96.7	- 66.4	- 79.2	- 150.3	- 155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 94.0
May	- 80.4	- 40.6	- 86.9	- 123.8	- 119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 67.1
June	- 73.6	- 79.2	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.8
July	- 62.8	- 38.1	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 35.0
August	- 31.1	- 32.5	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6
September	- 45.3	- 12.2	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	
October	- 45.4	- 32.3	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	
November	- 34.3	- 51.2	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	
December	- 16.9	- 17.8	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	
Total	- 657.8	- 512.2	- 730.6	- 1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	- 441.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Eight months ended August								
Imports for								
Consumption	2,880.5	2,649.3	2,911.4	3,701.4	3,757.4	3,300.6	3,659.2	3,674.1
Domestic Exports	2,717.0	2,472.4	2,747.9	3,096.9	3,123.7	3,132.5	3,165.1	3,466.1
Foreign Exports	35.6	42.0	46.0	46.9	63.3	63.0	75.2	81.6
Total Trade	5,633.1	5,163.6	5,705.2	6,845.2	6,944.3	6,496.0	6,899.6	7,221.7
Balance of Trade	- 127.9	- 134.9	- 117.5	- 557.6	- 570.4	- 105.1	- 418.8	- 126.4
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Eight months ended August								
Imports for								
Consumption	300.1	263.3	257.0	322.9	342.8	346.2	388.3	403.9
Domestic Exports	460.1	396.5	509.6	511.8	467.3	499.0	479.5	598.1
Foreign Exports	2.3	3.4	3.0	3.7	3.4	3.7	6.1	4.5
Total Trade	762.5	663.2	769.7	838.4	813.5	849.0	873.9	1,006.4
Balance of Trade	+ 162.4	+ 136.6	+ 255.6	+ 192.5	+ 127.8	+ 156.5	+ 97.3	+ 198.7
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Eight months ended August								
Imports for								
Consumption	2,135.5	1,930.0	2,140.3	2,706.0	2,716.2	2,287.3	2,504.1	2,495.9
Domestic Exports	1,591.1	1,498.5	1,633.3	1,831.5	1,861.7	1,793.6	1,960.7	1,986.9
Foreign Exports	28.5	32.8	34.9	38.6	49.7	53.4	62.7	67.4
Total Trade	3,755.2	3,461.4	3,808.6	4,576.2	4,627.6	4,134.3	4,527.5	4,550.2
Balance of Trade	- 515.9	- 398.7	- 472.1	- 835.9	- 804.8	- 440.3	- 480.6	- 441.6

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
January	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.9	14.8	11.9	14.4
February	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.5	18.1	15.7	14.9
March	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5	9.8	14.2
April	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.8	10.9	14.0	9.3
May	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3	12.8	12.3
June	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9	5.2	15.0	13.6	13.3
July	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.5	11.3	11.7
August	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	3.9	11.9	11.3	14.2
September	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	10.2	12.9	10.3	
October	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	14.3	9.3	
November	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.4	11.6	12.6	
December	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4	17.1	12.5	15.0	
Total	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.8	146.5	160.3	147.6	104.3

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960
January	122.2	122.6	110.0	132.1	114.9	114.8	160.8	159.5
February	122.0	123.0	101.5	134.7	115.8	114.7	151.0	180.9
March	122.3	123.1	119.2	137.3	115.7	114.1	171.4	190.4
April	123.0	123.8	125.9	114.1	115.0	116.0	206.3	188.4
May	123.0	123.9	135.0	150.8	114.7	116.8	202.2	202.5
June	122.8	123.4	161.8	142.8	114.7	118.1	204.8	188.8
July	123.3	123.6	133.7	144.9	114.2	117.6r	192.0	165.1r
August	123.1	123.3	128.8	150.3	114.1	116.6p	171.7	174.8p
September	122.7		142.5		113.8		180.7	
October	123.0		146.2		113.5		194.0	
November	123.3		154.4		113.5		193.9	
December	123.3		151.2		114.2		176.7	
Annual Index	122.8		134.2		114.4		183.9	

p preliminary r revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1959, \$46,185,000; 1st Quarter 1960, \$2,763,000; 2nd Quarter 1960, \$3,252,000.



Trade of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

SEPTEMBER, 1960

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	318.6	275.2	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	399.5
February	304.8	287.6	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	452.9
March	353.4	346.0	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	473.9
April	381.2	336.8	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.9
May	409.6	349.4	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	516.0
June	394.9	405.7	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	486.6
July	390.4	329.0	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.8
August	327.7	319.7	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.6
September	352.4	309.0	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.5
October	343.8	321.0	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	
November	341.7	360.3	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	
December	329.3	327.8	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	
Total	4,247.8	3,967.4	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	4,101.5
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	316.0	259.2	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	411.1
February	274.4	273.2	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	420.6
March	306.2	314.3	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	429.0
April	299.4	290.9	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	358.5
May	378.7	353.0	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	474.5
June	410.0	339.8	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	447.5
July	391.3	322.0	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	454.6
August	341.0	320.2	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	470.4
September	336.3	328.8	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	433.5
October	341.8	312.4	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	
November	348.9	363.3	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	
December	353.1	383.4	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	
Total	4,097.1	3,860.2	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	3,899.6
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8
February	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.5
March	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.5
April	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	8.9
May	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.5
June	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.0
July	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.4
August	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.0
September	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.3
October	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	
November	4.4	6.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	
December	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	
Total	55.2	65.6	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	95.8
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 1.3	- 11.4	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.4
February	- 26.2	- 9.3	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.8
March	- 41.9	- 26.2	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.3
April	- 78.2	- 40.1	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	- 109.6
May	- 26.1	+ 8.8	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 30.1
June	+ 19.5	- 60.8	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.1
July	+ 6.0	- 1.8	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.2
August	+ 17.6	+ 5.9	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.8
September	- 10.4	+ 25.7	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.3
October	+ 2.4	- 2.9	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	
November	+ 11.6	+ 8.9	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	
December	+ 28.9	+ 61.6	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	
Total	- 95.5	- 41.5	- 240.0	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	- 106.1

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	30.1	27.9	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9
February	26.7	28.7	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6
March	37.1	30.3	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7
April	37.6	33.5	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4
May	42.8	35.3	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0
June	42.1	43.4	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0
July	46.2	33.9	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9
August	37.6	30.1	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4
September	33.5	29.5	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3
October	36.1	30.2	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	
November	38.2	26.0	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	
December	37.6	33.2	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	
Total	445.4	382.2	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	442.2
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	49.1	37.8	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9
February	36.1	44.3	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5
March	38.3	52.1	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4
April	44.4	38.9	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9
May	68.0	57.9	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1
June	76.9	52.3	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1
July	80.7	54.9	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3
August	66.6	58.2	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8
September	44.7	60.5	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9
October	55.4	46.2	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	
November	55.5	70.8	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	
December	47.1	77.0	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	
Total	662.8	651.0	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	670.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8
February	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3
March	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3
April	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4
May	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9
June	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6
July	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6
August	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6
September	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6
October	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	
November	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	
December	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	
Total	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	5.1
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 19.2	+ 10.1	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8
February	+ 9.6	+ 16.1	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3
March	+ 1.5	+ 22.3	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1
April	+ 7.1	+ 5.7	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1
May	+ 25.5	+ 23.2	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0
June	+ 35.0	+ 9.2	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7
July	+ 34.9	+ 21.6	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0
August	+ 29.4	+ 28.4	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9
September	+ 11.4	+ 31.3	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1
October	+ 19.6	+ 16.4	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	
November	+ 17.8	+ 45.2	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	
December	+ 9.8	+ 44.2	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	
Total	+ 221.0	+ 273.7	+ 379.2	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+ 233.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	241.5	199.0	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	283.2
February	236.9	213.7	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	324.2
March	267.6	264.6	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	333.0
April	288.6	247.9	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.4
May	304.3	253.3	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	344.4
June	291.4	291.2	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.9
July	275.0	232.4	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	284.3
August	230.3	227.9	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5
September	256.0	215.0	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6
October	246.5	226.3	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	
November	237.5	263.6	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	
December	239.8	236.4	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	
Total	3,115.3	2,871.3	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	2,780.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	188.8	156.3	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4
February	172.8	168.3	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.5
March	202.4	200.2	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.8
April	189.0	176.4	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.7
May	219.9	208.4	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	268.1
June	214.2	207.7	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	249.0
July	208.3	190.2	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.3
August	195.8	191.0	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	263.0
September	206.0	197.9	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	238.0
October	197.7	190.1	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	
November	199.9	208.1	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	
December	218.6	214.1	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	
Total	2,413.3	2,308.7	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,224.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8
February	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.3
March	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.4
April	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.7
May	3.9	4.3	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.2
June	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.1
July	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.0
August	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	7.9
September	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	10.8
October	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	
November	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	
December	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	
Total	44.2	50.4	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	78.2
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 49.6	- 39.7	- 40.5	- 73.2	- 122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 34.0
February	- 60.6	- 42.1	- 47.1	- 85.3	- 111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 70.4
March	- 61.2	- 60.0	- 61.1	- 146.5	- 120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.7
April	- 96.7	- 66.4	- 79.2	- 150.3	- 155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 94.0
May	- 80.4	- 40.6	- 86.9	- 123.8	- 119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 67.1
June	- 73.6	- 79.2	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.8
July	- 62.8	- 38.1	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 35.0
August	- 31.1	- 32.5	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6
September	- 45.3	- 12.2	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.8
October	- 45.4	- 32.3	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	
November	- 34.3	- 51.2	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	
December	- 16.9	- 17.8	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	
Total	- 657.8	- 512.2	- 730.6	- 1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	- 477.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Nine months ended September								
Imports for								
Consumption	3,232.9	2,958.2	3,312.0	4,120.5	4,183.6	3,708.8	4,107.8	4,101.5
Domestic Exports	3,053.4	2,801.1	3,129.2	3,497.2	3,534.0	3,516.6	3,608.8	3,899.6
Foreign Exports	41.2	47.9	51.3	52.6	71.3	73.3	84.3	95.8
Total Trade	6,327.5	5,807.3	6,492.6	7,670.3	7,788.8	7,298.7	7,800.9	8,097.0
Balance of Trade	- 138.3	- 109.2	- 131.4	- 570.7	- 578.3	- 118.9	- 414.7	- 106.1
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Nine months ended September								
Imports for								
Consumption	333.5	292.8	287.9	358.0	380.2	382.6	434.1	442.2
Domestic Exports	504.8	457.0	581.4	586.9	533.2	554.8	558.2	670.9
Foreign Exports	2.5	3.7	3.3	4.1	3.8	4.0	6.6	5.1
Total Trade	840.8	753.5	872.6	949.0	917.2	941.4	999.0	1,118.2
Balance of Trade	+ 173.8	+ 167.8	+ 296.7	+ 233.0	+ 156.8	+ 176.2	+ 130.8	+ 233.8
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Nine months ended September								
Imports for								
Consumption	2,391.5	2,145.1	2,431.2	3,000.1	3,009.8	2,572.2	2,789.8	2,780.5
Domestic Exports	1,797.1	1,696.4	1,857.5	2,060.6	2,108.5	2,051.1	2,230.9	2,224.9
Foreign Exports	33.2	37.7	39.5	43.5	56.7	62.8	70.4	78.2
Total Trade	4,221.9	3,879.2	4,328.1	5,104.2	5,175.0	4,686.1	5,091.2	5,083.6
Balance of Trade	- 561.2	- 410.9	- 534.2	- 896.0	- 844.5	- 458.3	- 488.5	- 477.4

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
January	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	14.0r	14.8	12.2r	14.8r
February	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.6r	18.1	16.1r	15.3r
March	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.5	10.1r	14.5r
April	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5	10.9r	10.9	14.4r	9.7r
May	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.0	15.4	13.3	13.2r	12.7r
June	13.7	15.6	13.3	13.0r	5.2	15.1r	14.0r	13.7r
July	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	12.7	13.6r	11.7r	11.7
August	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5	4.0r	11.9	11.7r	14.2
September	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.3r	10.3r	12.9	10.6r	15.6
October	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	16.3	14.4r	9.6r	
November	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3	16.5r	11.6	13.0r	
December	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.5r	17.1	12.6r	15.4r	
Total	144.3	154.7	154.9	150.1r	147.1r	160.7r	152.0r	

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960
January	122.2	122.6	110.0	132.1	114.9	114.8	160.8	159.5
February	122.0	123.0	101.5	134.7	115.8	114.7	151.0	180.9
March	122.3	123.1	119.2	137.3	115.7	114.1	171.4	190.4
April	123.0	123.8	125.9	114.1	115.0	116.0	206.3	188.4
May	123.0	123.9	135.0	150.8	114.7	116.8	202.2	202.5
June	122.8	123.4	161.8	142.8	114.7	118.1	204.8	188.8
July	123.3	123.6	133.7	144.9	114.2	117.6	192.0	165.1
August	123.1	123.3	128.8	150.3	114.1	116.6r	171.7	174.8r
September	122.7	122.7	142.5	142.4	113.8	117.1p	180.7	167.3
October	123.0		146.2		113.5		194.0	
November	123.3		154.4		113.5		193.9	
December	123.3		151.2		114.2		176.7	
Annual Index	122.8		134.2		114.4		183.9	

p preliminary r revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1959, \$46,185,000; 1st Quarter 1960, \$2,763,000; 2nd Quarter 1960, \$3,252,000.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade of Canada

 Price \$1.00 a year
 Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

OCTOBER, 1960

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	318.6	275.2	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	399.5
February	304.8	287.6	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	452.9
March	353.4	346.0	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	473.9
April	381.2	336.8	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.9
May	409.6	349.4	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	516.0
June	394.9	405.7	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	486.6
July	390.4	329.0	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.8
August	327.7	319.7	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.6
September	352.4	309.0	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.5
October	343.8	321.0	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	447.4
November	341.7	360.3	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	
December	329.3	327.8	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	
Total	4,247.8	3,967.4	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	4,548.9
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	316.0	259.2	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	411.1
February	274.4	273.2	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	420.6
March	306.2	314.3	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	429.0
April	299.4	290.9	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	358.5
May	378.7	353.0	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	474.5
June	410.0	339.8	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	447.5
July	391.3	322.0	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	454.6
August	341.0	320.2	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	470.4
September	336.3	328.8	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	433.5
October	341.8	312.4	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	473.1
November	348.9	363.3	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	
December	353.1	383.4	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	
Total	4,097.1	3,860.2	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	4,372.7
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8
February	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.5
March	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.5
April	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	8.9
May	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.5
June	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.0
July	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.4
August	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.0
September	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.3
October	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	9.6
November	4.4	6.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	
December	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	
Total	55.2	65.6	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	105.4
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 1.3	- 11.4	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.4
February	- 26.2	- 9.3	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.8
March	- 41.9	- 26.2	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.3
April	- 78.2	- 40.1	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	- 109.6
May	- 26.1	+ 8.8	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 30.1
June	+ 19.5	- 60.8	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.1
July	+ 6.0	- 1.8	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.2
August	+ 17.6	+ 5.9	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.8
September	- 10.4	+ 25.7	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.3
October	+ 2.4	- 2.9	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.3
November	+ 11.6	+ 8.9	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	
December	+ 28.9	+ 61.6	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	
Total	- 95.5	- 41.5	- 240.0	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	- 70.8

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	30.1	27.9	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9
February	26.7	28.7	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6
March	37.1	30.3	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7
April	37.6	33.5	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4
May	42.8	35.3	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0
June	42.1	43.4	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0
July	46.2	33.9	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9
August	37.6	30.1	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4
September	33.5	29.5	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3
October	36.1	30.2	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0
November	38.2	26.0	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	
December	37.6	33.2	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	
Total	445.4	382.2	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	483.2
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	49.1	37.8	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9
February	36.1	44.3	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5
March	38.3	52.1	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4
April	44.4	38.9	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9
May	68.0	57.9	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1
June	76.9	52.3	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1
July	80.7	54.9	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3
August	66.6	58.2	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8
September	44.7	60.5	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9
October	55.4	46.2	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1
November	55.5	70.8	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	
December	47.1	77.0	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	
Total	662.8	651.0	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	758.0
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8
February	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3
March	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3
April	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4
May	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9
June	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6
July	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6
August	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6
September	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6
October	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1
November	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	
December	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	
Total	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	6.2
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 19.2	+ 10.1	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8
February	+ 9.6	+ 16.1	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3
March	+ 1.5	+ 22.3	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1
April	+ 7.1	+ 5.7	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1
May	+ 25.5	+ 23.2	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0
June	+ 35.0	+ 9.2	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7
July	+ 34.9	+ 21.6	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0
August	+ 29.4	+ 28.4	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9
September	+ 11.4	+ 31.3	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1
October	+ 19.6	+ 16.4	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2
November	+ 17.8	+ 45.2	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	
December	+ 9.8	+ 44.2	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	
Total	+ 221.0	+ 273.7	+ 379.2	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+ 281.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January	241.5	199.0	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	283.2
February	236.9	213.7	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	324.2
March	267.6	264.6	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	333.0
April	288.6	247.9	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.4
May	304.3	253.3	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	344.4
June	291.4	291.2	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.9
July	275.0	232.4	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	284.3
August	230.3	227.9	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5
September	256.0	215.0	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6
October	246.5	226.3	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	304.1
November	237.5	263.6	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	
December	239.8	236.4	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	
Total	3,115.3	2,871.3	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,084.5
Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January	188.8	156.3	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4
February	172.8	168.3	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.5
March	202.4	200.2	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.8
April	189.0	176.4	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.7
May	219.9	208.4	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	268.1
June	214.2	207.7	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	249.0
July	208.3	190.2	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.3
August	195.8	191.0	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	263.0
September	206.0	197.9	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	238.0
October	197.7	190.1	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	250.2
November	199.9	208.1	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	
December	218.6	214.1	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	
Total	2,413.3	2,308.7	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,475.2
Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8
February	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.3
March	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.4
April	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.7
May	3.9	4.3	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.2
June	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.1
July	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.0
August	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	7.9
September	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	10.8
October	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.4
November	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	
December	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	
Total	44.2	50.4	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	85.5
Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	- 49.6	- 39.7	- 40.5	- 73.2	- 122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 34.0
February	- 60.6	- 42.1	- 47.1	- 85.3	- 111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 70.4
March	- 61.2	- 60.0	- 61.1	- 146.5	- 120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.7
April	- 96.7	- 66.4	- 79.2	- 150.3	- 155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 94.0
May	- 80.4	- 40.6	- 86.9	- 123.8	- 119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 67.1
June	- 73.6	- 79.2	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.8
July	- 62.8	- 38.1	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 35.0
August	- 31.1	- 32.5	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6
September	- 45.3	- 12.2	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.8
October	- 45.4	- 32.3	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.5
November	- 34.3	- 51.2	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	
December	- 16.9	- 17.8	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	
Total	- 657.8	- 512.2	- 730.6	- 1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	- 523.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Ten months ended October								
Imports for								
Consumption	3,576.7	3,279.3	3,755.6	4,646.1	4,649.2	4,190.0	4,588.3	4,548.9
Domestic Exports	3,395.2	3,113.5	3,500.9	3,943.1	3,928.2	3,959.4	4,065.2	4,372.7
Foreign Exports	45.6	53.7	58.5	59.5	78.2	83.1	95.7	105.4
Total Trade	7,017.5	6,446.4	7,315.0	8,648.7	8,655.7	8,232.5	8,749.1	9,027.0
Balance of Trade	- 136.0	- 112.1	- 196.3	- 643.5	- 642.8	- 147.6	- 427.4	- 70.8
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Ten months ended October								
Imports for								
Consumption	369.6	323.1	325.8	400.6	423.1	430.5	485.3	483.2
Domestic Exports	560.2	503.2	642.5	653.7	587.3	631.9	630.3	758.0
Foreign Exports	2.8	4.1	3.6	4.6	4.3	4.2	7.0	6.2
Total Trade	932.6	830.4	971.9	1,058.8	1,014.6	1,066.7	1,122.6	1,247.4
Balance of Trade	+ 193.4	+ 184.3	+ 320.3	+ 257.7	+ 168.4	+ 205.7	+ 152.0	+ 281.0
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Ten months ended October								
Imports for								
Consumption	2,638.0	2,371.4	2,751.6	3,380.4	3,324.8	2,890.0	3,107.7	3,084.5
Domestic Exports	1,994.9	1,886.4	2,088.9	2,338.4	2,360.1	2,314.2	2,516.8	2,475.2
Foreign Exports	36.5	41.7	44.2	49.3	62.4	71.1	80.1	85.5
Total Trade	4,669.4	4,299.5	4,884.7	5,768.2	5,747.3	5,275.2	5,704.6	5,645.2
Balance of Trade	- 606.6	- 443.2	- 618.5	- 992.7	- 902.3	- 504.7	- 510.8	- 523.9

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
January	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.6r	14.7r	11.7r	14.5r
February	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.4r	17.7r	16.1	15.0r
March	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	11.7r	11.1r	9.8r	14.3r
April	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.3r	10.7r	10.7r	14.1r	9.4r
May	12.0	13.7	15.0	13.4r	15.1r	12.9r	12.9r	12.4r
June	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.8r	5.0r	14.7r	13.8r	13.3r
July	9.3	13.6	11.9	10.8r	12.7	13.6	11.4r	11.7
August	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.0r	3.4r	11.4r	11.1r	14.4r
September	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.1r	9.9r	12.6r	10.3r	15.7r
October	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.1r	16.0r	13.9r	9.4r	12.3
November	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.0r	16.1r	11.4r	12.6r	
December	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.1r	17.1	12.4r	15.1r	
Total	144.3	154.7	154.9	147.2r	143.7r	157.1r	148.3r	133.0

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960
January	122.2	122.6	110.0	132.1	114.9	114.8	160.8	159.5
February	122.0	123.0	101.5	134.7	115.8	114.7	151.0	180.9
March	122.3	123.1	119.2	137.3	115.7	114.1	171.4	190.4
April	123.0	123.8	125.9	114.1	115.0	116.0	206.3	188.4
May	123.0	123.9	135.0	150.8	114.7	116.8	202.2	202.5
June	122.8	123.4	161.8	142.8	114.7	118.1	204.8	188.8
July	123.3	123.6	133.7	144.9	114.2	117.6	192.0	165.1
August	123.1	123.3	128.8	150.3	114.1	116.6	171.7	174.8
September	122.7	122.7	142.5	142.4	113.8	117.0r	180.7	167.4r
October	123.0	123.5r	146.2	150.9r	113.5	117.2p	194.0	174.9p
November	123.3		154.4		113.5		193.9	
December	123.3		151.2		114.2		176.7	
Annual Index	122.8		134.2		114.4		183.9	

p preliminary r revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1959, \$46,185,000; 1st Quarter 1960, \$2,763,000; 2nd Quarter 1960, \$3,252,000; 3rd Quarter 1960, \$1,970,000.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

INTERNATIONAL TRADE FILE

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

Trade of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

NOVEMBER, 1960

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	318.6	275.2	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	399.5
February	304.8	287.6	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	452.9
March	353.4	346.0	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	473.9
April	381.2	336.8	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.9
May	409.6	349.4	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	516.0
June	394.9	405.7	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	486.6
July	390.4	329.0	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.8
August	327.7	319.7	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.6
September	352.4	309.0	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.5
October	343.8	321.0	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	447.4
November	341.7	360.3	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	513.4
December	329.3	327.8	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	
Total	4,247.8	3,967.4	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,062.3
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	316.0	259.2	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	411.1
February	274.4	273.2	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	420.6
March	306.2	314.3	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	429.0
April	299.4	290.9	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	358.5
May	378.7	353.0	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	474.5
June	410.0	339.8	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	447.5
July	391.3	322.0	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	454.6
August	341.0	320.2	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	470.4
September	336.3	328.8	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	433.5
October	341.8	312.4	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	473.1
November	348.9	363.3	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	462.0
December	353.1	383.4	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	
Total	4,097.1	3,860.2	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	4,834.7
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8
February	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.5
March	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.5
April	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	8.9
May	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.5
June	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.0
July	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.4
August	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.0
September	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.3
October	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	9.6
November	4.4	6.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7
December	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	
Total	55.2	65.6	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	119.1
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 1.3	- 11.4	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.4
February	- 26.2	- 9.3	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.8
March	- 41.9	- 26.2	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.3
April	- 78.2	- 40.1	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	- 109.6
May	- 26.1	+ 8.8	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 30.1
June	+ 19.5	- 60.8	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.1
July	+ 6.0	- 1.8	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.2
August	+ 17.6	+ 5.9	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.8
September	- 10.4	+ 25.7	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	+ 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.3
October	+ 2.4	- 2.9	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.3
November	+ 11.6	+ 8.9	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.7
December	+ 28.9	+ 61.6	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	
Total	- 95.5	- 41.5	- 240.0	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	- 108.5

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	30.1	27.9	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9
February	26.7	28.7	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6
March	37.1	30.3	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7
April	37.6	33.5	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4
May	42.8	35.3	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0
June	42.1	43.4	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0
July	46.2	33.9	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9
August	37.6	30.1	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4
September	33.5	29.5	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3
October	36.1	30.2	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0
November	38.2	26.0	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7
December	37.6	33.2	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	
Total	445.4	382.2	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	541.9
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	49.1	37.8	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9
February	36.1	44.3	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5
March	38.3	52.1	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4
April	44.4	38.9	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9
May	68.0	57.9	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1
June	76.9	52.3	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1
July	80.7	54.9	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3
August	66.6	58.2	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8
September	44.7	60.5	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9
October	55.4	46.2	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1
November	55.5	70.8	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4
December	47.1	77.0	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	
Total	662.8	651.0	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	841.4
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8
February	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3
March	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3
April	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4
May	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9
June	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6
July	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6
August	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6
September	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6
October	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1
November	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3
December	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	
Total	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	8.5
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 19.2	+ 10.1	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8
February	+ 9.6	+ 16.1	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3
March	+ 1.5	+ 22.3	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1
April	+ 7.1	+ 5.7	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1
May	+ 25.5	+ 23.2	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0
June	+ 35.0	+ 9.2	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7
July	+ 34.9	+ 21.6	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0
August	+ 29.4	+ 28.4	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9
September	+ 11.4	+ 31.3	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1
October	+ 19.6	+ 16.4	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2
November	+ 17.8	+ 45.2	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1
December	+ 9.8	+ 44.2	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	
Total	+ 221.0	+ 273.7	+ 379.2	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+308.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	241.5	199.0	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	283.2
February	236.9	213.7	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	324.2
March	267.6	264.6	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	333.0
April	288.6	247.9	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.4
May	304.3	253.3	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	344.4
June	291.4	291.2	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.9
July	275.0	232.4	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	284.3
August	230.3	227.9	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5
September	256.0	215.0	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6
October	246.5	226.3	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	304.1
November	237.5	263.6	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	324.8
December	239.8	236.4	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	
Total	3,115.3	2,871.3	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,409.3
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	188.8	156.3	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4
February	172.8	168.3	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.5
March	202.4	200.2	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.8
April	189.0	176.4	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.7
May	219.9	208.4	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	268.1
June	214.2	207.7	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	249.0
July	208.3	190.2	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.3
August	195.8	191.0	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	263.0
September	206.0	197.9	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	238.0
October	197.7	190.1	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	250.2
November	199.9	208.1	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4
December	218.6	214.1	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	
Total	2,413.3	2,308.7	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,722.5
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8
February	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.3
March	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.4
April	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.7
May	3.9	4.3	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.2
June	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.1
July	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.0
August	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	7.9
September	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	10.8
October	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.4
November	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6
December	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	
Total	44.2	50.4	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	95.1
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 49.6	- 39.7	- 40.5	- 73.2	- 122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 34.0
February	- 60.6	- 42.1	- 47.1	- 85.3	- 111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 70.4
March	- 61.2	- 60.0	- 61.1	- 146.5	- 120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.7
April	- 96.7	- 66.4	- 79.2	- 150.3	- 155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 94.0
May	- 80.4	- 40.6	- 86.9	- 123.8	- 119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 67.1
June	- 73.6	- 79.2	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.8
July	- 62.8	- 38.1	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 35.0
August	- 31.1	- 32.5	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6
September	- 45.3	- 12.2	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.8
October	- 45.4	- 32.3	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.5
November	- 34.3	- 51.2	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.9
December	- 16.9	- 17.8	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	
Total	- 657.8	- 512.2	- 730.6	- 1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	- 591.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Eleven months ended November								
Imports for								
Consumption	3,918.5	3,639.6	4,189.0	5,155.9	5,089.4	4,634.8	5,068.5	5,062.3
Domestic Exports	3,744.1	3,476.8	3,884.8	4,359.0	4,350.3	4,353.7	4,548.6	4,834.7
Foreign Exports	50.0	59.6	64.3	66.4	85.5	93.5	107.9	119.1
Total Trade	7,712.6	7,176.0	8,138.2	9,581.4	9,525.1	9,082.0	9,725.0	10,016.2
Balance of Trade	- 124.4	- 103.2	- 239.8	- 730.5	- 653.6	- 187.6	- 412.0	- 108.5
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Eleven months ended November								
Imports for								
Consumption	407.8	349.1	365.4	448.0	471.9	478.9	542.2	541.9
Domestic Exports	615.6	574.1	706.0	736.9	659.0	703.8	708.5	841.4
Foreign Exports	3.3	4.5	4.1	5.1	4.7	4.6	7.8	8.5
Total Trade	1,026.7	927.6	1,075.6	1,190.0	1,135.6	1,187.4	1,258.5	1,391.8
Balance of Trade	+ 211.1	+ 229.5	+ 344.8	+ 294.0	+ 191.8	+ 229.6	+ 174.2	+ 308.1
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Eleven months ended November								
Imports for								
Consumption	2,875.5	2,634.9	3,046.7	3,740.4	3,617.5	3,179.7	3,411.9	3,409.3
Domestic Exports	2,194.7	2,094.5	2,323.0	2,574.3	2,608.6	2,544.3	2,808.1	2,722.5
Foreign Exports	39.9	46.0	48.7	54.9	68.2	79.6	90.0	95.1
Total Trade	5,110.2	4,775.5	5,418.4	6,369.7	6,294.2	5,803.6	6,310.0	6,226.9
Balance of Trade	- 640.9	- 494.4	- 675.0	- 1,111.1	- 940.7	- 555.8	- 513.9	- 591.7

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
January	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5
February	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0
March	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3
April	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4
May	12.0	13.7	15.0	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4
June	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3
July	9.3	13.6	11.9	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7
August	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4
September	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7
October	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3
November	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7
December	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	
Total	144.3	154.7	154.9	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	144.7

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960
January	122.2	122.6	110.0	132.1	114.9	114.8	160.8	159.5
February	122.0	123.0	101.5	134.7	115.8	114.7	151.0	180.9
March	122.3	123.1	119.2	137.3	115.7	114.1	171.4	190.4
April	123.0	123.8	125.9	114.1	115.0	116.0	206.3	188.4
May	123.0	123.9	135.0	150.8	114.7	116.8	202.2	202.5
June	122.8	123.4	161.8	142.8	114.7	118.1	204.8	188.8
July	123.3	123.6	133.7	144.9	114.2	117.6	192.0	165.1
August	123.1	123.3	128.8	150.3	114.1	116.6	171.7	174.8
September	122.7	122.7	142.5	142.4	113.8	117.0	180.7	167.4
October	123.0	123.5	146.2	150.9	113.5	116.7r	194.0	175.7r
November	123.3	123.6	154.4	147.2	113.5	116.3p	193.9	202.3p
December	123.3		151.2		114.2		176.7	
Annual Index	122.8		134.2		114.4		183.9	

p preliminary r revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1959, \$46,185,000; 1st Quarter 1960, \$2,763,000; 2nd Quarter 1960, \$3,252,000; 3rd Quarter 1960, \$1,970,000.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

DECEMBER, 1960

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	318.6	275.2	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	399.5
February	304.8	287.6	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	452.9
March	353.4	346.0	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	473.9
April	381.2	336.8	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.9
May	409.6	349.4	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	516.0
June	394.9	405.7	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	486.6
July	390.4	329.0	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.8
August	327.7	319.7	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.5
September	352.4	309.0	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.5
October	343.8	321.0	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	447.4
November	341.7	360.3	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	513.4
December	329.3	327.8	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	430.1
Total	4,247.8	3,967.4	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,492.3
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	316.0	259.2	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	411.1
February	274.4	273.2	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	420.6
March	306.2	314.3	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	429.0
April	299.4	290.9	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	358.5
May	378.7	353.0	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	474.5
June	410.0	339.8	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	447.5
July	391.3	322.0	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	454.6
August	341.0	320.2	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	470.4
September	336.3	328.8	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	433.5
October	341.8	312.4	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	473.1
November	348.9	363.3	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	462.0
December	353.1	383.4	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	431.7
Total	4,097.1	3,860.2	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,266.4
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8
February	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.5
March	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.5
April	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	8.9
May	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.5
June	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.0
July	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.4
August	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.0
September	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.3
October	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	9.6
November	4.4	6.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7
December	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7
Total	55.2	65.6	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	128.9
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January	+ 1.3	- 11.4	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.4
February	- 26.2	- 9.3	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.8
March	- 41.9	- 26.2	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.3
April	- 78.2	- 40.1	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	- 109.6
May	- 26.1	+ 8.8	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 30.1
June	+ 19.5	- 60.8	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.1
July	+ 6.0	- 1.8	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.2
August	+ 17.6	+ 5.9	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.9
September	- 10.4	+ 25.7	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	+ 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.3
October	+ 2.4	- 2.9	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.3
November	+ 11.6	+ 8.9	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.7
December	+ 28.9	+ 61.6	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.3
Total	- 95.5	- 41.5	- 240.0	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	- 97.1

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	30.1	27.9	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9
February	26.7	28.7	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6
March	37.1	30.3	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7
April	37.6	33.5	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4
May	42.8	35.3	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0
June	42.1	43.4	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0
July	46.2	33.9	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9
August	37.6	30.1	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4
September	33.5	29.5	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3
October	36.1	30.2	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0
November	38.2	26.0	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7
December	37.6	33.2	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1
Total	445.4	382.2	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	49.1	37.8	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9
February	36.1	44.3	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5
March	38.3	52.1	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4
April	44.4	38.9	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9
May	68.0	57.9	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1
June	76.9	52.3	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1
July	80.7	54.9	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3
August	66.6	58.2	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8
September	44.7	60.5	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9
October	55.4	46.2	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1
November	55.5	70.8	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4
December	47.1	77.0	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8
Total	662.8	651.0	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8
February	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3
March	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3
April	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4
May	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9
June	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6
July	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6
August	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6
September	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6
October	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1
November	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3
December	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2
Total	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	+ 19.2	+ 10.1	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8
February	+ 9.6	+ 16.1	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3
March	+ 1.5	+ 22.3	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1
April	+ 7.1	+ 5.7	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1
May	+ 25.5	+ 23.2	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0
June	+ 35.0	+ 9.2	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7
July	+ 34.9	+ 21.6	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0
August	+ 29.4	+ 28.4	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9
September	+ 11.4	+ 31.3	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1
October	+ 19.6	+ 16.4	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2
November	+ 17.8	+ 45.2	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1
December	+ 9.8	+ 44.2	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9
Total	+ 221.0	+ 273.7	+ 379.2	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+ 336.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	241.5	199.0	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	283.2
February	236.9	213.7	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	324.2
March	267.6	264.6	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	333.0
April	288.6	247.9	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.4
May	304.3	253.3	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	344.4
June	291.4	291.2	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.9
July	275.0	232.4	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	284.3
August	230.3	227.9	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5
September	256.0	215.0	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6
October	246.5	226.3	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	304.1
November	237.5	263.6	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	324.8
December	239.8	236.4	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	283.9
Total	3,115.3	2,871.3	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,693.2
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	188.8	156.3	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4
February	172.8	168.3	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.5
March	202.4	200.2	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.8
April	189.0	176.4	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.7
May	219.9	208.4	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	268.1
June	214.2	207.7	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	249.0
July	208.3	190.2	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.3
August	195.8	191.0	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	263.0
September	206.0	197.9	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	238.0
October	197.7	190.1	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	250.2
November	199.9	208.1	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4
December	218.6	214.1	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0
Total	2,413.3	2,308.7	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,934.5
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8
February	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.3
March	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.4
April	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.7
May	3.9	4.3	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.2
June	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.1
July	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.0
August	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	7.9
September	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	10.8
October	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.4
November	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6
December	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8
Total	44.2	50.4	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	101.9
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	- 49.6	- 39.7	- 40.5	- 73.2	- 122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 34.0
February	- 60.6	- 42.1	- 47.1	- 85.3	- 111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 70.4
March	- 61.2	- 60.0	- 61.1	- 146.5	- 120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.7
April	- 96.7	- 66.4	- 79.2	- 150.3	- 155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 94.0
May	- 80.4	- 40.6	- 86.9	- 123.8	- 119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 67.1
June	- 73.6	- 79.2	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.8
July	- 62.8	- 38.1	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 35.0
August	- 31.1	- 32.5	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6
September	- 45.3	- 12.2	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.8
October	- 45.4	- 32.3	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.5
November	- 34.3	- 51.2	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.9
December	- 16.9	- 17.8	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 65.0
Total	- 657.8	- 512.2	- 730.6	- 1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	- 656.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Twelve months ended December								
Imports for								
Consumption	4,247.8	3,967.4	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,492.3
Domestic Exports	4,097.1	3,860.2	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,266.4
Foreign Exports	55.2	65.6	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	128.9
Total Trade	8,400.1	7,893.3	8,895.5	10,380.2	10,357.5	9,944.8	10,649.2	10,887.6
Balance of Trade	- 95.5	- 41.5	- 240.0	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	- 97.1
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Twelve months ended December								
Imports for								
Consumption	445.4	382.2	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9
Domestic Exports	662.8	651.0	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3
Foreign Exports	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7
Total Trade	1,111.9	1,038.2	1,165.4	1,293.2	1,233.4	1,295.2	1,382.8	1,513.9
Balance of Trade	+ 221.0	+ 273.7	+ 379.2	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+ 336.0
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Twelve months ended December								
Imports for								
Consumption	3,115.3	2,871.3	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,693.2
Domestic Exports	2,413.3	2,308.7	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,934.5
Foreign Exports	44.2	50.4	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	101.9
Total Trade	5,572.8	5,230.4	5,931.7	6,895.0	6,808.2	6,355.9	6,891.0	6,729.6
Balance of Trade	- 657.8	- 512.2	- 730.6	- 1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	- 656.8

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
January	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5
February	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0
March	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3
April	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4
May	12.0	13.7	15.0	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4
June	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3
July	9.3	13.6	11.9	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7
August	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4
September	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7
October	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3
November	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7
December	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8
Total	144.3	154.7	154.9	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960
January	122.2	122.6	110.0	132.1	114.9	114.8	160.8	159.5
February	122.0	123.0	101.5	134.7	115.8	114.7	151.0	180.9
March	122.3	123.1	119.2	137.3	115.7	114.1	171.4	190.4
April	123.0	123.8	125.9	114.1	115.0	116.0	206.3	188.4
May	123.0	123.9	135.0	150.8	114.7	116.8	202.2	202.5
June	122.8	123.4	161.8	142.8	114.7	118.1	204.8	188.8
July	123.3	123.6	133.7	144.9	114.2	117.6	192.0	165.1
August	123.1	123.3	128.8	150.3	114.1	116.6	171.7	174.8
September	122.7	122.7	142.5	142.4	113.8	117.0	180.7	167.4
October	123.0	123.5	146.2	150.9	113.5	116.7	194.0	175.7
November	123.3	123.6	154.4	147.2	113.5	116.7 ^r	193.9	202.7 ^r
December	123.3	122.7	151.2	138.6	114.2	116.5 ^p	176.7	169.2 ^p
Annual Index	122.8	123.3	134.2	140.2	114.4	116.3	183.9	180.4

p Preliminary r Revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1959, \$46,185,000; 1st Quarter 1960, \$2,763,000; 2nd Quarter 1960, \$3,252,000; 3rd Quarter 1960, \$1,970,000; 4th Quarter 1960, \$10,284,000.



UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

FOREIGN TRADE FILE

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents*Trade of Canada***MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE**

JANUARY, 1961

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Imports from All Countries								
January	275.2	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	399.5	431.2
February	287.6	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	452.9	
March	346.0	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	473.9	
April	336.8	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.9	
May	349.4	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	516.0	
June	405.7	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	486.6	
July	329.0	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.8	
August	319.7	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.5	
September	309.0	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.5	
October	321.0	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	447.4	
November	360.3	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	513.4	
December	327.8	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	430.1	
Total	3,967.4	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,492.3	4,311.2
Domestic Exports to All Countries								
January	259.2	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	411.0	443.2
February	273.2	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	420.5	
March	314.3	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.9	
April	290.9	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	358.2	
May	353.0	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	474.2	
June	339.8	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	447.2	
July	322.0	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	454.3	
August	320.2	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	470.0	
September	328.8	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	433.2	
October	312.4	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.7	
November	363.3	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	462.0	
December	383.4	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	431.7	
Total	3,860.2	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,264.1	4,432.2
Re-Exports to All Countries								
January	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0
February	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	
March	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	
April	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	
May	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	
June	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	
July	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	
August	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	
September	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	
October	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	
November	6.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	
December	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	
Total	65.6	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	12.0
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Re-Exports)								
January	- 11.4	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.4	+ 24.1
February	- 9.3	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.8	
March	- 26.2	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.3	
April	- 40.1	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	- 109.6	
May	+ 8.8	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 30.1	
June	- 60.8	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.1	
July	- 1.8	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.2	
August	+ 5.9	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.9	
September	+ 25.7	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.3	
October	- 2.9	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.3	
November	+ 8.9	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.7	
December	+ 61.6	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.3	
Total	- 41.5	- 240.0	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	- 97.1	+ 24.1

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

7502-508-11

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1961

7502-69: 20-4-61

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<u>Imports from the United Kingdom</u>								
January	27.9	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2
February	28.7	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	
March	30.3	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	
April	33.5	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	
May	35.3	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	
June	43.4	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	
July	33.9	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	
August	30.1	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	
September	29.5	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	
October	30.2	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	
November	26.0	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	
December	33.2	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	
Total	382.2	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	46.2
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom</u>								
January	37.8	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1
February	44.3	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	
March	52.1	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	
April	38.9	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	
May	57.9	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	
June	52.3	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	
July	54.9	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	
August	58.2	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	
September	60.5	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	
October	46.2	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	
November	70.8	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	
December	77.0	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	
Total	651.0	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	86.1
<u>Re-Exports to the United Kingdom</u>								
January	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1
February	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	
March	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	
April	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	
May	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	
June	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	
July	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	
August	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	
September	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	
October	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	
November	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	
December	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	1.1
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Re-Exports)</u>								
January	+ 10.1	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0
February	+ 16.1	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	
March	+ 22.3	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	
April	+ 5.7	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	
May	+ 23.2	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	
June	+ 9.2	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	
July	+ 21.6	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	
August	+ 28.4	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	
September	+ 31.3	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	
October	+ 16.4	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	
November	+ 45.2	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	
December	+ 44.2	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	
Total	+ 273.7	+ 379.2	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+ 336.0	+ 41.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<u>Imports from the United States</u>								
January	199.0	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	283.2	298.3
February	213.7	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	324.2	
March	264.6	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	333.0	
April	247.9	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.4	
May	253.3	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	344.4	
June	291.2	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.9	
July	232.4	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	284.3	
August	227.9	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	
September	215.0	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	
October	226.3	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	304.1	
November	263.6	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	324.8	
December	236.4	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	283.9	
Total	2,871.3	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,693.2	298.3
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States</u>								
January	156.3	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	215.3
February	168.3	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	
March	200.2	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	
April	176.4	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	
May	208.4	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	
June	207.7	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	
July	190.2	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	
August	191.0	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	
September	197.9	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	
October	190.1	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	
November	208.1	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	
December	214.1	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	
Total	2,308.7	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	215.3
<u>Re-Exports to the United States</u>								
January	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1
February	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	
March	4.4	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	
April	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	
May	4.3	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	
June	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	
July	4.1	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	
August	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	
September	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	
October	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	
November	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	
December	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	
Total	50.4	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	9.1
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Re-Exports)</u>								
January	- 39.7	- 40.5	- 73.2	- 122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 34.0	- 73.9
February	- 42.1	- 47.1	- 85.3	- 111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 70.4	
March	- 60.0	- 61.1	- 146.5	- 120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.7	
April	- 66.4	- 79.2	- 150.3	- 155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 94.0	
May	- 40.6	- 86.9	- 123.8	- 119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 67.1	
June	- 79.2	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.8	
July	- 38.1	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 35.0	
August	- 32.5	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	
September	- 12.2	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.8	
October	- 32.3	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.5	
November	- 51.2	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.9	
December	- 17.8	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 65.0	
Total	- 512.2	- 730.6	- 1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	- 656.8	- 73.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<u>A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES Month of January</u>								
Imports	275.2	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	399.5	431.2
Domestic Exports	259.2	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	411.0	443.2
Re-Exports	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0
Total Trade	539.1	609.3	761.1	851.1	774.3	751.3	821.3	886.5
Balance of Trade	- 11.4	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	- 22.4	+ 24.1
<u>B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM Month of January</u>								
Imports	27.9	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2
Domestic Exports	37.8	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1
Re-Exports	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1
Total Trade	66.0	90.0	105.6	97.3	96.4	89.9	109.6	133.3
Balance of Trade	+ 10.1	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0
<u>C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES Month of January</u>								
Imports	199.0	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	283.2	298.3
Domestic Exports	156.3	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	215.3
Re-Exports	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1
Total Trade	358.3	405.8	505.9	559.3	509.4	483.8	532.4	522.7
Balance of Trade	- 39.7	- 40.5	- 73.2	- 122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 34.0	- 73.9

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	13.8
February	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	
March	12.8	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	
April	13.8	10.9	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	
May	13.7	15.0	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	
June	15.6	13.3	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	
July	13.6	11.9	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	
August	13.3	13.1	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	
September	11.9	12.2	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	
October	12.3	11.7	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	
November	12.3	15.0	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	
December	13.7	13.4	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	
Total	154.7	154.9	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	13.8

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961
January	122.5	123.2	132.2	141.7	114.8	117.9	159.5	167.6
February	122.9		134.7		114.7		180.9	
March	122.9		137.4		114.1		190.4	
April	123.7		114.1		116.1		188.3	
May	123.9		150.8		116.8		202.5	
June	123.4		142.7		118.1		188.8	
July	123.6		144.8		117.6		165.1	
August	123.3		150.1		116.6		174.7	
September	122.7		139.1		117.0		167.4	
October	123.6		150.6		116.8		175.5	
November	123.6		147.2		116.0		202.8	
December	122.7		138.5		116.5		169.2	
Annual Index	123.2		140.3		116.1		180.7	

P preliminary * revised

Note: Data for 1960 are revised and supersede the previously published series

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1960, \$18,269,000.



Trade of Canada

 Price \$1.00 a year
 Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

FEBRUARY, 1961

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Imports from All Countries								
January	275.2	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	399.5	431.2
February	287.6	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	452.9	395.1
March	346.0	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	473.9	
April	336.8	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.9	
May	349.4	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	516.0	
June	405.7	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	486.6	
July	329.0	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.8	
August	319.7	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.5	
September	309.0	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.5	
October	321.0	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	447.4	
November	360.3	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	513.4	
December	327.8	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	430.1	
Total	3,967.4	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,492.3	826.3
Domestic Exports to All Countries								
January	259.2	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	411.0	443.2
February	273.2	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	420.5	356.9
March	314.3	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.9	
April	290.9	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	358.2	
May	353.0	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	474.2	
June	339.8	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	447.2	
July	322.0	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	454.3	
August	320.2	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	470.0	
September	328.8	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	433.2	
October	312.4	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.7	
November	363.3	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	462.0	
December	383.4	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	431.7	
Total	3,860.2	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,264.1	800.2
Re-Exports to All Countries								
January	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0
February	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4
March	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	
April	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	
May	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	
June	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	
July	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	
August	5.4	5.8	5.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	
September	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	
October	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	
November	6.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	
December	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	
Total	65.6	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	21.4
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Re-Exports)								
January	- 11.4	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.4	+ 24.1
February	- 9.3	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.8	- 28.8
March	- 26.2	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.3	
April	- 40.1	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	- 109.6	
May	+ 8.8	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 30.1	
June	- 60.8	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.1	
July	- 1.8	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.2	
August	+ 5.9	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.9	
September	+ 25.7	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.3	
October	- 2.9	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.3	
November	+ 8.9	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.7	
December	+ 61.6	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.3	
Total	- 41.5	- 240.0	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	- 97.1	- 4.7

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<u>Imports from the United Kingdom</u>								
January	27.9	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2
February	28.7	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.8
March	30.3	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	
April	33.5	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	
May	35.3	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	
June	43.4	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	
July	33.9	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	
August	30.1	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	
September	29.5	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	
October	30.2	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	
November	26.0	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	
December	33.2	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	
Total	382.2	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	90.9
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom</u>								
January	37.8	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1
February	44.3	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4
March	52.1	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	
April	38.9	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	
May	57.9	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	
June	52.3	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	
July	54.9	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	
August	58.2	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	
September	60.5	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	
October	46.2	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	
November	70.8	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	
December	77.0	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	
Total	651.0	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	148.5
<u>Re-Exports to the United Kingdom</u>								
January	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1
February	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5
March	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	
April	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	
May	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	
June	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	
July	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	
August	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	
September	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	
October	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	
November	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	
December	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	1.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Re-Exports)</u>								
January	+ 10.1	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0
February	+ 16.1	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2
March	+ 22.3	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	
April	+ 5.7	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	+ 3.7	+ 0.1	
May	+ 23.2	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	
June	+ 9.2	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	
July	+ 21.6	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	
August	+ 28.4	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	
September	+ 31.3	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	
October	+ 16.4	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	
November	+ 45.2	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	
December	+ 44.2	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	
Total	+ 273.7	+ 379.2	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+ 336.0	+ 59.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<u>Imports from the United States</u>								
January	199.0	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	283.2	298.3
February	213.7	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	324.2	273.2
March	264.6	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	333.0	
April	247.9	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.4	
May	253.3	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	344.4	
June	291.2	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.9	
July	232.4	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	284.3	
August	227.9	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	
September	215.0	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	
October	226.3	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	304.1	
November	263.6	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	324.8	
December	236.4	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	283.9	
Total	2,871.3	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,693.2	571.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States</u>								
January	156.3	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	215.3
February	168.3	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	195.9
March	200.2	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	
April	176.4	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	
May	208.4	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	
June	207.7	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	
July	190.2	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	
August	191.0	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	
September	197.9	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	
October	190.1	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	
November	208.1	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	
December	214.1	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	
Total	2,308.7	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	411.1
<u>Re-Exports to the United States</u>								
January	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1
February	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7
March	4.4	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	
April	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	
May	4.3	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	
June	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	
July	4.1	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	
August	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	
September	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	
October	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	
November	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	
December	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	
Total	50.4	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	16.9
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Re-Exports)</u>								
January	- 39.7	- 40.5	- 73.2	- 122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 34.0	- 73.9
February	- 42.1	- 47.1	- 85.3	- 111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 70.4	- 69.6
March	- 60.0	- 61.1	- 146.5	- 120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.7	
April	- 66.4	- 79.2	- 150.3	- 155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 94.0	
May	- 40.6	- 86.9	- 123.8	- 119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 67.1	
June	- 79.2	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.8	
July	- 38.1	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 35.0	
August	- 32.5	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	
September	- 12.2	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.8	
October	- 32.3	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.5	
November	- 51.2	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.9	
December	- 17.8	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 65.0	
Total	- 512.2	- 730.6	- 1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	- 656.8	- 143.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<u>A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES Two months ended February</u>								
Imports	562.8	602.7	796.2	876.1	747.3	784.9	852.3	826.3
Domestic Exports	532.3	600.1	704.1	729.4	693.6	655.6	831.5	800.2
Re-Exports	9.8	9.1	10.7	14.0	14.7	14.6	20.4	21.4
Total Trade	1,104.9	1,212.0	1,511.0	1,619.4	1,455.5	1,455.0	1,704.3	1,647.9
Balance of Trade	- 20.7	+ 6.5	- 81.5	- 132.7	- 39.0	- 114.7	- 0.4	- 4.7
<u>B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM Two months ended February</u>								
Imports	56.7	52.1	63.2	69.1	71.5	65.9	89.5	90.9
Domestic Exports	82.1	117.5	130.7	112.9	100.2	104.7	135.4	148.5
Re-Exports	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.6	1.1	1.6
Total Trade	139.5	170.3	194.8	182.8	172.7	171.2	226.0	241.0
Balance of Trade	+ 26.2	+ 66.0	+ 68.3	+ 44.5	+ 29.8	+ 39.4	+ 47.0	+ 59.2
<u>C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES Two months ended February</u>								
Imports	412.7	451.4	590.0	665.0	532.1	563.5	607.4	571.5
Domestic Exports	324.6	356.2	422.8	419.9	414.6	392.2	485.8	411.1
Re-Exports	6.3	7.6	8.6	11.8	12.6	12.7	17.2	16.9
Total Trade	743.5	815.2	1,021.4	1,096.7	959.3	968.4	1,110.4	999.5
Balance of Trade	- 81.8	- 87.7	- 158.6	- 233.4	- 104.9	- 158.7	- 104.4	- 143.5

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	13.8
February	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2
March	12.8	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	
April	13.8	10.9	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	
May	13.7	15.0	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	
June	15.6	13.3	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	
July	13.6	11.9	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	
August	13.3	13.1	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	
September	11.9	12.2	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	
October	12.3	11.7	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	
November	12.3	15.0	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	
December	13.7	13.4	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	
Total	154.7	154.9	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	28.0

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961
January	122.5	123.0 ^r	132.2	142.0 ^r	114.8	118.1 ^r	159.5	167.3 ^r
February	122.9	123.3 ^P	134.7	114.0 ^P	114.7	118.2 ^P	180.9	153.2 ^P
March	122.9		137.4		114.1		190.4	
April	123.7		114.1		116.1		188.3	
May	123.9		150.8		116.8		202.5	
June	123.4		142.7		118.1		188.8	
July	123.6		144.8		117.6		165.1	
August	123.3		150.1		116.6		174.7	
September	122.7		139.1		117.0		167.4	
October	123.6		150.6		116.8		175.5	
November	123.6		147.2		116.0		202.8	
December	122.7		138.5		116.5		169.2	
Annual Index	123.2		140.3		116.1		180.7	

P preliminary r revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1960, \$18,269,000.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

FOREIGN TRADE FILE "F"

*Trade of Canada*Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

MARCH, 1961

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Imports from All Countries								
January	275.2	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	399.5	431.2
February	287.6	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	452.9	395.1
March	346.0	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	473.9	460.6
April	336.8	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.9	
May	349.4	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	516.0	
June	405.7	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	486.6	
July	329.0	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.8	
August	319.7	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.5	
September	309.0	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.5	
October	321.0	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	447.4	
November	360.3	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	513.4	
December	327.8	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	430.1	
Total	3,967.4	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,492.3	1,286.9
Domestic Exports to All Countries								
January	259.2	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	411.0	443.2
February	273.2	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	420.5	356.9
March	314.3	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.9	428.4
April	290.9	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	358.2	
May	353.0	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	474.2	
June	339.8	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	447.2	
July	322.0	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	454.3	
August	320.2	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	470.0	
September	328.8	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	433.2	
October	312.4	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.7	
November	363.3	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	462.0	
December	383.4	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	431.7	
Total	3,860.2	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,264.1	1,228.5
Re-Exports to All Countries								
January	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0
February	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4
March	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8
April	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	
May	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	
June	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	
July	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	
August	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	
September	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	
October	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	
November	6.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	
December	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	
Total	65.6	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	31.2
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Re-Exports)								
January	- 11.4	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.4	+ 24.1
February	- 9.3	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.8	- 28.8
March	- 26.2	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.3	- 22.4
April	- 40.1	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	- 109.6	
May	+ 8.8	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 30.1	
June	- 60.8	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.1	
July	- 1.8	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.2	
August	+ 5.9	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.9	
September	+ 25.7	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.3	
October	- 2.9	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.3	
November	+ 8.9	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.7	
December	+ 61.6	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.3	
Total	- 41.5	- 240.0	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	- 97.1	- 27.2

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<u>Imports from the United Kingdom</u>								
January	27.9	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2
February	28.7	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.8
March	30.3	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9
April	33.5	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	
May	35.3	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	
June	43.4	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	
July	33.9	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	
August	30.1	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	
September	29.5	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	
October	30.2	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	
November	26.0	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	
December	33.2	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	
Total	382.2	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	141.8
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom</u>								
January	37.8	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1
February	44.3	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4
March	52.1	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4
April	38.9	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	
May	57.9	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	
June	52.3	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	
July	54.9	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	
August	58.2	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	
September	60.5	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	
October	46.2	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	
November	70.8	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	
December	77.0	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	
Total	651.0	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	218.9
<u>Re-Exports to the United Kingdom</u>								
January	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1
February	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5
March	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6
April	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	
May	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	
June	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	
July	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	
August	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	
September	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	
October	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	
November	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	
December	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	2.1
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Re-Exports)</u>								
January	+ 10.1	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0
February	+ 16.1	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2
March	+ 22.3	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1
April	+ 5.7	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	
May	+ 23.2	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	
June	+ 9.2	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	
July	+ 21.6	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	
August	+ 28.4	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	
September	+ 31.3	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	
October	+ 16.4	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	
November	+ 45.2	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	
December	+ 44.2	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	
Total	+ 273.7	+ 379.2	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+ 336.0	+ 79.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Imports from the United States								
January	199.0	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	283.2	298.3
February	213.7	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	324.2	273.2
March	264.6	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	333.0	326.1
April	247.9	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.4	
May	253.3	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	344.4	
June	291.2	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.9	
July	232.4	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	284.3	
August	227.9	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	
September	215.0	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	
October	226.3	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	304.1	
November	263.6	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	324.8	
December	236.4	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	283.9	
Total	2,871.3	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,693.2	897.6
Domestic Exports to the United States								
January	156.3	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	215.3
February	168.3	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	195.9
March	200.2	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	233.6
April	176.4	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	
May	208.4	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	
June	207.7	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	
July	190.2	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	
August	191.0	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	
September	197.9	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	
October	190.1	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	
November	208.1	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	
December	214.1	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	
Total	2,308.7	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	644.8
Re-Exports to the United States								
January	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1
February	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7
March	4.4	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0
April	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	
May	4.3	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	
June	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	
July	4.1	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	
August	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	
September	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	
October	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	
November	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	
December	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	
Total	50.4	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	24.8
Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Re-Exports)								
January	- 39.7	- 40.5	- 73.2	- 122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 34.0	- 73.9
February	- 42.1	- 47.1	- 85.3	- 111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 70.4	- 69.6
March	- 60.0	- 61.1	- 146.5	- 120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.7	- 84.5
April	- 66.4	- 79.2	- 150.3	- 155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 94.0	
May	- 40.6	- 86.9	- 123.8	- 119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 67.1	
June	- 79.2	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.8	
July	- 38.1	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 35.0	
August	- 32.5	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	
September	- 12.2	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.8	
October	- 32.3	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.5	
November	- 51.2	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.9	
December	- 17.8	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 65.0	
Total	- 512.2	- 730.6	- 1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	- 656.8	- 228.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<u>A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES Three months ended March</u>								
Imports	908.8	968.0	1,251.0	1,336.2	1,166.0	1,217.5	1,326.2	1,286.9
Domestic Exports	846.6	947.5	1,029.9	1,087.3	1,059.1	1,025.7	1,260.4	1,228.5
Re-Exports	15.3	15.3	16.3	21.3	22.9	25.6	31.1	31.2
Total Trade	1,770.6	1,930.8	2,297.3	2,444.7	2,248.0	2,268.8	2,617.7	2,546.6
Balance of Trade	- 46.9	- 5.2	- 204.8	- 227.6	- 83.9	- 166.2	- 34.7	- 27.2
<u>B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM Three months ended March</u>								
Imports	87.0	84.1	96.7	111.7	114.7	107.7	142.2	141.8
Domestic Exports	134.3	182.6	179.5	157.3	152.9	160.8	207.9	218.9
Re-Exports	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.4	3.0	1.4	2.1
Total Trade	222.5	267.7	277.3	270.1	269.0	271.4	351.5	362.9
Balance of Trade	+ 48.5	+ 99.5	+ 84.0	+ 46.8	+ 39.5	+ 56.1	+ 67.1	+ 79.3
<u>C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES Three months ended March</u>								
Imports	677.3	726.8	944.3	1,011.8	841.3	870.8	940.4	897.6
Domestic Exports	524.8	565.1	626.0	640.1	631.4	627.2	741.5	644.8
Re-Exports	10.7	13.0	13.3	17.7	20.0	20.3	26.8	24.8
Total Trade	1,212.8	1,304.8	1,583.6	1,669.7	1,492.7	1,518.4	1,708.6	1,567.2
Balance of Trade	- 141.8	- 148.7	- 305.0	- 353.9	- 189.8	- 223.3	- 172.1	- 228.0

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
January	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1r
February	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2
March	12.8	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8
April	13.8	10.9	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	
May	13.7	15.0	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	
June	15.6	13.3	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	
July	13.6	11.9	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	
August	13.3	13.1	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	
September	11.9	12.2	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	
October	12.3	11.7	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	
November	12.3	15.0	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	
December	13.7	13.4	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	
Total	154.7	154.9	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	41.1

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961
January	122.5	123.0	132.2	142.0	114.8	118.1	159.5	167.3
February	122.9	123.2r	134.7	114.1r	114.7	118.3r	180.9	153.1r
March	122.9	123.7p	137.4	136.4p	114.1	117.7p	190.4	179.4p
April	123.7		114.1		116.1		188.3	
May	123.9		150.8		116.8		202.5	
June	123.4		142.7		118.1		188.8	
July	123.6		144.8		117.6		165.1	
August	123.3		150.1		116.6		174.7	
September	122.7		139.1		117.0		167.4	
October	123.6		150.6		116.8		175.5	
November	123.6		147.2		116.0		202.8	
December	122.7		138.5		116.5		169.2	
Annual Index	123.2		140.3		116.1		180.7	

P preliminary r revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1960, \$18,269,000; 1st Quarter 1961, \$3,043,000.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

FOREIGN TRADE FILE

 Price \$1.00 a year
 Single copies 10 cents

Trade of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

APRIL, 1961

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Imports from All Countries								
January	275.2	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	399.5	431.2
February	287.6	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	452.9	395.1
March	346.0	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	473.9	460.6
April	336.8	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.9	438.7
May	349.4	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	516.0	
June	405.7	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	486.6	
July	329.0	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.8	
August	319.7	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.5	
September	309.0	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.5	
October	321.0	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	447.4	
November	360.3	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	513.4	
December	327.8	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	430.1	
Total	3,967.4	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,492.3	1,725.6
Domestic Exports to All Countries								
January	259.2	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	411.0	443.2
February	273.2	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	420.5	356.9
March	314.3	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.9	428.4
April	290.9	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	358.2	436.1
May	353.0	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	474.2	
June	339.8	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	447.2	
July	322.0	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	454.3	
August	320.2	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	470.0	
September	328.8	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	433.2	
October	312.4	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.7	
November	363.3	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	462.0	
December	383.4	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	431.7	
Total	3,860.2	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,264.1	1,664.6
Re-Exports to All Countries								
January	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0
February	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4
March	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8
April	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0
May	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	
June	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	
July	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	
August	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	
September	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	
October	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	
November	6.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	
December	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	
Total	65.6	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	43.2
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Re-Exports)								
January	- 11.4	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.4	+ 24.1
February	- 9.3	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.8	- 28.8
March	- 26.2	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.3	- 22.4
April	- 40.1	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	- 109.6	+ 9.4
May	+ 8.8	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 30.1	
June	- 60.8	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.1	
July	- 1.8	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.2	
August	+ 5.9	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.9	
September	+ 25.7	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.3	
October	- 2.9	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.3	
November	+ 8.9	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.7	
December	+ 61.6	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.3	
Total	- 41.5	- 240.0	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	- 97.1	- 17.8

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

7502-508-41

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<u>Imports from the United Kingdom</u>								
January	27.9	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2
February	28.7	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.8
March	30.3	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9
April	33.5	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7
May	35.3	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	
June	43.4	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	
July	33.9	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	
August	30.1	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	
September	29.5	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	
October	30.2	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	
November	26.0	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	
December	33.2	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	
Total	382.2	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	184.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom</u>								
January	37.8	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1
February	44.3	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4
March	52.1	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4
April	38.9	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8
May	57.9	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	
June	52.3	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	
July	54.9	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	
August	58.2	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	
September	60.5	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	
October	46.2	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	
November	70.8	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	
December	77.0	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	
Total	651.0	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	285.8
<u>Re-Exports to the United Kingdom</u>								
January	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1
February	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5
March	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6
April	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4
May	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	
June	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	
July	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	
August	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	
September	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	
October	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	
November	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	
December	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	3.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Re-Exports)</u>								
January	+ 10.1	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0
February	+ 16.1	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2
March	+ 22.3	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1
April	+ 5.7	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6
May	+ 23.2	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	
June	+ 9.2	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	
July	+ 21.6	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	
August	+ 28.4	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	
September	+ 31.3	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	
October	+ 16.4	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	
November	+ 45.2	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	
December	+ 44.2	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	
Total	+ 273.7	+ 379.2	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+ 336.0	+ 104.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Imports from the United States								
January	199.0	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	283.2	298.3
February	213.7	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	324.2	273.2
March	264.6	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	333.0	326.1
April	247.9	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.4	303.8
May	253.3	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	344.4	
June	291.2	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.9	
July	232.4	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	284.3	
August	227.9	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	
September	215.0	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	
October	226.3	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	304.1	
November	263.6	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	324.8	
December	236.4	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	283.9	
Total	2,871.3	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,693.2	1,201.4
Domestic Exports to the United States								
January	156.3	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	215.3
February	168.3	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	195.9
March	200.2	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	233.6
April	176.4	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	230.0
May	208.4	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	
June	207.7	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	
July	190.2	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	
August	191.0	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	
September	197.9	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	
October	190.1	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	
November	208.1	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	
December	214.1	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	
Total	2,308.7	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	874.8
Re-Exports to the United States								
January	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1
February	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7
March	4.4	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0
April	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0
May	4.3	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	
June	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	
July	4.1	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	
August	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	
September	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	
October	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	
November	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	
December	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	
Total	50.4	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	33.9
Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Re-Exports)								
January	- 39.7	- 40.5	- 73.2	- 122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 34.0	- 73.9
February	- 42.1	- 47.1	- 85.3	- 111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 70.4	- 69.6
March	- 60.0	- 61.1	- 146.5	- 120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.7	- 84.5
April	- 66.4	- 79.2	- 150.3	- 155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 94.0	- 64.8
May	- 40.6	- 86.9	- 123.8	- 119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 67.1	
June	- 79.2	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.8	
July	- 38.1	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 35.0	
August	- 32.5	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	
September	- 12.2	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.8	
October	- 32.3	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.5	
November	- 51.2	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.9	
December	- 17.8	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 65.0	
Total	- 512.2	- 730.6	- 1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	- 656.8	- 292.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<u>A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES Four months ended April</u>								
Imports	1,245.5	1,337.7	1,767.9	1,859.8	1,602.8	1,735.1	1,803.1	1,725.6
Domestic Exports	1,137.5	1,281.9	1,410.6	1,449.6	1,426.6	1,418.7	1,618.6	1,664.6
Re-Exports	21.1	19.8	21.8	28.5	29.8	35.0	40.2	43.2
Total Trade	2,404.1	2,639.5	3,200.3	3,337.9	3,059.2	3,188.7	3,461.9	3,433.5
Balance of Trade	-86.9	-36.0	-335.6	-381.7	-146.4	-281.4	-144.3	-17.8
<u>B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM Four months ended April</u>								
Imports	120.5	117.6	146.3	162.8	165.4	167.3	199.6	184.5
Domestic Exports	173.2	252.4	244.6	210.1	203.6	216.0	264.8	285.8
Re-Exports	1.6	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.9	3.8	1.8	3.6
Total Trade	295.3	371.1	392.4	374.6	370.9	387.0	466.2	473.8
Balance of Trade	+54.2	+136.0	+99.8	+49.0	+40.1	+52.4	+67.0	+104.9
<u>C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES Four months ended April</u>								
Imports	925.2	1,000.3	1,330.7	1,394.5	1,145.1	1,225.9	1,265.7	1,201.4
Domestic Exports	701.2	755.6	857.3	861.8	856.4	880.6	965.0	874.8
Re-Exports	15.8	16.8	18.2	23.5	25.6	28.2	34.6	33.9
Total Trade	1,642.2	1,772.7	2,206.2	2,279.7	2,027.1	2,134.7	2,265.3	2,110.1
Balance of Trade	-208.2	-228.0	-455.3	-509.2	-263.1	-317.0	-266.1	-292.8

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
January	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1
February	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2
March	12.8	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8
April	13.8	10.9	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3
May	13.7	15.0	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	
June	15.6	13.3	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	
July	13.6	11.9	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	
August	13.3	13.1	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	
September	11.9	12.2	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	
October	12.3	11.7	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	
November	12.3	15.0	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	
December	13.7	13.4	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	
Total	154.7	154.9	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	54.4

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961
January	122.5	123.0	132.2	142.0	114.8	118.1	159.5	167.3
February	122.9	123.2	134.7	114.1	114.7	118.3	180.9	153.1
March	122.9	123.6 ^r	137.4	136.5 ^r	114.1	117.8 ^r	190.4	179.2 ^r
April	123.7	123.8 ^p	114.1	138.8 ^p	116.1	118.2 ^p	188.3	170.1 ^p
May	123.9		150.8		116.8		202.5	
June	123.4		142.7		118.1		188.8	
July	123.6		144.8		117.6		165.1	
August	123.3		150.1		116.6		174.7	
September	122.7		139.1		117.0		167.4	
October	123.6		150.6		116.8		175.5	
November	123.6		147.2		116.0		202.8	
December	122.7		138.5		116.5		169.2	
Annual Index	123.2		140.3		116.1		180.7	

P preliminary R revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1960, \$18,269,000; 1st Quarter 1961, \$3,043,000.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

MAY, 1961

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Imports from All Countries								
January	275.2	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	399.5	431.2
February	287.6	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	452.9	395.1
March	346.0	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	473.9	460.6
April	336.8	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.9	438.7
May	349.4	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	516.0	549.5
June	405.7	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	486.6	
July	329.0	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.8	
August	319.7	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.5	
September	309.0	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.5	
October	321.0	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	447.4	
November	360.3	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	513.4	
December	327.8	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	430.1	
Total	3,967.4	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,492.3	2,275.1
Domestic Exports to All Countries								
January	259.2	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	411.0	443.2
February	273.2	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	420.5	356.9
March	314.3	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.9	428.4
April	290.9	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	358.2	436.1
May	353.0	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	474.2	448.1
June	339.8	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	447.2	
July	322.0	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	454.3	
August	320.2	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	470.0	
September	328.8	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	433.2	
October	312.4	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.7	
November	363.3	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	462.0	
December	383.4	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	431.7	
Total	3,860.2	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,264.1	2,112.7
Re-Exports to All Countries								
January	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0
February	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4
March	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8
April	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0
May	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2
June	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	
July	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	
August	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	
September	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	
October	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	
November	6.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	
December	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	
Total	65.6	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	54.5
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Re-Exports)								
January	- 11.4	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.4	+ 24.1
February	- 9.3	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.8	- 28.8
March	- 26.2	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.3	- 22.4
April	- 40.1	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	- 109.6	+ 9.4
May	+ 8.8	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 30.1	- 90.2
June	- 60.8	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.1	
July	- 1.8	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.2	
August	+ 5.9	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.9	
September	+ 25.7	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	+ 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.3	
October	- 2.9	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.3	
November	+ 8.9	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.7	
December	+ 61.6	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.3	
Total	- 41.5	- 240.0	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	- 97.1	- 107.9

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<u>Imports from the United Kingdom</u>								
January	27.9	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2
February	28.7	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.8
March	30.3	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9
April	33.5	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7
May	35.3	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7
June	43.4	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	
July	33.9	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	
August	30.1	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	
September	29.5	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	
October	30.2	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	
November	26.0	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	
December	33.2	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	
Total	382.2	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	255.2
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom</u>								
January	37.8	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1
February	44.3	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4
March	52.1	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4
April	38.9	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8
May	57.9	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9
June	52.3	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	
July	54.9	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	
August	58.2	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	
September	60.5	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	
October	46.2	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	
November	70.8	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	
December	77.0	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	
Total	651.0	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	347.7
<u>Re-Exports to the United Kingdom</u>								
January	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1
February	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5
March	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6
April	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4
May	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0
June	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	
July	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	
August	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	
September	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	
October	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	
November	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	
December	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	4.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Re-Exports)</u>								
January	+ 10.1	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0
February	+ 16.1	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2
March	+ 22.3	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1
April	+ 5.7	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6
May	+ 23.2	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8
June	+ 9.2	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	
July	+ 21.6	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	
August	+ 28.4	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	
September	+ 31.3	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	
October	+ 16.4	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	
November	+ 45.2	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	
December	+ 44.2	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	
Total	+ 273.7	+ 379.2	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+ 336.0	+ 97.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Imports from the United States								
January	199.0	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	283.2	298.3
February	213.7	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	324.2	273.2
March	264.6	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	333.0	326.1
April	247.9	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.4	303.8
May	253.3	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	344.4	351.4
June	291.2	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.9	
July	232.4	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	284.3	
August	227.9	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	
September	215.0	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	
October	226.3	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	304.1	
November	263.6	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	324.8	
December	236.4	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	283.9	
Total	2,871.3	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,693.2	1,552.8
Domestic Exports to the United States								
January	156.3	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	215.3
February	168.3	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	195.9
March	200.2	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	233.6
April	176.4	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	230.0
May	208.4	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	251.9
June	207.7	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	
July	190.2	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	
August	191.0	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	
September	197.9	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	
October	190.1	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	
November	208.1	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	
December	214.1	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	
Total	2,308.7	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	1,126.7
Re-Exports to the United States								
January	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1
February	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7
March	4.4	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0
April	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0
May	4.3	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9
June	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	
July	4.1	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	
August	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	
September	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	
October	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	
November	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	
December	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	
Total	50.4	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	42.7
Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Re-Exports)								
January	- 39.7	- 40.5	- 73.2	- 122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 34.0	- 73.9
February	- 42.1	- 47.1	- 85.3	- 111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 70.4	- 69.6
March	- 60.0	- 61.1	- 146.5	- 120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.7	- 84.5
April	- 66.4	- 79.2	- 150.3	- 155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 94.0	- 64.8
May	- 40.6	- 86.9	- 123.8	- 119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 67.1	- 90.6
June	- 79.2	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.8	
July	- 38.1	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 35.0	
August	- 32.5	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	
September	- 12.2	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.8	
October	- 32.3	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.5	
November	- 51.2	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.9	
December	- 17.8	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 65.0	
Total	- 512.2	- 730.6	- 1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	- 656.8	- 383.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES Five months ended May								
Imports	1,594.9	1,758.8	2,302.7	2,399.8	2,076.6	2,240.9	2,319.1	2,275.1
Domestic Exports	1,490.5	1,647.3	1,836.8	1,883.5	1,899.8	1,840.2	2,092.9	2,112.7
Re-Exports	26.3	25.7	28.6	36.3	37.8	44.8	51.9	54.5
Total Trade	3,111.8	3,431.8	4,168.1	4,319.6	4,014.2	4,126.0	4,463.8	4,442.2
Balance of Trade	-78.1	-85.8	-437.3	-480.0	-139.0	-355.9	-174.3	-107.9
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM Five months ended May								
Imports	155.8	154.0	195.2	211.6	220.1	227.6	255.5	255.2
Domestic Exports	231.0	318.8	303.1	277.3	284.3	283.1	350.9	347.7
Re-Exports	2.1	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.3	4.6	2.7	4.6
Total Trade	388.9	474.6	500.4	491.0	506.7	515.3	609.1	607.4
Balance of Trade	+77.4	+166.5	+110.0	+67.7	+66.5	+60.1	+98.1	+97.0
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES Five months ended May								
Imports	1,178.5	1,308.3	1,715.6	1,779.4	1,467.4	1,558.5	1,610.1	1,552.8
Domestic Exports	909.7	972.3	1,113.1	1,120.8	1,096.8	1,143.0	1,232.8	1,126.7
Re-Exports	20.0	21.2	23.4	29.6	32.0	35.9	44.1	42.7
Total Trade	2,108.2	2,301.8	2,852.1	2,929.8	2,596.2	2,737.4	2,887.0	2,722.3
Balance of Trade	-248.9	-314.9	-579.1	-629.0	-338.6	-379.6	-333.2	-383.3

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1
February	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2
March	12.8	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8
April	13.8	10.9	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3
May	13.7	15.0	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2
June	15.6	13.3	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	
July	13.6	11.9	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	
August	13.3	13.1	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	
September	11.9	12.2	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	
October	12.3	11.7	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	
November	12.3	15.0	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	
December	13.7	13.4	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	
Total	154.7	154.9	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	69.6

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961
January	122.5	123.0	132.2	142.0	114.8	118.1	159.5	167.3
February	122.9	123.2	134.7	114.1	114.7	118.3	180.9	153.1
March	122.9	123.6	137.4	136.5	114.1	117.8	190.4	179.2
April	123.7	123.8	114.1	138.8	116.1	118.1 ^r	188.3	170.3 ^r
May	123.9	123.2 ^p	150.8	143.3	116.8	118.0 ^p	202.5	213.4 ^p
June	123.4		142.7		118.1		188.8	
July	123.6		144.8		117.6		165.1	
August	123.3		150.1		116.6		174.7	
September	122.7		139.1		117.0		167.4	
October	123.6		150.6		116.8		175.5	
November	123.6		147.2		116.0		202.8	
December	122.7		138.5		116.5		169.2	
Annual Index	123.2		140.3		116.1		180.7	

^p preliminary ^r revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1960, \$18,269,000; 1st Quarter 1961, \$3,043,000.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

*Trade of Canada*Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

JUNE, 1961

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Imports from All Countries								
January	275.2	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	399.5	431.2
February	287.6	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	452.9	395.1
March	346.0	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	473.9	460.6
April	336.8	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.9	438.7
May	349.4	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	516.0	549.5
June	405.7	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	486.6	496.2
July	329.0	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.8	
August	319.7	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.5	
September	309.0	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.5	
October	321.0	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	447.4	
November	360.3	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	513.4	
December	327.8	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	430.1	
Total	3,967.4	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,492.3	2,771.3
Domestic Exports to All Countries								
January	259.2	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	411.0	443.2
February	273.2	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	420.5	356.9
March	314.3	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.9	428.4
April	290.9	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	358.2	436.1
May	353.0	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	474.2	448.1
June	339.8	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	447.2	493.4
July	322.0	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	454.3	
August	320.2	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	470.0	
September	328.8	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	433.2	
October	312.4	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.7	
November	363.3	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	462.0	
December	383.4	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	431.7	
Total	3,860.2	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,264.1	2,606.1
Re-Exports to All Countries								
January	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0
February	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4
March	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8
April	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0
May	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2
June	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2
July	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	
August	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	
September	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	
October	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	
November	6.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	
December	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	
Total	65.6	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	66.6
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Re-Exports)								
January	- 11.4	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.4	+ 24.1
February	- 9.3	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.8	- 28.8
March	- 26.2	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.3	- 22.4
April	- 40.1	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	- 109.6	+ 9.4
May	+ 8.8	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 30.1	- 90.2
June	- 60.8	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.1	+ 9.3
July	- 1.8	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	+ 49.1	+ 41.2	
August	+ 5.9	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.9	
September	+ 25.7	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.3	
October	- 2.9	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.3	
November	+ 8.9	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.7	
December	+ 61.6	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.3	
Total	- 41.5	- 240.0	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	- 97.1	- 98.6

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

7502-508-61

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<u>Imports from the United Kingdom</u>								
January	27.9	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2
February	28.7	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7
March	30.3	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9
April	33.5	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7
May	35.3	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7
June	43.4	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6
July	33.9	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	
August	30.1	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	
September	29.5	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	
October	30.2	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	
November	26.0	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	
December	33.2	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	
Total	382.2	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	313.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom</u>								
January	37.8	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1
February	44.3	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4
March	52.1	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4
April	38.9	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8
May	57.9	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9
June	52.3	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7
July	54.9	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	
August	58.2	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	
September	60.5	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	
October	46.2	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	
November	70.8	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	
December	77.0	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	
Total	651.0	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	425.4
<u>Re-Exports to the United Kingdom</u>								
January	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1
February	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5
March	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6
April	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4
May	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0
June	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8
July	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	
August	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	
September	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	
October	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	
November	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	
December	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	5.4
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Re-Exports)</u>								
January	+ 10.1	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0
February	+ 16.1	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2
March	+ 22.3	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1
April	+ 5.7	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6
May	+ 23.2	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8
June	+ 9.2	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 19.9
July	+ 21.6	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	
August	+ 28.4	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	
September	+ 31.3	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	
October	+ 16.4	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	
November	+ 45.2	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	
December	+ 44.2	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	
Total	+ 273.7	+ 379.2	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+ 336.0	+ 117.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Imports from the United States								
January	199.0	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	283.2	298.3
February	213.7	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	324.2	273.2
March	264.6	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	333.0	326.1
April	247.9	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.4	303.8
May	253.3	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	344.4	351.4
June	291.2	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.9	332.5
July	232.4	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	284.3	
August	227.9	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	
September	215.0	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	
October	226.3	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	304.1	
November	263.6	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	324.8	
December	236.4	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	283.9	
Total	2,871.3	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,693.2	1,885.3
Domestic Exports to the United States								
January	156.3	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	215.3
February	168.3	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	195.9
March	200.2	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	233.6
April	176.4	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	230.0
May	208.4	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	251.9
June	207.7	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	256.1
July	190.2	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	
August	191.0	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	
September	197.9	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	
October	190.1	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	
November	208.1	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	
December	214.1	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	
Total	2,308.7	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	1,382.8
Re-Exports to the United States								
January	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1
February	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7
March	4.4	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0
April	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0
May	4.3	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9
June	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6
July	4.1	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	
August	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	
September	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	
October	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	
November	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	
December	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	
Total	50.4	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	52.4
Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Re-Exports)								
January	- 39.7	- 40.5	- 73.2	- 122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 34.0	- 73.9
February	- 42.1	- 47.1	- 85.3	- 111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 70.4	- 69.6
March	- 60.0	- 61.1	- 146.5	- 120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.7	- 84.5
April	- 66.4	- 79.2	- 150.3	- 155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 94.0	- 64.8
May	- 40.6	- 86.9	- 123.8	- 119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 67.1	- 90.6
June	- 79.2	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.8	- 66.7
July	- 38.1	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 35.0	
August	- 32.5	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	
September	- 12.2	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.8	
October	- 32.3	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.5	
November	- 51.2	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.9	
December	- 17.8	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 65.0	
Total	- 512.2	- 730.6	- 1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	- 656.8	- 450.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<u>A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES Six months ended June</u>								
Imports	2,000.6	2,148.1	2,781.6	2,843.5	2,513.1	2,753.4	2,805.6	2,771.3
Domestic Exports	1,830.2	2,022.8	2,258.1	2,267.5	2,316.8	2,344.6	2,540.0	2,606.1
Re-Exports	31.4	31.4	34.1	43.4	46.7	56.7	62.2	66.6
Total Trade	3,862.3	4,202.2	5,073.8	5,154.3	4,876.5	5,154.7	5,407.8	5,444.0
Balance of Trade	- 139.0	- 94.0	- 489.4	- 532.6	- 149.6	- 352.1	- 203.4	- 98.6
<u>B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM Six months ended June</u>								
Imports	199.2	180.0	235.9	253.5	263.3	280.3	310.5	313.7
Domestic Exports	283.3	384.0	368.3	332.8	362.1	359.0	433.0	425.4
Re-Exports	2.4	1.9	2.4	2.5	2.8	5.2	3.3	5.4
Total Trade	485.0	565.9	606.7	588.8	628.2	644.5	746.8	744.5
Balance of Trade	+ 86.5	+ 205.8	+ 134.8	+ 81.8	+ 101.6	+ 84.0	+ 125.8	+ 117.0
<u>C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES Six months ended June</u>								
Imports	1,469.8	1,598.0	2,064.8	2,092.3	1,772.5	1,912.3	1,938.0	1,885.3
Domestic Exports	1,117.3	1,199.3	1,340.6	1,348.2	1,321.0	1,451.5	1,481.5	1,382.8
Re-Exports	24.4	25.7	28.2	35.6	39.7	46.2	52.5	52.4
Total Trade	2,611.5	2,823.1	3,433.7	3,476.0	3,133.2	3,410.0	3,472.1	3,320.5
Balance of Trade	- 328.1	- 373.0	- 696.0	- 708.5	- 411.8	- 414.6	- 404.0	- 450.1

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1
February	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2
March	12.8	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8
April	13.8	10.9	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3
May	13.7	15.0	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2
June	15.6	13.3	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9
July	13.6	11.9	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	
August	13.3	13.1	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	
September	11.9	12.2	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	
October	12.3	11.7	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	
November	12.3	15.0	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	
December	13.7	13.4	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	
Total	154.7	154.9	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	83.5

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961
January	122.5	123.0	132.2	142.0	114.8	118.1	159.5	167.3
February	122.9	123.2	134.7	114.1	114.7	118.3	180.9	153.1
March	122.9	123.6	137.4	136.5	114.1	117.8	190.4	179.2
April	123.7	123.8	114.1	138.8	116.1	118.1	188.3	170.3
May	123.9	123.2	150.8	143.3	116.8	118.1 ^P	202.5	213.2 ^P
June	123.4	123.3 ^P	142.7	157.6 ^P	118.1	118.9 ^P	188.8	191.3 ^P
July	123.6		144.8		117.6		165.1	
August	123.3		150.1		116.6		174.7	
September	122.7		139.1		117.0		167.4	
October	123.6		150.6		116.8		175.5	
November	123.6		147.2		116.0		202.8	
December	122.7		138.5		116.5		169.2	
Annual Index	123.2		140.3		116.1		180.7	

^P preliminary ^R revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1960, \$18,269,000; 1st Quarter 1961, \$3,043,000; 2nd Quarter 1961, \$8,796,000.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

*Trade of Canada*Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

JULY, 1961

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Imports from All Countries								
January	275.2	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	399.5	431.2
February	287.6	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	452.9	395.1
March	346.0	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	473.9	460.6
April	336.8	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.9	438.7
May	349.4	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	516.0	549.5
June	405.7	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	486.6	496.2
July	329.0	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.8	460.2
August	319.7	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.5	
September	309.0	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.5	
October	321.0	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	447.4	
November	360.3	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	513.4	
December	327.8	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	430.1	
Total	3,967.4	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,492.3	3,231.5
Domestic Exports to All Countries								
January	259.2	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	411.0	443.2
February	273.2	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	420.5	356.9
March	314.3	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.9	428.4
April	290.9	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	358.2	436.1
May	353.0	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	474.2	448.1
June	339.8	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	447.2	493.3
July	322.0	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	454.3	514.8
August	320.2	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	470.0	
September	328.8	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	433.2	
October	312.4	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.7	
November	363.3	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	462.0	
December	383.4	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	431.7	
Total	3,860.2	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,264.1	3,120.8
Re-Exports to All Countries								
January	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0
February	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4
March	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8
April	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0
May	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2
June	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2
July	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1
August	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	
September	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	
October	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	
November	6.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	
December	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	
Total	65.6	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	78.7
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Re-Exports)								
January	- 11.4	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.4	+ 24.1
February	- 9.3	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.8	- 28.8
March	- 26.2	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.3	- 22.4
April	- 40.1	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	- 109.6	+ 9.4
May	+ 8.8	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 30.1	- 90.2
June	- 60.8	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.1	+ 9.2
July	- 1.8	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.2	+ 66.7
August	+ 5.9	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.9	
September	+ 25.7	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.3	
October	- 2.9	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.3	
November	+ 8.9	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.7	
December	+ 61.6	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.3	
Total	- 41.5	- 240.0	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	- 97.1	- 32.0

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

7502-508-71

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<u>Imports from the United Kingdom</u>								
January	27.9	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2
February	28.7	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7
March	30.3	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9
April	33.5	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7
May	35.3	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7
June	43.4	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6
July	33.9	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8
August	30.1	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	
September	29.5	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	
October	30.2	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	
November	26.0	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	
December	33.2	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	
Total	382.2	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	363.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom</u>								
January	37.8	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1
February	44.3	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4
March	52.1	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4
April	38.9	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8
May	57.9	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9
June	52.3	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	73.9	82.1	77.7
July	54.9	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2
August	58.2	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	
September	60.5	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	
October	46.2	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	
November	70.8	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	
December	77.0	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	
Total	651.0	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	502.6
<u>Re-Exports to the United Kingdom</u>								
January	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1
February	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5
March	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6
April	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4
May	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0
June	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8
July	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4
August	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	
September	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	
October	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	
November	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	
December	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	6.8
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Re-Exports)</u>								
January	+ 10.1	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0
February	+ 16.1	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2
March	+ 22.3	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1
April	+ 3.7	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	+ 3.7	+ 0.1	+ 25.6
May	+ 23.2	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	+ 7.8
June	+ 9.2	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 19.9
July	+ 21.6	+ 30.3	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9
August	+ 28.4	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	
September	+ 31.3	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	
October	+ 16.4	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	
November	+ 45.2	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	
December	+ 44.2	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	
Total	+ 273.7	+ 379.2	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+ 336.0	+ 145.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<u>Imports from the United States</u>								
January	199.0	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	283.2	298.3
February	213.7	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	324.2	273.2
March	264.6	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	333.0	326.1
April	247.9	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.4	303.8
May	253.3	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	344.4	351.4
June	291.2	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.9	332.5
July	232.4	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	284.3	309.4
August	227.9	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	
September	215.0	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	
October	226.3	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	304.1	
November	263.6	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	324.8	
December	236.4	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	283.9	
Total	2,871.3	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,693.2	2,194.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States</u>								
January	156.3	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	215.3
February	168.3	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	195.9
March	200.2	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	233.6
April	176.4	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	230.0
May	208.4	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	251.9
June	207.7	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	256.1
July	190.2	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	277.4
August	191.0	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	
September	197.9	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	
October	190.1	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	
November	208.1	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	
December	214.1	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	
Total	2,308.7	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	1,660.3
<u>Re-Exports to the United States</u>								
January	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1
February	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7
March	4.4	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0
April	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0
May	4.3	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9
June	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6
July	4.1	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9
August	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	
September	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	
October	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	
November	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	
December	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	
Total	50.4	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	61.3
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Re-Exports)</u>								
January	- 39.7	- 40.5	- 73.2	- 122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 34.0	- 73.9
February	- 42.1	- 47.1	- 85.3	- 111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 70.4	- 69.6
March	- 60.0	- 61.1	- 146.5	- 120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.7	- 84.5
April	- 66.4	- 79.2	- 150.3	- 155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 94.0	- 64.8
May	- 40.6	- 86.9	- 123.8	- 119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 67.1	- 60.6
June	- 79.2	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.8	- 66.7
July	- 38.1	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 35.0	- 23.1
August	- 32.5	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	
September	- 12.2	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.8	
October	- 32.3	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.5	
November	- 51.2	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.9	
December	- 17.8	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 65.0	
Total	- 512.2	- 730.6	- 1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	- 656.8	-473.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES Seven months ended July								
Imports	2,329.6	2,506.3	3,248.1	3,307.4	2,930.2	3,231.9	3,229.4	3,231.5
Domestic Exports	2,152.2	2,368.7	2,679.5	2,700.0	2,727.0	2,763.0	2,994.4	3,120.8
Re-Exports	36.6	40.2	40.1	54.6	55.1	67.7	72.9	78.7
Total Trade	4,518.4	4,915.2	5,967.7	6,062.0	5,712.2	6,062.6	6,296.7	6,431.0
Balance of Trade	- 140.8	- 97.5	- 528.5	- 552.9	- 148.1	- 401.2	- 162.2	- 32.0
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM Seven months ended July								
Imports	233.2	212.9	281.0	297.3	310.8	332.2	353.4	363.5
Domestic Exports	338.3	446.9	443.8	399.8	435.5	411.3	521.3	502.6
Re-Exports	3.1	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.5	5.7	3.9	6.8
Total Trade	574.5	662.4	727.6	700.0	749.8	749.2	878.6	872.9
Balance of Trade	+ 108.2	+ 236.6	+ 165.6	+ 105.5	+ 128.2	+ 84.8	+ 171.8	+ 145.9
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES Seven months ended July								
Imports	1,702.1	1,860.3	2,393.8	2,412.2	2,047.7	2,232.0	2,222.3	2,194.7
Domestic Exports	1,307.5	1,396.2	1,571.2	1,594.9	1,561.5	1,723.8	1,722.6	1,660.3
Re-Exports	28.4	30.1	33.4	42.2	46.6	56.1	60.8	61.3
Total Trade	3,038.0	3,286.5	3,998.4	4,049.3	3,655.8	4,011.9	4,005.7	3,916.3
Balance of Trade	- 366.2	- 434.0	- 789.1	- 775.1	- 439.6	- 452.1	- 439.0	- 473.2

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
January	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1
February	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2
March	12.8	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8
April	13.8	10.9	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3
May	13.7	15.0	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2
June	15.6	13.3	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9
July	13.6	11.9	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7
August	13.3	13.1	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	
September	11.9	12.2	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	
October	12.3	11.7	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	
November	12.3	15.0	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	
December	13.7	13.4	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	
Total	154.7	154.9	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	96.2

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961
January	122.5	123.0	132.2	142.0	114.8	118.1	159.5	167.3
February	122.9	123.2	134.7	114.1	114.7	118.3	180.9	153.1
March	122.9	123.6	137.4	136.5	114.1	117.8	190.4	179.2
April	123.7	123.8	114.1	138.8	116.1	118.1	188.3	170.3
May	123.9	123.2	150.8	143.3	116.8	118.1	202.5	213.2
June	123.4	123.2r	142.7	157.7r	118.1	118.8r	188.8	191.4r
July	123.6	124.4p	144.8	163.0p	117.6	119.7p	165.1	176.2p
August	123.3		150.1		116.6		174.7	
September	122.7		139.1		117.0		167.4	
October	123.6		150.6		116.8		175.5	
November	123.6		147.2		116.0		202.8	
December	122.7		138.5		116.5		169.2	
Annual Index	123.2		140.3		116.1		180.7	

P preliminary R revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1960, \$18,269,000; 1st Quarter 1961, \$3,043,000; 2nd Quarter 1961, \$8,796,000.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents*Trade of Canada*

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

AUGUST, 1961

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Imports from All Countries								
January	275.2	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	399.5	431.2
February	287.6	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	452.9	395.1
March	346.0	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	473.9	460.6
April	336.8	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.9	438.7
May	349.4	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	516.0	549.5
June	405.7	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	486.6	496.2
July	329.0	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.8	460.2
August	319.7	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.5	491.8
September	309.0	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.5	
October	321.0	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	447.4	
November	360.3	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	513.4	
December	327.8	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	430.1	
Total	3,967.4	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,492.3	3,723.3
Domestic Exports to All Countries								
January	259.2	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	411.0	443.2
February	273.2	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	420.5	356.9
March	314.3	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.9	428.4
April	290.9	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	358.2	436.1
May	353.0	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	474.2	448.1
June	339.8	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	447.2	493.3
July	322.0	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	454.3	514.8
August	320.2	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	470.0	507.8
September	328.8	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	433.2	
October	312.4	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.7	
November	363.3	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	462.0	
December	383.4	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	431.7	
Total	3,860.2	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,264.1	3,628.6
Re-Exports to All Countries								
January	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0
February	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4
March	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8
April	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0
May	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2
June	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2
July	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1
August	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9
September	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	
October	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	
November	6.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	
December	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	
Total	65.6	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	89.6
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Re-Exports)								
January	- 11.4	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.4	+ 24.1
February	- 9.3	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.8	- 28.8
March	- 26.2	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.3	- 22.4
April	- 40.1	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	- 109.6	+ 9.4
May	+ 8.8	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 30.1	- 90.2
June	- 60.8	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.1	+ 9.2
July	- 1.8	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.2	+ 66.7
August	+ 5.9	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.9	+ 26.9
September	+ 25.7	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.3	
October	- 2.9	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.3	
November	+ 8.9	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.7	
December	+ 61.6	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.3	
Total	- 41.5	- 240.0	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	- 97.1	- 5.1

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<u>Imports from the United Kingdom</u>								
January	27.9	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2
February	28.7	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7
March	30.3	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9
April	33.5	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7
May	35.3	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7
June	43.4	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6
July	33.9	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8
August	30.1	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0
September	29.5	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	
October	30.2	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	
November	26.0	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	
December	33.2	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	
Total	382.2	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	417.4
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom</u>								
January	37.8	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1
February	44.3	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4
March	52.1	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4
April	38.9	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8
May	57.9	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9
June	52.3	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7
July	54.9	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2
August	58.2	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7
September	60.5	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	
October	46.2	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	
November	70.8	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	
December	77.0	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	
Total	651.0	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	582.2
<u>Re-Exports to the United Kingdom</u>								
January	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1
February	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5
March	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6
April	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4
May	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0
June	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8
July	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4
August	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1
September	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	
October	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	
November	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	
December	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	8.0
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Re-Exports)</u>								
January	+ 10.1	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0
February	+ 16.1	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2
March	+ 22.3	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1
April	+ 5.7	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6
May	+ 23.2	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8
June	+ 9.2	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0
July	+ 21.6	+ 30.6	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9
August	+ 28.4	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9
September	+ 31.3	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	
October	+ 16.4	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	
November	+ 45.2	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	
December	+ 44.2	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	
Total	+ 273.7	+ 379.2	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+ 336.0	+ 172.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Imports from the United States								
January	199.0	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	283.2	298.3
February	213.7	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	324.2	273.2
March	264.6	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	333.0	326.1
April	247.9	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.4	303.8
May	253.3	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	344.4	351.4
June	291.2	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.9	332.5
July	232.4	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	284.3	309.4
August	227.9	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	320.7
September	215.0	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	
October	226.3	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	304.1	
November	263.6	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	324.8	
December	236.4	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	283.9	
Total	2,871.3	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,693.2	2,515.4
Domestic Exports to the United States								
January	156.3	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	215.3
February	168.3	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	195.9
March	200.2	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	233.6
April	176.4	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	230.0
May	208.4	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	251.9
June	207.7	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	256.1
July	190.2	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	277.4
August	191.0	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	270.3
September	197.9	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	
October	190.1	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	
November	208.1	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	
December	214.1	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	
Total	2,308.7	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	1,930.5
Re-Exports to the United States								
January	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1
February	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7
March	4.4	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0
April	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0
May	4.3	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9
June	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6
July	4.1	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9
August	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3
September	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	
October	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	
November	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	
December	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	
Total	50.4	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	69.5
Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Re-Exports)								
January	- 39.7	- 40.5	- 73.2	- 122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 34.0	- 73.9
February	- 42.1	- 47.1	- 85.3	- 111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 70.4	- 69.6
March	- 60.0	- 61.1	- 146.5	- 120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.7	- 84.5
April	- 66.4	- 79.2	- 150.3	- 155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 94.0	- 64.7
May	- 40.6	- 86.9	- 123.8	- 119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 67.1	- 90.6
June	- 79.2	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.8	- 66.7
July	- 38.1	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 35.0	- 23.1
August	- 32.5	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 42.2
September	- 12.2	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.8	
October	- 32.3	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.5	
November	- 51.2	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.9	
December	- 17.8	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 65.0	
Total	- 512.2	- 730.6	- 1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	- 656.8	- 515.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES Eight months ended August								
Imports	2,649.3	2,911.4	3,701.4	3,757.4	3,300.6	3,659.2	3,674.0	3,723.3
Domestic Exports	2,472.4	2,747.9	3,096.9	3,123.7	3,132.5	3,165.1	3,464.4	3,628.6
Re-Exports	42.0	46.0	46.9	63.3	63.0	75.2	83.3	89.6
Total Trade	5,163.6	5,705.2	6,845.2	6,944.3	6,496.0	6,899.6	7,221.6	7,441.5
Balance of Trade	- 134.9	- 117.5	- 557.6	- 570.4	- 105.1	- 418.8	- 126.3	- 5.1
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM Eight months ended August								
Imports	263.3	257.0	322.9	342.8	346.2	388.3	403.9	417.4
Domestic Exports	396.5	509.6	511.8	467.3	499.0	479.5	598.1	582.2
Re-Exports	3.4	3.0	3.7	3.4	3.7	6.1	4.5	8.0
Total Trade	663.2	769.7	838.4	813.5	849.0	873.9	1,006.4	1,007.6
Balance of Trade	+ 136.6	+ 255.6	+ 192.5	+ 127.8	+ 156.5	+ 97.3	+ 198.7	+ 172.8
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES Eight months ended August								
Imports	1,930.0	2,140.3	2,706.0	2,716.2	2,287.3	2,504.1	2,495.9	2,515.4
Domestic Exports	1,498.5	1,633.3	1,831.5	1,861.7	1,793.6	1,960.7	1,985.2	1,930.5
Re-Exports	32.8	34.9	38.6	49.7	53.4	62.7	69.1	69.5
Total Trade	3,461.4	3,808.6	4,576.2	4,627.6	4,134.3	4,527.5	4,550.1	4,515.5
Balance of Trade	- 398.7	- 472.1	- 835.9	- 804.8	- 440.3	- 480.6	- 441.6	- 515.3

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1
February	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2
March	12.8	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8
April	13.8	10.9	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3
May	13.7	15.0	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2
June	15.6	13.3	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9
July	13.6	11.9	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7
August	13.3	13.1	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8
September	11.9	12.2	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	
October	12.3	11.7	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	
November	12.3	15.0	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	
December	13.7	13.4	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	
Total	154.7	154.9	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	111.0

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961
January	122.5	123.0	132.2	142.0	114.8	118.1	159.5	167.3
February	122.9	123.2	134.7	114.1	114.7	118.3	180.9	153.1
March	122.9	123.6	137.4	136.5	114.1	117.8	190.4	179.2
April	123.7	123.8	114.1	138.8	116.1	118.1	188.3	170.3
May	123.9	123.2	150.8	143.3	116.8	118.1	202.5	213.2
June	123.4	123.2	142.7	157.7	118.1	118.8	188.8	191.4
July	123.6	124.0r	144.8	163.5r	117.6	120.9r	165.1	174.4r
August	123.3	124.9p	150.1	160.1p	116.6	121.2p	174.7	186.0p
September	122.7		139.1		117.0		167.4	
October	123.6		150.6		116.8		175.5	
November	123.6		147.2		116.0		202.8	
December	122.7		138.5		116.5		169.2	
Annual Index	123.2		140.3		116.1		180.7	

P preliminary R revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1960, \$18,269,000; 1st Quarter 1961, \$3,043,000; 2nd Quarter 1961, \$8,796,000.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

*Trade of Canada*Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

SEPTEMBER, 1961

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Imports from All Countries								
January	275.2	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	399.5	431.2
February	287.6	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	452.9	395.1
March	346.0	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	473.9	460.6
April	336.8	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.9	438.7
May	349.4	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	516.0	549.5
June	405.7	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	486.6	496.2
July	329.0	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.8	460.2
August	319.7	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.5	491.8
September	309.0	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.5	465.2
October	321.0	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	447.4	
November	360.3	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	513.4	
December	327.8	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	430.1	
Total	3,967.4	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,492.3	4,188.6
Domestic Exports to All Countries								
January	259.2	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	411.0	443.2
February	273.2	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	420.5	356.9
March	314.3	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.9	428.4
April	290.9	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	358.2	436.1
May	353.0	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	474.2	448.1
June	339.8	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	447.2	493.3
July	322.0	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	454.3	514.8
August	320.2	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	470.0	507.8
September	328.8	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	433.2	516.9
October	312.4	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.7	
November	363.3	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	462.0	
December	383.4	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	431.7	
Total	3,860.2	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,264.1	4,145.5
Re-Exports to All Countries								
January	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0
February	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4
March	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8
April	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0
May	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2
June	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2
July	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1
August	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9
September	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7
October	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	
November	6.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	
December	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	
Total	65.6	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	100.3
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Re-Exports)								
January	- 11.4	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.4	+ 24.1
February	- 9.3	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.8	- 28.8
March	- 26.2	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.3	- 22.4
April	- 40.1	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	- 109.6	+ 9.4
May	+ 8.8	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 30.1	- 90.2
June	- 60.8	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.1	+ 9.2
July	- 1.8	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.2	+ 66.7
August	+ 5.9	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.9	+ 26.9
September	+ 25.7	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.3	+ 62.4
October	- 2.9	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.3	
November	+ 8.9	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.7	
December	+ 61.6	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.3	
Total	- 41.5	- 240.0	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	- 97.1	+ 57.3

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<u>Imports from the United Kingdom</u>								
January	27.9	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2
February	28.7	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7
March	30.3	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9
April	33.5	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7
May	35.3	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7
June	43.4	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6
July	33.9	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8
August	30.1	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0
September	29.5	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2
October	30.2	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	
November	26.0	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	
December	33.2	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	
Total	382.2	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	456.6
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom</u>								
January	37.8	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1
February	44.3	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4
March	52.1	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4
April	38.9	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8
May	57.9	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9
June	52.3	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7
July	54.9	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2
August	58.2	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7
September	60.5	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5
October	46.2	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	
November	70.8	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	
December	77.0	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	
Total	651.0	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	662.8
<u>Re-Exports to the United Kingdom</u>								
January	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1
February	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5
March	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6
April	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4
May	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0
June	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8
July	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4
August	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1
September	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7
October	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	
November	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	
December	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	8.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Re-Exports)</u>								
January	+ 10.1	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0
February	+ 16.1	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2
March	+ 22.3	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1
April	+ 5.7	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6
May	+ 23.2	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8
June	+ 9.2	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0
July	+ 21.6	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9
August	+ 28.4	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9
September	+ 31.3	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1
October	+ 16.4	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	
November	+ 45.2	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	
December	+ 44.2	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	
Total	+ 273.7	+ 379.2	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+ 336.0	+ 214.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Imports from the United States								
January	199.0	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	283.2	298.3
February	213.7	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	324.2	273.2
March	264.6	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	333.0	326.1
April	247.9	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.4	303.8
May	253.3	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	344.4	351.4
June	291.2	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.9	332.5
July	232.4	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	284.3	309.4
August	227.9	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	320.7
September	215.0	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	302.8
October	226.3	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	304.1	
November	263.6	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	324.8	
December	236.4	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	283.9	
Total	2,871.3	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,693.2	2,818.2
Domestic Exports to the United States								
January	156.3	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	215.3
February	168.3	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	195.9
March	200.2	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	233.6
April	176.4	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	230.0
May	208.4	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	251.9
June	207.7	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	256.1
July	190.2	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	277.4
August	191.0	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	270.3
September	197.9	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	283.5
October	190.1	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	
November	208.1	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	
December	214.1	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	
Total	2,308.7	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	2,214.0
Re-Exports to the United States								
January	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1
February	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7
March	4.4	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0
April	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0
May	4.3	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9
June	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6
July	4.1	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9
August	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3
September	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2
October	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	
November	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	
December	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	
Total	50.4	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	77.7
Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Re-Exports)								
January	- 39.7	- 40.5	- 73.2	- 122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 34.0	- 73.9
February	- 42.1	- 47.1	- 85.3	- 111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 70.4	- 69.6
March	- 60.0	- 61.1	- 146.5	- 120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.7	- 84.5
April	- 66.4	- 79.2	- 150.3	- 155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 94.0	- 64.7
May	- 40.6	- 86.9	- 123.8	- 119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 67.1	- 90.6
June	- 79.2	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.8	- 66.7
July	- 38.1	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 35.0	- 23.1
August	- 32.5	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 42.2
September	- 12.2	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.8	- 11.1
October	- 32.3	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.5	
November	- 51.2	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.9	
December	- 17.8	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 65.0	
Total	- 512.2	- 730.6	- 1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	- 656.8	- 526.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES Nine months, ended September								
Imports	2,958.2	3,312.0	4,120.5	4,183.6	3,708.8	4,107.8	4,101.4	4,188.6
Domestic Exports	2,801.1	3,129.2	3,497.2	3,534.0	3,516.6	3,608.8	3,897.6	4,145.5
Re-Exports	47.9	51.3	52.6	71.3	73.3	84.3	97.8	100.3
Total Trade	5,807.3	6,492.6	7,670.3	7,788.8	7,298.7	7,800.9	8,096.8	8,434.4
Balance of Trade	- 109.2	- 131.4	- 570.7	- 578.3	- 118.9	- 414.7	- 106.0	+ 57.3
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM Nine months ended September								
Imports	292.8	287.9	358.0	380.2	382.6	434.1	442.2	456.6
Domestic Exports	457.0	581.4	586.9	533.2	554.8	558.2	670.9	662.8
Re-Exports	3.7	3.3	4.1	3.8	4.0	6.6	5.1	8.6
Total Trade	753.5	872.6	949.0	917.2	941.4	999.0	1,118.2	1,128.0
Balance of Trade	+ 167.8	+ 296.7	+ 233.0	+ 156.8	+ 176.2	+ 130.8	+ 233.8	+ 214.8
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES Nine months ended September								
Imports	2,145.1	2,431.2	3,000.1	3,009.8	2,572.2	2,789.8	2,780.5	2,818.2
Domestic Exports	1,696.4	1,857.5	2,060.6	2,108.5	2,051.1	2,230.9	2,223.0	2,214.0
Re-Exports	37.7	39.5	43.5	56.7	62.8	70.4	80.2	77.7
Total Trade	3,879.2	4,328.1	5,104.2	5,175.0	4,686.1	5,091.2	5,083.6	5,109.9
Balance of Trade	- 410.9	- 534.2	- 896.0	- 844.5	- 458.3	- 488.5	- 477.3	- 526.5

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
January	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1
February	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2
March	12.8	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8
April	13.8	10.9	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3
May	13.7	15.0	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2
June	15.6	13.3	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9
July	13.6	11.9	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7
August	13.3	13.1	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8
September	11.9	12.2	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1
October	12.3	11.7	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	
November	12.3	15.0	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	
December	13.7	13.4	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	
Total	154.7	154.9	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	124.1

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961
January	122.5	123.0	132.2	142.0	114.8	118.1	159.5	167.3
February	122.9	123.2	134.7	114.1	114.7	118.3	180.9	153.1
March	122.9	123.6	137.4	136.5	114.1	117.8	190.4	179.2
April	123.7	123.8	114.1	138.8	116.1	118.1	188.3	170.3
May	123.9	123.2	150.8	143.3	116.8	118.1	202.5	213.2
June	123.4	123.2	142.7	157.7	118.1	118.8	188.8	191.4
July	123.6	124.0	144.8	163.5	117.6	120.9	165.1	174.4
August	123.3	124.9	150.1	160.1	116.6	121.2	174.7	186.0
September	122.7	125.1 ^P	139.1	162.7 ^P	117.0	121.9 ^P	167.4	174.9 ^P
October	123.6		150.6		116.8		175.5	
November	123.6		147.2		116.0		202.8	
December	122.7		138.5		116.5		169.2	
Annual Index	123.2		140.3		116.1		180.7	

P preliminary R revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1960, \$18,269,000; 1st Quarter 1961, \$3,043,000; 2nd Quarter 1961, \$8,796,000; 3rd Quarter 1961, \$10,214,000.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

*Trade of Canada*Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

OCTOBER, 1961

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Imports from All Countries								
January	275.2	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	399.5	431.2
February	287.6	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	452.9	395.1
March	346.0	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	473.9	460.6
April	336.8	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.9	438.7
May	349.4	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	516.0	549.5
June	405.7	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	486.6	496.2
July	329.0	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.8	460.2
August	319.7	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.5	491.8
September	309.0	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.5	465.0
October	321.0	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	447.4	555.0
November	360.3	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	513.4	
December	327.8	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	430.1	
Total	3,967.4	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,492.3	4,743.3
Domestic Exports to All Countries								
January	259.2	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	411.0	443.2
February	273.2	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	420.5	356.9
March	314.3	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.9	428.4
April	290.9	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	358.2	436.1
May	353.0	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	474.2	448.1
June	339.8	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	447.2	495.0
July	322.0	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	454.3	516.4
August	320.2	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	470.0	509.4
September	328.8	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	433.2	518.5
October	312.4	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.7	545.2
November	363.3	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	462.0	
December	383.4	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	431.7	
Total	3,860.2	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,264.1	4,697.1
Re-Exports to All Countries								
January	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0
February	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4
March	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8
April	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0
May	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2
June	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2
July	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1
August	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9
September	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7
October	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	12.8
November	6.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	
December	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	
Total	65.6	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	113.1
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Re-Exports)								
January	- 11.4	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.4	+ 24.1
February	- 9.3	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.8	- 28.8
March	- 26.2	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.3	- 22.4
April	- 40.1	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	- 109.6	+ 9.4
May	+ 8.8	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 30.1	- 90.2
June	- 60.8	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.1	+ 10.9
July	- 1.8	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.2	+ 68.3
August	+ 5.9	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.9	+ 28.5
September	+ 25.7	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.3	+ 64.3
October	- 2.9	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.3	+ 2.9
November	+ 8.9	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.7	
December	+ 61.6	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.3	
Total	- 41.5	- 240.0	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	- 97.1	+ 67.0

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<u>Imports from the United Kingdom</u>								
January	27.9	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2
February	28.7	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7
March	30.3	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9
April	33.5	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7
May	35.3	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7
June	43.4	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6
July	33.9	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8
August	30.1	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0
September	29.5	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2
October	30.2	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	53.5
November	26.0	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	
December	33.2	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	
Total	382.2	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	510.1
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom</u>								
January	37.8	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1
February	44.3	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4
March	52.1	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4
April	38.9	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8
May	57.9	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9
June	52.3	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7
July	54.9	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2
August	58.2	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7
September	60.5	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5
October	46.2	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	84.1
November	70.8	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	
December	77.0	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	
Total	651.0	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	746.9
<u>Re-Exports to the United Kingdom</u>								
January	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1
February	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5
March	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6
April	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4
May	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0
June	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8
July	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4
August	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1
September	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7
October	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7
November	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	
December	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	10.4
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Re-Exports)</u>								
January	+ 10.1	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0
February	+ 16.1	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2
March	+ 22.3	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1
April	+ 5.7	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6
May	+ 23.2	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8
June	+ 9.2	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0
July	+ 21.6	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9
August	+ 28.4	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9
September	+ 31.3	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1
October	+ 16.4	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	+ 32.4
November	+ 45.2	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	
December	+ 44.2	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	
Total	+ 273.7	+ 379.2	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+ 336.0	+ 247.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Imports from the United States								
January	199.0	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	283.2	298.3
February	213.7	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	324.2	273.2
March	264.6	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	333.0	326.1
April	247.9	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.4	303.8
May	253.3	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	344.4	351.4
June	291.2	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.9	332.5
July	232.4	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	284.3	309.4
August	227.9	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	320.7
September	215.0	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	302.8
October	226.3	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	304.1	372.0
November	263.6	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	324.8	
December	236.4	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	283.9	
Total	2,871.3	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,693.2	3,190.2
Domestic Exports to the United States								
January	156.3	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	215.3
February	168.3	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	195.9
March	200.2	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	233.6
April	176.4	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	230.0
May	208.4	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	251.9
June	207.7	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	257.8
July	190.2	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	279.1
August	191.0	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	271.9
September	197.9	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	285.1
October	190.1	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	311.2
November	208.1	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	
December	214.1	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	
Total	2,308.7	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	2,531.7
Re-Exports to the United States								
January	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1
February	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7
March	4.4	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0
April	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0
May	4.3	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9
June	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6
July	4.1	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9
August	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3
September	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2
October	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	9.1
November	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	
December	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	
Total	50.4	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	86.8
Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Re-Exports)								
January	- 39.7	- 40.5	- 73.2	- 122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 34.0	- 73.9
February	- 42.1	- 47.1	- 85.3	- 111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 70.4	- 69.6
March	- 60.0	- 61.1	- 146.5	- 120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.7	- 84.5
April	- 66.4	- 79.2	- 150.3	- 155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 94.0	- 64.7
May	- 40.6	- 86.9	- 123.8	- 119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 67.1	- 90.6
June	- 79.2	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.8	- 65.1
July	- 38.1	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 35.0	- 21.5
August	- 32.5	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 40.5
September	- 12.2	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.8	- 9.5
October	- 32.3	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.5	- 51.7
November	- 51.2	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.9	
December	- 17.8	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 65.0	
Total	- 512.2	- 730.6	- 1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	- 656.8	- 571.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES Ten months ended October								
Imports	3,279.3	3,755.6	4,646.1	4,649.2	4,190.0	4,588.3	4,548.8	4,743.3
Domestic Exports	3,113.5	3,500.9	3,943.1	3,928.2	3,959.4	4,065.2	4,370.3	4,697.1
Re-Exports	53.7	58.5	59.5	78.2	83.1	95.7	107.8	113.1
Total Trade	6,446.4	7,315.0	8,648.7	8,655.7	8,232.5	8,749.1	9,026.9	9,553.5
Balance of Trade	- 112.1	- 196.3	- 643.5	- 642.8	- 147.6	- 427.4	- 70.7	+ 67.0
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM Ten months ended October								
Imports	323.1	325.8	400.6	423.1	430.5	485.3	483.2	510.1
Domestic Exports	503.2	642.5	653.7	587.3	631.9	630.3	758.0	746.9
Re-Exports	4.1	3.6	4.6	4.3	4.2	7.0	6.2	10.4
Total Trade	830.4	971.9	1,058.8	1,014.6	1,066.7	1,122.6	1,247.4	1,267.4
Balance of Trade	+ 184.3	+ 320.3	+ 257.7	+ 168.4	+ 205.7	+ 152.0	+ 281.0	+ 247.2
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES Ten months ended October								
Imports	2,371.4	2,751.6	3,380.4	3,324.8	2,890.0	3,107.7	3,084.5	3,190.2
Domestic Exports	1,886.4	2,088.9	2,338.4	2,360.1	2,314.2	2,516.8	2,472.8	2,531.7
Re-Exports	41.7	44.2	49.3	62.4	71.1	80.1	87.9	86.8
Total Trade	4,299.5	4,884.7	5,768.2	5,747.3	5,275.2	5,704.6	5,645.2	5,808.8
Balance of Trade	- 443.2	- 618.5	- 992.7	- 902.3	- 504.7	- 510.8	- 523.9	- 571.7

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
January	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1
February	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2
March	12.8	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8
April	13.8	10.9	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3
May	13.7	15.0	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2
June	15.6	13.3	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9
July	13.6	11.9	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7
August	13.3	13.1	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8
September	11.9	12.2	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1
October	12.3	11.7	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.2
November	12.3	15.0	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	
December	13.7	13.4	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	
Total	154.7	154.9	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	135.3

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961
January	122.5	123.0	132.2	142.0	114.8	118.1	159.5	167.3
February	122.9	123.2	134.7	114.1	114.7	118.3	180.9	153.1
March	122.9	123.6	137.4	136.5	114.1	117.8	190.4	179.2
April	123.7	123.8	114.1	138.8	116.1	118.1	188.3	170.3
May	123.9	123.2	150.8	143.3	116.8	118.1	202.5	213.2
June	123.4	123.2	142.7	157.7	118.1	118.8	188.8	191.4
July	123.6	124.0	144.8	163.5	117.6	120.9	165.1	174.4
August	123.3	124.9	150.1	160.1	116.6	121.2	174.7	186.0
September	122.7	124.9 ^r	139.1	163.0 ^r	117.0	121.5 ^r	167.4	175.4 ^r
October	123.6	125.3 ^p	150.6	170.9 ^p	116.8	121.5 ^p	175.5	209.4 ^p
November	123.6		147.2		116.0		202.8	
December	122.7		138.5		116.5		169.2	
Annual Index	123.2		140.3		116.1		180.7	

P preliminary r revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1960, \$18,269,000; 1st Quarter 1961, \$3,043,000; 2nd Quarter 1961, \$8,796,000; 3rd Quarter 1961, \$10,214,000.

CATALOGUE No.

65-001

MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

NOVEMBER, 1961

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Imports from All Countries								
January	275.2	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	399.5	431.2
February	287.6	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	452.9	395.1
March	346.0	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	473.9	460.6
April	336.8	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.9	438.7
May	349.4	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	516.0	549.5
June	405.7	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	486.6	496.2
July	329.0	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.8	460.2
August	319.7	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.5	491.8
September	309.0	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.5	465.0
October	321.0	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	447.4	555.0
November	360.3	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	513.4	569.3
December	327.8	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	430.1	
Total	3,967.4	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,492.3	5,312.6
Domestic Exports to All Countries								
January	259.2	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	411.0	443.2
February	273.2	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	420.5	356.9
March	314.3	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.9	428.4
April	290.9	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	358.2	436.1
May	353.0	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	474.2	448.1
June	339.8	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	447.2	495.0
July	322.0	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	454.3	516.4
August	320.2	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	470.0	509.4
September	328.8	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	433.2	518.5
October	312.4	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.7	545.2
November	363.3	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	462.0	526.0
December	383.4	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	431.7	
Total	3,860.2	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,264.1	5,223.1
Re-Exports to All Countries								
January	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0
February	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4
March	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8
April	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0
May	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2
June	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2
July	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1
August	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9
September	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7
October	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	12.8
November	6.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	14.3
December	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	
Total	65.6	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	127.4
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Re-Exports)								
January	- 11.4	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.4	+ 24.1
February	- 9.3	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.8	- 28.8
March	- 26.2	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.3	- 22.4
April	- 40.1	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	- 109.6	+ 9.4
May	+ 8.8	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 30.1	- 90.2
June	- 60.8	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.1	+ 10.9
July	- 1.3	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.2	+ 68.3
August	+ 5.9	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.9	+ 28.5
September	+ 25.7	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.3	+ 64.3
October	- 2.9	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.3	+ 2.9
November	+ 8.9	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.7	- 29.0
December	+ 61.6	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.3	
Total	- 41.5	- 240.0	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	- 97.1	+ 37.9

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Imports from the United Kingdom								
January	27.9	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2
February	28.7	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7
March	30.3	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9
April	33.5	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7
May	35.3	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7
June	43.4	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6
July	33.9	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8
August	30.1	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0
September	29.5	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2
October	30.2	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	53.5
November	26.0	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	62.2
December	33.2	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	
Total	382.2	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	572.3
Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom								
January	37.8	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1
February	44.3	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4
March	52.1	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4
April	38.9	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8
May	57.9	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9
June	52.3	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7
July	54.9	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2
August	58.2	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7
September	60.5	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5
October	46.2	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	84.1
November	70.8	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	75.8
December	77.0	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	
Total	651.0	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	822.8
Re-Exports to the United Kingdom								
January	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1
February	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5
March	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6
April	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4
May	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0
June	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8
July	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4
August	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1
September	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7
October	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7
November	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.7
December	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.0
Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Re-Exports)								
January	+ 10.1	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0
February	+ 16.1	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2
March	+ 22.3	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1
April	+ 5.7	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6
May	+ 23.2	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8
June	+ 9.2	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0
July	+ 21.6	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9
August	+ 28.4	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9
September	+ 31.3	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1
October	+ 16.4	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	+ 32.4
November	+ 45.2	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	+ 14.3
December	+ 44.2	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	
Total	+ 273.7	+ 379.2	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+ 336.0	+ 261.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Imports from the United States								
January	199.0	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	283.2	298.3
February	213.7	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	324.2	273.2
March	264.6	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	333.0	326.1
April	247.9	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.4	303.8
May	253.3	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	344.4	351.4
June	291.2	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.9	332.5
July	232.4	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	284.3	309.4
August	227.9	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	320.7
September	215.0	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	302.8
October	226.3	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	304.1	372.0
November	263.6	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	324.8	365.0
December	236.4	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	283.9	
Total	2,871.3	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,693.2	3,555.3
Domestic Exports to the United States								
January	156.3	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	215.3
February	168.3	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	195.9
March	200.2	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	233.6
April	176.4	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	230.0
May	208.4	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	251.9
June	207.7	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	257.8
July	190.2	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	279.1
August	191.0	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	271.9
September	197.9	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	285.1
October	190.1	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	311.2
November	208.1	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	295.6
December	214.1	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	
Total	2,308.7	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	2,827.4
Re-Exports to the United States								
January	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1
February	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7
March	4.4	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0
April	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0
May	4.3	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9
June	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6
July	4.1	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9
August	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3
September	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2
October	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	9.1
November	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	11.1
December	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	
Total	50.4	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	97.9
Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Re-Exports)								
January	- 39.7	- 40.5	- 73.2	- 122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 34.0	- 73.9
February	- 42.1	- 47.1	- 85.3	- 111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 70.4	- 69.6
March	- 60.0	- 61.1	- 146.5	- 120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.7	- 84.5
April	- 66.4	- 79.2	- 150.3	- 155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 94.0	- 64.7
May	- 40.6	- 86.9	- 123.8	- 119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 67.1	- 90.6
June	- 79.2	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.8	- 65.1
July	- 38.1	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 35.0	- 21.5
August	- 32.5	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 40.5
September	- 12.2	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.8	- 9.5
October	- 32.3	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.5	- 51.7
November	- 51.2	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.9	- 58.3
December	- 17.8	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 65.0	
Total	- 512.2	- 730.6	- 1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	- 656.8	- 630.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES Eleven months ended November								
Imports	3,639.6	4,189.0	5,155.9	5,089.4	4,634.8	5,068.5	5,062.2	5,312.6
Domestic Exports	3,476.8	3,884.8	4,359.0	4,350.3	4,353.7	4,548.6	4,832.3	5,223.1
Re-Exports	59.6	64.3	66.4	85.5	93.5	107.9	121.5	127.4
Total Trade	7,176.0	8,138.2	9,581.4	9,525.1	9,082.0	9,725.0	10,016.1	10,663.1
Balance of Trade	- 103.2	- 239.8	- 730.5	- 653.6	- 187.6	- 412.0	- 108.4	+ 37.9
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM Eleven months ended November								
Imports	349.1	365.4	448.0	471.9	478.9	542.2	541.9	572.3
Domestic Exports	574.1	706.0	736.9	659.0	703.8	708.5	841.4	822.8
Re-Exports	4.5	4.1	5.1	4.7	4.6	7.8	8.5	11.0
Total Trade	927.6	1,075.6	1,190.0	1,135.6	1,187.4	1,258.5	1,391.8	1,406.1
Balance of Trade	+ 229.5	+ 344.8	+ 294.0	+ 191.8	+ 229.6	+ 174.2	+ 308.1	+ 261.5
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES Eleven months ended November								
Imports	2,634.9	3,046.7	3,740.4	3,617.5	3,179.7	3,411.9	3,409.3	3,555.3
Domestic Exports	2,094.5	2,323.0	2,574.3	2,608.6	2,544.3	2,808.1	2,720.2	2,827.4
Re-Exports	46.0	48.7	54.9	68.2	79.6	90.0	97.4	97.9
Total Trade	4,775.5	5,418.4	6,369.7	6,294.2	5,803.6	6,310.0	6,226.9	6,480.6
Balance of Trade	- 494.4	- 675.0	- 1,111.1	- 940.7	- 555.8	- 513.9	- 591.7	- 630.0

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
January	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1
February	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2
March	12.8	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8
April	13.8	10.9	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3
May	13.7	15.0	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2
June	15.6	13.3	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9
July	13.6	11.9	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7
August	13.3	13.1	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8
September	11.9	12.2	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1
October	12.3	11.7	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.2
November	12.3	15.0	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3
December	13.7	13.4	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	
Total	154.7	154.9	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	151.6

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

IMPORTS

	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961
January	122.5	123.0	132.2	142.0	114.8	118.1	159.5	167.3
February	122.9	123.2	134.7	114.1	114.7	118.3	180.9	153.1
March	122.9	123.6	137.4	136.5	114.1	117.8	190.4	179.2
April	123.7	123.8	114.1	138.8	116.1	118.1	188.3	170.3
May	123.9	123.2	150.8	143.3	116.8	118.1	202.5	213.2
June	123.4	123.2	142.7	157.7	118.1	118.8	188.8	191.4
July	123.6	124.0	144.8	163.5	117.6	120.9	165.1	174.4
August	123.3	124.9	150.1	160.1	116.6	121.2	174.7	186.0
September	122.7	124.9	139.1	163.0	117.0	121.5	167.4	175.4
October	123.6	125.3	150.6	171.3 ^F	116.8	121.5	175.5	209.4
November	123.6	126.1 ^P	147.2	164.3 ^P	116.0	121.6 ^P	202.8	214.6 ^P
December	122.7		138.5		116.5		169.2	
Annual Index	123.2		140.3		116.1		180.7	

P preliminary F revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1960, \$18,269,000; 1st Quarter 1961, \$3,043,000; 2nd Quarter 1961, \$8,796,000; 3rd Quarter 1961, \$10,214,000.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

DECEMBER, 1961

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Imports from All Countries								
January	275.2	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	398.5	429.5
February	287.6	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	451.9	393.6
March	346.0	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	472.8	458.4
April	336.8	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.4	437.4
May	349.4	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	515.3	548.7
June	405.7	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	485.8	495.4
July	329.0	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.0	459.3
August	319.7	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.1	490.0
September	309.0	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.1	463.2
October	321.0	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	446.7	553.9
November	360.3	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	512.3	568.3
December	327.8	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	428.8	473.6
Total	3,967.4	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,482.7	5,771.0
Domestic Exports to All Countries								
January	259.2	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	410.0	445.5
February	273.2	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	419.8	358.1
March	314.3	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.2	429.2
April	290.9	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	357.6	437.1
May	353.0	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	473.8	448.8
June	339.8	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	446.3	495.8
July	322.0	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	453.8	518.0
August	320.2	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	468.9	510.8
September	328.8	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	432.7	519.8
October	312.4	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.1	546.3
November	363.3	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	461.6	527.2
December	383.4	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	430.9	518.7
Total	3,860.2	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.5
Re-Exports to All Countries								
January	4.7	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0
February	5.1	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4
March	5.5	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8
April	5.8	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0
May	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2
June	5.1	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2
July	5.2	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1
August	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9
September	5.9	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7
October	5.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	12.8
November	6.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	14.3
December	6.0	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	12.8
Total	65.6	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Re-Exports)								
January	- 11.4	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.3	+ 28.1
February	- 9.3	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.5	- 26.1
March	- 26.2	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.0	- 19.4
April	- 40.1	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	- 109.7	+ 11.8
May	+ 8.8	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 29.8	- 88.6
June	- 60.8	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	+ 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.2	+ 12.5
July	- 1.8	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.4	+ 70.8
August	+ 5.9	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.2	+ 31.8
September	+ 25.7	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	+ 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.1	+ 67.3
October	- 2.9	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.4	+ 5.3
November	+ 8.9	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.0	- 26.7
December	+ 61.6	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.9	+ 58.0
Total	- 41.5	- 240.0	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	- 95.9	+ 124.7

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<u>Imports from the United Kingdom</u>								
January	27.9	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2
February	28.7	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7
March	30.3	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9
April	33.5	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7
May	35.3	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7
June	43.4	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6
July	33.9	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8
August	30.1	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0
September	29.5	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2
October	30.2	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	53.5
November	26.0	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	62.2
December	33.2	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	45.9
Total	382.2	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom</u>								
January	37.8	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1
February	44.3	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4
March	52.1	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4
April	38.9	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8
May	57.9	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9
June	52.3	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7
July	54.9	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2
August	58.2	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7
September	60.5	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5
October	46.2	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	84.1
November	70.8	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	75.8
December	77.0	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	86.1
Total	651.0	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	908.8
<u>Re-Exports to the United Kingdom</u>								
January	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1
February	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5
March	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6
April	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4
May	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0
June	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8
July	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4
August	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1
September	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7
October	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7
November	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.7
December	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.8
Total	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Re-Exports)</u>								
January	+ 10.1	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0
February	+ 16.1	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2
March	+ 22.3	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1
April	+ 5.7	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6
May	+ 23.2	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8
June	+ 9.2	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0
July	+ 21.6	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9
August	+ 28.4	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9
September	+ 31.3	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1
October	+ 16.4	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	+ 32.4
November	+ 45.2	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	+ 14.3
December	+ 44.2	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	+ 41.0
Total	+ 273.7	+ 379.2	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+ 336.0	+ 302.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<u>Imports from the United States</u>								
January	199.0	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	282.7	297.1
February	213.7	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	323.6	272.6
March	264.6	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	332.2	324.7
April	247.9	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.0	302.7
May	253.3	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	343.8	350.6
June	291.2	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.3	332.2
July	232.4	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	283.7	309.4
August	227.9	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	319.8
September	215.0	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	301.9
October	226.3	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	303.6	370.9
November	263.6	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	323.9	364.0
December	236.4	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	282.9	318.1
Total	2,871.3	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States</u>								
January	156.3	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	218.7
February	168.3	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	197.6
March	200.2	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	235.3
April	176.4	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	231.7
May	208.4	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	253.4
June	207.7	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	259.3
July	190.2	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	280.5
August	191.0	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	273.3
September	197.9	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	286.4
October	190.1	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	312.4
November	208.1	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	296.9
December	214.1	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	263.6
Total	2,308.7	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,109.1
<u>Re-Exports to the United States</u>								
January	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1
February	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7
March	4.4	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0
April	5.1	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0
May	4.3	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9
June	4.3	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6
July	4.1	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9
August	4.4	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3
September	4.9	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2
October	4.0	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	9.1
November	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	11.1
December	4.4	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	9.4
Total	50.4	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Re-Exports)</u>								
January	- 39.7	- 40.5	- 73.2	- 122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 33.5	- 69.3
February	- 42.1	- 47.1	- 85.3	- 111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 69.7	- 67.3
March	- 60.0	- 61.1	- 146.5	- 120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.0	- 81.4
April	- 66.4	- 79.2	- 150.3	- 155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 93.6	- 62.0
May	- 40.6	- 86.9	- 123.8	- 119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 66.5	- 88.3
June	- 79.2	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.2	- 63.3
July	- 38.1	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 34.3	- 20.0
August	- 32.5	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 38.2
September	- 12.2	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.7	- 7.3
October	- 32.3	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.1	- 49.4
November	- 51.2	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.0	- 56.0
December	- 17.8	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 64.1	- 45.1
Total	- 512.2	- 730.6	- 1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	- 650.2	- 647.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES Twelve months ended December								
Imports	3,967.4	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,482.7	5,771.0
Domestic Exports	3,860.2	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.5
Re-Exports	65.6	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2
Total Trade	7,893.3	8,895.5	10,380.7	10,357.5	9,944.8	10,649.2	10,869.5	11,666.8
Balance of Trade	- 41.5	- 240.0	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	- 95.9	+ 124.7
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM Twelve months ended December								
Imports	382.2	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2
Domestic Exports	651.0	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	908.8
Re-Exports	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9
Total Trade	1,038.2	1,165.4	1,293.2	1,233.4	1,295.2	1,382.8	1,513.9	1,538.9
Balance of Trade	+ 273.7	+ 379.2	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+ 336.0	+ 302.5
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES Twelve months ended December								
Imports	2,871.3	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0
Domestic Exports	2,308.7	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,109.1
Re-Exports	50.4	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3
Total Trade	5,230.4	5,931.7	6,895.0	6,808.2	6,355.9	6,891.0	6,723.0	7,080.4
Balance of Trade	- 512.2	- 730.6	-1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	- 650.2	- 647.5

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
January	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1
February	10.2	14.7	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2
March	12.8	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8
April	13.8	10.9	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3
May	13.7	15.0	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2
June	15.6	13.3	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9
July	13.6	11.9	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7
August	13.3	13.1	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8
September	11.9	12.2	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1
October	12.3	11.7	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.2
November	12.3	15.0	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3
December	13.7	13.4	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7
Total	154.7	154.9	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.3

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961
January	122.5	123.0	132.2	142.0	114.8	118.1	159.5	167.3
February	122.9	123.2	134.7	114.1	114.7	118.3	180.9	153.1
March	122.9	123.6	137.4	136.5	114.1	117.8	190.4	179.2
April	123.7	123.8	114.1	138.8	116.1	118.1	188.3	170.3
May	123.9	123.2	150.8	143.3	116.8	118.1	202.5	213.2
June	123.4	123.2	142.7	157.7	118.1	118.8	188.8	191.4
July	123.6	124.0	144.8	163.5	117.6	120.9	165.1	174.4
August	123.3	124.9	150.1	160.1	116.6	121.2	174.7	186.0
September	122.7	124.9	139.1	163.0	117.0	121.5	167.4	175.4
October	123.6	125.3	150.6	171.3	116.8	121.5	175.5	209.4
November	123.6	126.1 ^P	147.2	164.7 ^P	116.0	121.2 ^P	202.8	214.9 ^P
December	122.7	126.0	138.5	162.1 ^P	116.5	122.6 ^P	169.2	177.0 ^P
Annual Index	123.2	124.3 ^P	140.3	152.0 ^P	116.1	119.8	180.7	184.0

^P preliminary ^F revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1960, \$18,269,000; 1st Quarter 1961, \$3,043,000; 2nd Quarter 1961, \$8,796,000; 3rd Quarter 1961, \$10,214,000; 4th Quarter 1961, \$983,000.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JANUARY 1962

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January.....	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	410.0	445.5	488.1
February.....	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	419.8	358.1	
March.....	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.2	429.2	
April.....	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	357.6	437.1	
May.....	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	473.8	448.8	
June.....	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	446.3	495.8	
July.....	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	453.8	518.0	
August.....	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	468.9	510.8	
September.....	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	432.7	519.8	
October.....	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.1	546.3	
November.....	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	461.6	527.2	
December.....	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	430.9	518.7	
Total	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.5	488.1
RE-EXPORTS:								
January.....	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0	15.0
February.....	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4	
March.....	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8	
April.....	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0	
May.....	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2	
June.....	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2	
July.....	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1	
August.....	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9	
September.....	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7	
October.....	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	12.8	
November.....	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	14.3	
December.....	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	12.8	
Total	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2	15.0
IMPORTS:								
January.....	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	398.5	429.5	492.3
February.....	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	451.9	393.6	
March.....	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	472.8	458.4	
April.....	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.4	437.4	
May.....	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	515.3	548.7	
June.....	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	485.8	495.4	
July.....	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.0	459.3	
August.....	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.1	490.0	
September.....	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.1	463.2	
October.....	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	446.7	553.9	
November.....	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	512.3	568.3	
December.....	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	428.8	473.6	
Total	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,482.7	5,771.0	492.3
TRADE BALANCE:								
January.....	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.3	+ 28.1	+ 10.8
February.....	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.5	- 26.1	
March.....	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.0	- 19.4	
April.....	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	- 109.7	+ 11.8	
May.....	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 29.8	- 88.6	
June.....	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.2	+ 12.5	
July.....	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.4	+ 70.8	
August.....	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.2	+ 31.8	
September.....	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.1	+ 67.3	
October.....	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.4	+ 5.3	
November.....	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.0	- 26.7	
December.....	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.9	+ 58.0	
Total	-240.0	-713.2	-589.2	-156.1	-368.6	- 95.9	+124.7	+ 10.8

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1	67.0
February	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4	
March	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4	
April	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8	
May	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9	
June	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7	
July	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2	
August	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7	
September	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5	
October	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	84.1	
November	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	75.8	
December	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	86.1	
Total	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	908.8	67.0
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6
February	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	
March	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6	
April	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4	
May	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	
June	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	
July	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4	
August	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	
September	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	
October	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7	
November	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.7	
December	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.8	
Total	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9	0.6
IMPORTS:								
January	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2	43.1
February	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7	
March	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9	
April	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7	
May	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7	
June	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6	
July	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8	
August	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0	
September	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2	
October	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	53.5	
November	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	62.2	
December	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	45.9	
Total	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2	43.1
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0	+ 24.5
February	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2	
March	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1	
April	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6	
May	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8	
June	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0	
July	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9	
August	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9	
September	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1	
October	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	+ 32.4	
November	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	+ 14.3	
December	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	+ 41.0	
Total	+379.2	+340.5	+218.7	+258.2	+205.7	+336.0	+302.5	+ 24.5

3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	218.7	295.7
February	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	197.6	
March	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	235.3	
April	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	231.7	
May	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	253.4	
June	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	259.3	
July	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	280.5	
August	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	273.3	
September	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	286.4	
October	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	312.4	
November	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	296.9	
December	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	263.6	
Total	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,109.1	295.7
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1	12.1
February	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7	
March	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0	
April	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0	
May	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9	
June	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6	
July	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9	
August	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3	
September	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2	
October	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	9.1	
November	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	11.1	
December	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	9.4	
Total	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3	12.1
IMPORTS:								
January	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	282.7	297.1	352.9
February	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	323.6	272.6	
March	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	332.2	324.7	
April	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.0	302.7	
May	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	343.8	350.6	
June	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.3	332.2	
July	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	283.7	309.4	
August	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	319.8	
September	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	301.9	
October	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	303.6	370.9	
November	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	323.9	364.0	
December	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	282.9	318.1	
Total	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0	352.9
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 40.5	- 73.2	-122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 33.5	- 69.3	- 45.2
February	- 47.1	- 85.3	-111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 69.7	- 67.3	
March	- 61.1	- 146.5	-120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.0	- 81.4	
April	- 79.2	- 150.3	-155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 93.6	- 62.0	
May	- 86.9	- 123.8	-119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 66.5	- 88.3	
June	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.2	- 63.3	
July	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 34.3	- 20.0	
August	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 38.2	
September	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.7	- 7.3	
October	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.1	- 49.4	
November	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.0	- 56.0	
December	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 64.1	- 45.1	
Total	- 730.6	-1,167.8	-966.6	-564.4	-527.2	-650.2	-647.5	- 45.2

4. TRADE OF CANADA CUMULATIVE TOTALS

JANUARY 1962

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	410.0	445.5	488.1
Re-exports	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0	15.0
Imports	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	398.5	429.5	492.3
Total trade	609.3	761.1	851.1	774.3	751.3	819.3	887.0	995.4
Trade balance	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.3	+ 28.1	+ 10.8
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1	67.0
Re-exports	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6
Imports	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2	43.1
Total trade	90.0	105.6	97.3	96.4	89.9	109.6	133.3	110.7
Trade balance	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0	+ 24.5
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	218.7	295.7
Re-exports	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1	12.1
Imports	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	282.7	297.1	352.9
Total trade	405.8	505.9	559.3	509.4	483.8	531.9	525.0	660.7
Trade balance	- 40.5	- 73.2	- 122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 33.5	- 69.3	- 45.2

5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
	millions of dollars							
January	11.5	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8
February	14.7	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	
March	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	
April	10.9	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	
May	15.0	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	
June	13.3	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	
July	11.9	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	
August	13.1	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	
September	12.2	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	
October	11.7	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.2	
November	15.0	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	
December	13.4	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	
Total	154.9	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.3	9.8

6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
January	122.9	126.5	142.8	152.0	117.3	122.3	167.8	184.5
February	123.0		114.7		117.7		153.3	
March	123.4		137.0		117.0		179.6	
April	123.6		139.3		117.4		170.7	
May	123.1		143.6		117.5		214.0	
June	123.1		158.7		118.2		192.1	
July	124.0		164.5		120.5		174.7	
August	124.9		161.1		120.5		186.4	
September	125.1		163.6		120.7		175.9	
October	125.2		171.9		120.7		210.3	
November	126.0		164.8		121.2		214.9	
December	126.0		162.1		122.4		177.3	
Annual index	124.2		152.1		119.2		184.9	

Note: Data for 1960 and 1961 are revised.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision) Calendar year 1961, \$23,036,000.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price \$1.00 a year - Single copies 10 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

FEBRUARY 1962

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January.....	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	410.0	445.5	488.1
February.....	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	419.8	358.1	408.9
March.....	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.2	429.2	
April.....	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	357.6	437.1	
May.....	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	473.8	448.8	
June.....	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	446.3	495.8	
July.....	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	453.8	518.0	
August.....	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	468.9	510.8	
September.....	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	432.7	519.8	
October.....	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.1	546.3	
November.....	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	461.6	527.2	
December.....	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	430.9	518.7	
Total	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.5	897.0
RE-EXPORTS:								
January.....	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0	15.0
February.....	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4	12.6
March.....	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8	
April.....	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0	
May.....	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2	
June.....	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2	
July.....	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1	
August.....	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9	
September.....	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7	
October.....	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	12.8	
November.....	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	14.3	
December.....	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	12.8	
Total	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2	27.6
IMPORTS:								
January.....	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	398.5	429.5	492.3
February.....	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	451.9	393.6	447.8
March.....	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	472.8	458.4	
April.....	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.4	437.4	
May.....	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	515.3	548.7	
June.....	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	485.8	495.4	
July.....	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.0	459.3	
August.....	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.1	490.0	
September.....	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.1	463.2	
October.....	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	446.7	553.9	
November.....	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	512.3	568.3	
December.....	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	428.8	473.6	
Total	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,482.7	5,771.0	940.1
TRADE BALANCE:								
January.....	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.3	+ 28.1	+ 10.8
February.....	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.5	- 26.1	- 26.3
March.....	- 11.7	-123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.0	- 19.4	
April.....	- 30.8	-130.7	-154.1	- 62.4	-115.1	-109.7	+ 11.8	
May.....	- 49.8	-101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 29.8	- 88.6	
June.....	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.2	+ 12.5	
July.....	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.4	+ 70.8	
August.....	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.2	+ 31.8	
September.....	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.1	+ 67.3	
October.....	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.4	+ 5.3	
November.....	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.0	- 26.7	
December.....	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.9	+ 58.0	
Total	-240.0	-713.2	-589.2	-156.1	-368.6	- 95.9	+124.7	- 15.5

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Division

2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1	67.0
February	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4	59.4
March	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4	
April	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8	
May	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9	
June	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7	
July	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2	
August	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7	
September	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5	
October	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	84.1	
November	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	75.8	
December	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	86.1	
Total	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	908.8	126.4
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6
February	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5
March	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6	
April	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4	
May	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	
June	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	
July	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4	
August	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	
September	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	
October	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7	
November	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.7	
December	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.8	
Total	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9	1.1
IMPORTS:								
January	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2	43.1
February	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7	43.9
March	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9	
April	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7	
May	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7	
June	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6	
July	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8	
August	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0	
September	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2	
October	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	53.5	
November	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	62.2	
December	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	45.9	
Total	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2	87.0
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0	+ 24.5
February	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2	+ 16.0
March	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1	
April	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6	
May	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8	
June	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0	
July	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9	
August	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9	
September	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1	
October	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	+ 32.4	
November	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	+ 14.3	
December	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	+ 41.0	
Total	+379.2	+340.5	+218.7	+258.2	+205.7	+336.0	+302.5	+ 40.5

3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	218.7	295.7
February	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	197.6	249.2
March	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	235.3	
April	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	231.7	
May	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	253.4	
June	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	259.3	
July	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	280.5	
August	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	273.3	
September	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	286.4	
October	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	312.4	
November	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	296.9	
December	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	263.6	
Total	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,109.1	544.9
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1	12.1
February	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7	10.6
March	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0	
April	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0	
May	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9	
June	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6	
July	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9	
August	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3	
September	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2	
October	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	9.1	
November	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	11.1	
December	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	9.4	
Total	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3	22.7
IMPORTS:								
January	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	282.7	297.1	352.9
February	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	323.6	272.6	320.5
March	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	332.2	324.7	
April	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.0	302.7	
May	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	343.8	350.6	
June	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.3	332.2	
July	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	283.7	309.4	
August	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	319.8	
September	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	301.9	
October	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	303.6	370.9	
November	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	323.9	364.0	
December	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	282.9	318.1	
Total	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0	673.4
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 40.5	- 73.2	-122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 33.5	- 69.3	- 45.2
February	- 47.1	- 85.3	-111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 69.7	- 67.3	- 60.7
March	- 61.1	- 146.5	-120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.0	- 81.4	
April	- 79.2	- 150.3	-155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 93.6	- 62.0	
May	- 86.9	- 123.8	-119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 66.5	- 88.3	
June	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.2	- 63.3	
July	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 34.3	- 20.0	
August	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 38.2	
September	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.7	- 7.3	
October	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.1	- 49.4	
November	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.0	- 56.0	
December	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 64.1	- 45.1	
Total	-730.6	-1,167.8	-966.6	-564.4	-527.2	-650.2	-647.5	- 105.9

4. TRADE OF CANADA CUMULATIVE TOTALS

JANUARY TO FEBRUARY 1962

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	600.1	704.1	729.4	693.6	655.6	829.8	803.6	897.0
Re-exports	9.1	10.7	14.0	14.7	14.6	20.4	21.4	27.6
Imports	602.7	796.2	876.1	747.3	784.9	850.4	823.1	940.1
Total trade	1,212.0	1,511.0	1,619.4	1,455.5	1,455.0	1,700.6	1,648.1	1,864.7
Trade balance	+ 6.5	- 81.5	- 132.7	- 39.0	- 114.7	- 0.2	+ 2.0	- 15.5
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	117.5	130.7	112.9	100.2	104.7	135.4	148.5	126.4
Re-exports	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.6	1.1	1.6	1.1
Imports	52.1	63.2	69.1	71.5	65.9	89.5	90.9	87.0
Total trade	170.3	194.8	182.8	172.7	171.2	226.0	241.0	214.6
Trade balance	+ 66.0	+ 68.3	+ 44.5	+ 29.8	+ 39.4	+ 47.0	+ 59.3	+ 40.5
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	356.2	422.8	419.9	414.6	392.2	485.8	416.3	544.9
Re-exports	7.6	8.6	11.8	12.6	12.7	17.2	16.9	22.7
Imports	451.4	590.0	665.0	532.1	563.5	606.2	569.8	673.4
Total trade	815.2	1,021.4	1,096.7	959.3	968.4	1,109.3	1,002.9	1,240.9
Trade balance	- 87.7	- 158.6	- 233.4	- 104.9	- 158.7	- 103.2	- 136.6	- 105.9

5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
	millions of dollars							
January	11.5	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8
February	14.7	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1
March	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	
April	10.9	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	
May	15.0	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	
June	13.3	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	
July	11.9	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	
August	13.1	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	
September	12.2	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	
October	11.7	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.2	
November	15.0	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	
December	13.4	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	
Total	154.9	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.3	27.9

6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
January	122.9	126.5 [†]	142.8	152.0 [†]	117.3	122.5 [†]	167.8	184.2 [†]
February	123.0	126.3	114.7	127.6	117.7	123.3	153.3	166.4
March	123.4		137.0		117.0		179.6	
April	123.6		139.3		117.4		170.7	
May	123.1		143.6		117.5		214.0	
June	123.1		158.7		118.2		192.1	
July	124.0		164.5		120.5		174.7	
August	124.9		161.1		120.5		186.4	
September	125.1		163.6		120.7		175.9	
October	125.2		171.9		120.7		210.3	
November	126.0		164.8		121.2		214.9	
December	126.0		162.1		122.4		177.3	
Annual index	124.2		152.1		119.2		184.9	

[†] Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision) Calendar year 1961, \$23,036,000.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

MARCH 1962

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January.....	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	410.0	445.5	488.1
February.....	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	419.8	358.1	408.9
March.....	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.2	429.2	455.6
April.....	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	357.6	437.1	
May.....	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	473.8	448.8	
June.....	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	446.3	495.8	
July.....	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	453.8	518.0	
August.....	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	468.9	510.8	
September.....	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	432.7	519.8	
October.....	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.1	546.3	
November.....	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	461.6	527.2	
December.....	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	430.9	518.7	
Total	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.5	1,352.5
RE-EXPORTS:								
January.....	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0	15.0
February.....	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4	12.6
March.....	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8	15.2
April.....	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0	
May.....	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2	
June.....	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2	
July.....	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1	
August.....	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9	
September.....	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7	
October.....	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	12.8	
November.....	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	14.3	
December.....	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	12.8	
Total	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2	42.8
IMPORTS:								
January.....	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	398.5	429.5	492.3
February.....	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	451.9	393.6	447.8
March.....	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	472.8	458.4	530.2
April.....	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.4	437.4	
May.....	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	515.3	548.7	
June.....	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	485.8	495.4	
July.....	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.0	459.3	
August.....	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.1	490.0	
September.....	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.1	463.2	
October.....	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	446.7	553.9	
November.....	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	512.3	568.3	
December.....	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	428.8	473.6	
Total	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,482.7	5,771.0	1,470.3
TRADE BALANCE:								
January.....	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.3	+ 28.1	+ 10.8
February.....	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.5	- 26.1	- 26.3
March.....	- 11.7	-123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.0	- 19.4	- 59.4
April.....	- 30.8	-130.7	-154.1	- 62.4	-115.1	-109.7	+ 11.8	
May.....	- 49.8	-101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 29.8	- 88.6	
June.....	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.2	+ 12.5	
July.....	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.4	+ 70.8	
August.....	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.2	+ 31.8	
September.....	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.1	+ 67.3	
October.....	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.4	+ 5.3	
November.....	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.0	- 26.7	
December.....	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.9	+ 58.0	
Total	-240.0	-713.2	-589.2	-156.1	-368.6	- 95.9	+124.7	- 74.9

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Division

2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1	67.0
February	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4	59.4
March	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4	65.3
April	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8	
May	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9	
June	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7	
July	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2	
August	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7	
September	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5	
October	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	84.1	
November	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	75.8	
December	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	86.1	
Total	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	908.8	191.7
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6
February	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5
March	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6	0.7
April	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4	
May	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	
June	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	
July	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4	
August	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	
September	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	
October	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7	
November	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.7	
December	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.8	
Total	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9	1.8
IMPORTS:								
January	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2	43.1
February	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7	43.9
March	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9	50.3
April	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7	
May	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7	
June	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6	
July	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8	
August	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0	
September	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2	
October	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	53.5	
November	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	62.2	
December	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	45.9	
Total	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2	137.3
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0	+ 24.5
February	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2	+ 16.0
March	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1	+ 15.6
April	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6	
May	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8	
June	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0	
July	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9	
August	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9	
September	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1	
October	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	+ 32.4	
November	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	+ 14.3	
December	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	+ 41.0	
Total	+379.2	+340.5	+218.7	+258.2	+205.7	+336.0	+302.5	+ 56.2

3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	218.7	295.7
February	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	197.6	249.2
March	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	235.3	273.7
April	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	231.7	
May	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	253.4	
June	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	259.3	
July	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	280.5	
August	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	273.3	
September	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	286.4	
October	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	312.4	
November	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	296.9	
December	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	263.6	
Total	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,109.1	818.6
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1	12.1
February	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7	10.6
March	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0	12.8
April	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0	
May	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9	
June	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6	
July	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9	
August	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3	
September	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2	
October	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	9.1	
November	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	11.1	
December	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	9.4	
Total	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3	35.4
IMPORTS:								
January	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	282.7	297.1	352.9
February	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	323.6	272.6	320.5
March	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	332.2	324.7	383.7
April	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.0	302.7	
May	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	343.8	350.6	
June	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.3	332.2	
July	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	283.7	309.4	
August	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	319.8	
September	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	301.9	
October	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	303.6	370.9	
November	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	323.9	364.0	
December	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	282.9	318.1	
Total	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0	1,057.1
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 40.5	- 73.2	-122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 33.5	- 69.3	- 45.2
February	- 47.1	- 85.3	-111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 69.7	- 67.3	- 60.7
March	- 61.1	- 146.5	-120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.0	- 81.4	- 97.3
April	- 79.2	- 150.3	-155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 93.6	- 62.0	
May	- 86.9	- 123.8	-119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 66.5	- 88.3	
June	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.2	- 63.3	
July	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 34.3	- 20.0	
August	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 38.2	
September	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.7	- 7.3	
October	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.1	- 49.4	
November	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.0	- 56.0	
December	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 64.1	- 45.1	
Total	-730.6	-1,167.8	-966.6	-564.4	-527.2	-650.2	-647.5	-203.1

4. TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

JANUARY TO MARCH 1962

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	947.5	1,029.9	1,087.3	1,059.1	1,025.7	1,257.9	1,232.8	1,352.5
Re-exports	15.3	16.3	21.3	22.9	25.6	31.1	31.2	42.8
Imports	968.0	1,251.0	1,336.2	1,166.0	1,217.5	1,323.2	1,281.5	1,470.3
Total trade	1,930.8	2,297.3	2,444.7	2,248.0	2,268.8	2,612.3	2,545.5	2,865.6
Trade balance	- 5.2	- 204.8	- 227.6	- 83.9	- 166.2	- 34.2	- 17.5	- 74.9
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	182.6	179.5	157.3	152.9	160.8	207.9	218.9	191.7
Re-exports	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.4	3.0	1.4	2.1	1.8
Imports	84.1	96.7	111.7	114.7	107.7	142.2	141.7	137.3
Total trade	267.7	277.3	270.1	269.0	271.4	351.5	362.8	330.9
Trade balance	+ 99.5	+ 84.0	+ 46.8	+ 39.5	+ 56.1	+ 67.1	+ 79.4	+ 56.2
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	565.1	626.0	640.1	631.4	627.2	741.5	651.6	818.6
Re-exports	13.0	13.3	17.7	20.0	20.3	26.8	24.8	35.4
Imports	726.8	944.3	1,011.8	841.3	870.8	938.5	894.5	1,057.1
Total trade	1,304.8	1,583.6	1,669.7	1,492.7	1,518.4	1,706.7	1,570.9	1,911.1
Trade balance	- 148.7	- 305.0	- 353.9	- 189.8	- 223.3	- 170.2	- 218.0	- 203.1

5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
	millions of dollars							
January	11.5	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8
February	14.7	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1
March	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6
April	10.9	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	
May	15.0	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	
June	13.3	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	
July	11.9	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	
August	13.1	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	
September	12.2	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	
October	11.7	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.2	
November	15.0	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	
December	13.4	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	
Total	154.9	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.3	42.5

6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
January	122.9	126.5	142.8	152.0	117.3	122.5	167.8	184.2
February	123.0	126.3	114.7	127.6	117.7	123.3	153.3	166.4
March	123.4	127.8	137.0	140.4	117.0	123.8	179.6	196.3
April	123.6		139.3		117.4		170.7	
May	123.1		143.6		117.5		214.0	
June	123.1		158.7		118.2		192.1	
July	124.0		164.5		120.5		174.7	
August	124.9		161.1		120.5		186.4	
September	125.1		163.6		120.7		175.9	
October	125.2		171.9		120.7		210.3	
November	126.0		164.8		121.2		214.9	
December	126.0		162.1		122.4		177.3	
Annual index	124.2		152.1		119.2		184.9	

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision) Calendar year 1961, \$23,036,000; 1st Quarter 1962, \$2,263,000.

CATALOGUE No.
65-001
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA FOREIGN TRADE FILE "F"

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price \$1.00 a year - Single copies 10 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

APRIL 1962

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January.....	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	410.0	445.5	488.1
February.....	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	419.8	358.1	408.9
March.....	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.2	429.2	455.6
April.....	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	357.6	437.1	448.8
May.....	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	473.8	448.8	
June.....	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	446.3	495.8	
July.....	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	453.8	518.0	
August.....	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	468.9	510.8	
September.....	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	432.7	519.8	
October.....	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.1	546.3	
November.....	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	461.6	527.2	
December.....	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	430.9	518.7	
Total	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.5	1,801.3
RE-EXPORTS:								
January.....	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0	15.0
February.....	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4	12.6
March.....	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8	15.2
April.....	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0	12.6
May.....	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2	
June.....	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2	
July.....	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1	
August.....	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9	
September.....	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7	
October.....	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	12.8	
November.....	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	14.3	
December.....	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	12.8	
Total	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2	55.4
IMPORTS:								
January.....	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	398.5	429.5	492.3
February.....	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	451.9	393.6	447.8
March.....	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	472.8	458.4	530.2
April.....	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.4	437.4	497.8
May.....	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	515.3	548.7	
June.....	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	485.8	495.4	
July.....	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.0	459.3	
August.....	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.1	490.0	
September.....	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.1	463.2	
October.....	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	446.7	553.9	
November.....	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	512.3	568.3	
December.....	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	428.8	473.6	
Total	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,482.7	5,771.0	1,968.1
TRADE BALANCE:								
January.....	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.3	+ 28.1	+ 10.8
February.....	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.5	- 26.1	- 26.3
March.....	- 11.7	-123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.0	- 19.4	- 59.4
April.....	- 30.8	-130.7	-154.1	- 62.4	-115.1	-109.7	+ 11.8	- 36.5
May.....	- 49.8	-101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 29.8	- 88.6	
June.....	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.2	+ 12.5	
July.....	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.4	+ 70.8	
August.....	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.2	+ 31.8	
September.....	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.1	+ 67.3	
October.....	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.4	+ 5.3	
November.....	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.0	- 26.7	
December.....	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.9	+ 58.0	
Total	-240.0	-713.2	-589.2	-156.1	-368.6	- 95.9	+124.7	-111.5

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1	67.0
February	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4	59.4
March	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4	65.3
April	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8	59.4
May	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9	
June	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7	
July	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2	
August	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7	
September	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5	
October	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	84.1	
November	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	75.8	
December	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	86.1	
Total	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	908.8	251.1
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6
February	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5
March	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6	0.7
April	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4	0.7
May	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	
June	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	
July	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4	
August	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	
September	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	
October	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7	
November	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.7	
December	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.8	
Total	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9	2.6
IMPORTS:								
January	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2	43.1
February	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7	43.9
March	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9	50.3
April	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7	41.9
May	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7	
June	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6	
July	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8	
August	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0	
September	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2	
October	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	53.5	
November	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	62.2	
December	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	45.9	
Total	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2	179.2
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0	+ 24.5
February	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2	+ 16.0
March	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1	+ 15.6
April	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6	+ 18.3
May	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8	
June	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0	
July	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9	
August	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9	
September	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1	
October	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	+ 32.4	
November	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	+ 14.3	
December	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	+ 41.0	
Total	+379.2	+340.5	+218.7	+258.2	+205.7	+336.0	+302.5	+ 74.4

3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	218.7	295.7
February	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	197.6	249.2
March	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	235.3	273.7
April	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	231.7	277.7
May	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	253.4	
June	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	259.3	
July	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	280.5	
August	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	273.3	
September	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	286.4	
October	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	312.4	
November	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	296.9	
December	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	263.6	
Total	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,109.1	1,096.3
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1	12.1
February	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7	10.6
March	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0	12.8
April	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0	10.5
May	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9	
June	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6	
July	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9	
August	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3	
September	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2	
October	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	9.1	
November	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	11.1	
December	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	9.4	
Total	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3	46.0
IMPORTS:								
January	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	282.7	297.1	352.9
February	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	323.6	272.6	320.5
March	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	332.2	324.7	383.7
April	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.0	302.7	357.1
May	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	343.8	350.6	
June	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.3	332.2	
July	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	283.7	309.4	
August	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	319.8	
September	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	301.9	
October	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	303.6	370.9	
November	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	323.9	364.0	
December	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	282.9	318.1	
Total	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0	1,414.2
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 40.5	- 73.2	-122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 33.5	- 69.3	- 45.2
February	- 47.1	- 85.3	-111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 69.7	- 67.3	- 60.7
March	- 61.1	- 146.5	-120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.0	- 81.4	- 97.3
April	- 79.2	- 150.3	-155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 93.6	- 62.0	- 68.9
May	- 86.9	- 123.8	-119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 66.5	- 88.3	
June	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.2	- 63.3	
July	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 34.3	- 20.0	
August	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 38.2	
September	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.7	- 7.3	
October	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.1	- 49.4	
November	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.0	- 56.0	
December	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 64.1	- 45.1	
Total	-730.6	-1,167.8	-966.6	-564.4	-527.2	-650.2	-647.5	-272.0

4. TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

JANUARY TO APRIL 1962

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	1,281.9	1,410.6	1,449.6	1,426.6	1,418.7	1,615.5	1,669.9	1,801.3
Re-exports	19.8	21.8	28.5	29.8	35.0	40.2	43.2	55.4
Imports	1,337.7	1,767.9	1,859.8	1,602.8	1,735.1	1,799.6	1,718.8	1,968.1
Total trade	2,639.5	3,200.3	3,337.9	3,059.2	3,188.7	3,455.4	3,432.0	3,824.8
Trade balance	- 36.0	- 335.6	- 381.7	- 146.4	- 281.4	- 143.9	- 5.6	- 111.5
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	252.4	244.6	210.1	203.6	216.0	264.8	285.8	251.1
Re-exports	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.9	3.8	1.8	3.6	2.6
Imports	117.6	146.3	162.8	165.4	167.3	199.6	184.4	179.2
Total trade	371.1	392.4	374.6	370.9	387.0	466.2	473.8	432.9
Trade balance	+ 136.0	+ 99.8	+ 49.0	+ 40.1	+ 52.4	+ 67.0	+ 104.9	+ 74.4
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	755.6	857.3	861.8	856.4	880.6	965.0	883.4	1,096.3
Re-exports	16.8	18.2	23.5	25.6	28.2	34.6	33.9	46.0
Imports	1,000.3	1,330.7	1,394.5	1,145.1	1,225.9	1,263.4	1,197.2	1,414.2
Total trade	1,772.7	2,206.2	2,279.7	2,027.1	2,134.7	2,263.0	2,114.4	2,556.4
Trade balance	- 228.0	- 455.3	- 509.2	- 263.1	- 317.0	- 263.8	- 280.0	- 272.0

5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
	millions of dollars							
January	11.5	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8
February	14.7	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1
March	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6
April	10.9	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	10.3
May	15.0	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	
June	13.3	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	
July	11.9	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	
August	13.1	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	
September	12.2	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	
October	11.7	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.2	
November	15.0	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	
December	13.4	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	
Total	154.9	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.3	52.8

6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
January	122.9	126.5	142.8	152.0	117.3	122.5	167.8	184.2
February	123.0	126.3	114.7	127.6	117.7	123.3	153.3	166.4
March	123.4	127.8	137.0	140.4	117.0	123.8	179.6	196.3
April	123.6	128.9	139.3	137.2	117.4	124.3	170.7	183.6
May	123.1		143.6		117.5		214.0	
June	123.1		158.7		118.2		192.1	
July	124.0		164.5		120.5		174.7	
August	124.9		161.1		120.5		186.4	
September	125.1		163.6		120.7		175.9	
October	125.2		171.9		120.7		210.3	
November	126.0		164.8		121.2		214.9	
December	126.0		162.1		122.4		177.3	
Annual index	124.2		152.1		119.2		184.9	

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision) Calendar year 1961, \$23,036,000; 1st Quarter 1962, \$2,263,000.

CATALOGUE No.
65-001
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price \$1.00 a year - Single copies 10 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JUNE 1962

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January.....	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	410.0	445.5	488.1
February.....	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	419.8	358.1	408.9
March.....	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.2	429.2	455.6
April.....	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	357.6	437.1	448.8
May.....	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	473.8	448.8	598.5
June.....	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	446.3	495.6	530.7
July.....	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	453.8	518.0	
August.....	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	468.9	510.8	
September.....	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	432.7	519.8	
October.....	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.1	546.3	
November.....	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	461.6	527.2	
December.....	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	430.9	518.7	
Total	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.5	2,930.4
RE-EXPORTS:								
January.....	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0	15.0
February.....	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4	12.6
March.....	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8	15.2
April.....	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0	12.6
May.....	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2	16.3
June.....	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2	11.4
July.....	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1	
August.....	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9	
September.....	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7	
October.....	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	12.8	
November.....	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	14.3	
December.....	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	12.8	
Total	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2	83.1
IMPORTS:								
January.....	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	398.5	429.5	492.3
February.....	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	451.9	393.6	447.8
March.....	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	472.8	458.4	530.2
April.....	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.4	437.4	497.8
May.....	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	515.3	548.7	650.2
June.....	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	485.8	495.4	528.8
July.....	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.0	459.3	
August.....	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.1	490.0	
September.....	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.1	463.2	
October.....	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	446.7	553.9	
November.....	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	512.3	568.3	
December.....	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	428.8	473.6	
Total	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,482.7	5,771.0	3,147.2
TRADE BALANCE:								
January.....	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.3	+ 28.1	+ 10.7
February.....	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.5	- 26.1	- 26.3
March.....	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.0	- 19.4	- 59.4
April.....	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	- 109.7	+ 11.8	- 36.5
May.....	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 29.8	- 88.6	- 35.4
June.....	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.2	+ 12.5	+ 13.2
July.....	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.4	+ 70.8	
August.....	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.2	+ 31.8	
September.....	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.1	+ 67.3	
October.....	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.4	+ 5.3	
November.....	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.0	- 26.7	
December.....	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.9	+ 58.0	
Total	-240.0	-713.2	-589.2	-156.1	-368.6	- 95.9	+124.7	-133.7

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1	67.0
February	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4	59.4
March	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4	62.1
April	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8	59.4
May	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9	97.8
June	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7	76.2
July	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2	
August	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7	
September	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5	
October	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	84.1	
November	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	75.8	
December	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	86.1	
Total	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	908.8	421.9
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6
February	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5
March	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6	0.7
April	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4	0.7
May	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0
June	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8
July	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4	
August	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	
September	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	
October	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7	
November	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.7	
December	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.8	
Total	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9	4.4
IMPORTS:								
January	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2	43.1
February	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7	43.9
March	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9	50.3
April	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7	41.9
May	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7	57.7
June	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6	52.7
July	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8	
August	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0	
September	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2	
October	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	53.5	
November	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	62.2	
December	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	45.9	
Total	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2	289.6
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0	+ 24.5
February	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2	+ 16.0
March	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1	+ 12.5
April	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6	+ 18.3
May	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8	+ 41.1
June	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0	+ 24.2
July	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9	
August	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9	
September	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1	
October	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	+ 32.4	
November	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	+ 14.3	
December	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	+ 41.0	
Total	+379.2	+340.5	+218.7	+258.2	+205.7	+336.0	+302.5	+136.7

3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	218.7	295.7
February	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	197.6	249.2
March	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	235.3	276.8
April	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	231.7	277.7
May	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	253.4	334.1
June	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	259.3	304.5
July	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	280.5	
August	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	273.3	
September	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	286.4	
October	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	312.4	
November	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	296.9	
December	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	263.6	
Total	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,109.1	1,738.1
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1	12.1
February	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7	10.6
March	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0	12.8
April	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0	10.5
May	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9	13.5
June	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6	8.8
July	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9	
August	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3	
September	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2	
October	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	9.1	
November	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	11.1	
December	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	9.4	
Total	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3	68.2
IMPORTS:								
January	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	282.7	297.1	352.9
February	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	323.6	272.6	320.5
March	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	332.2	324.7	383.7
April	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.0	302.7	357.1
May	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	343.8	350.6	454.1
June	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.3	332.2	350.8
July	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	283.7	309.4	
August	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	319.8	
September	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	301.9	
October	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	303.6	370.9	
November	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	323.9	364.0	
December	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	282.9	318.1	
Total	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0	2,219.1
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 40.5	- 73.2	-122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 33.5	- 69.3	- 45.2
February	- 47.1	- 85.3	-111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 69.7	- 67.3	- 60.7
March	- 61.1	- 146.5	-120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.0	- 81.4	- 94.2
April	- 79.2	- 150.3	-155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 93.6	- 62.0	- 68.9
May	- 86.9	- 123.8	-119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 66.5	- 88.3	- 106.4
June	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.2	- 63.3	- 37.5
July	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 34.3	- 20.0	
August	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 38.2	
September	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.7	- 7.3	
October	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.1	- 49.4	
November	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.0	- 56.0	
December	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 64.1	- 45.1	
Total	-730.6	-1,167.8	-966.6	-564.4	-527.2	-650.2	-647.5	-412.8

4. TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

JANUARY TO JUNE

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	2,022.8	2,258.1	2,267.5	2,316.8	2,344.6	2,535.6	2,614.6	2,930.4
Re-exports	31.4	34.1	43.4	46.7	56.7	62.2	66.6	83.1
Imports	2,148.1	2,781.6	2,843.5	2,513.1	2,753.4	2,800.7	2,762.9	3,147.2
Total trade	4,202.2	5,073.8	5,154.3	4,876.5	5,154.7	5,398.4	5,444.1	6,160.8
Trade balance	- 94.0	- 489.4	- 532.6	- 149.6	- 352.1	- 202.9	- 81.7	- 133.7
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	384.0	368.3	332.8	362.1	359.0	433.0	425.4	421.9
Re-exports	1.9	2.4	2.5	2.8	5.2	3.3	5.4	4.4
Imports	180.0	235.9	253.5	263.3	280.3	310.5	313.7	289.6
Total trade	565.9	606.7	588.8	628.2	644.5	746.8	744.4	715.9
Trade balance	+ 205.8	+ 134.8	+ 81.8	+ 101.6	+ 84.0	+ 125.8	+ 117.1	+ 136.7
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	1,199.3	1,340.6	1,348.2	1,321.0	1,451.5	1,481.5	1,396.0	1,738.1
Re-exports	25.7	28.2	35.6	39.7	46.2	52.5	52.4	68.2
Imports	1,598.0	2,064.8	2,092.3	1,772.5	1,912.3	1,934.5	1,879.9	2,219.1
Total trade	2,823.1	3,433.7	3,476.0	3,133.2	3,410.0	3,468.6	3,328.3	4,025.4
Trade balance	- 373.0	- 696.0	- 708.5	- 411.8	- 414.6	- 400.5	- 431.6	- 412.8

5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
	millions of dollars							
January	11.5	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8
February	14.7	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1
March	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6
April	10.9	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	10.3
May	15.0	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6
June	13.3	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	13.6
July	11.9	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	
August	13.1	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	
September	12.2	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	
October	11.7	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.2	
November	15.0	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	
December	13.4	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	
Total	154.9	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.3	84.0

6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
January	122.9	126.5	142.8	152.0	117.3	122.5	167.8	184.2
February	123.0	126.3	114.7	127.6	117.7	123.3	153.3	166.4
March	123.4	127.8	137.0	140.4	117.0	123.8	179.6	196.3
April	123.6	128.9	139.3	137.2	117.4	124.3	170.7	183.6
May	123.1	129.1	143.6	182.3	117.5	126.1 ^r	214.0	236.3 ^r
June	123.1	128.4	158.7	162.8	118.2	126.8 ^p	192.1	191.2 ^p
July	124.0		164.5		120.5		174.7	
August	124.9		161.1		120.5		186.4	
September	125.1		163.6		120.7		175.9	
October	125.2		171.9		120.7		210.3	
November	126.0		164.8		121.2		214.9	
December	126.0		162.1		122.4		177.3	
Annual index	124.2		152.1		119.2		184.9	

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision) Calendar year 1961, \$23,036,000; 1st Quarter 1962, \$2,263,000; 2nd Quarter 1962, \$7,367,000.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price \$1.00 a year - Single copies 10 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JULY 1962

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January.....	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	410.0	445.5	488.1
February.....	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	419.8	358.1	408.9
March.....	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.2	429.2	455.6
April.....	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	357.6	437.1	448.8
May.....	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	473.8	448.8	598.4
June.....	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	446.3	495.8	530.4
July.....	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	453.8	518.0	546.6
August.....	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	468.9	510.8	
September.....	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	432.7	519.8	
October.....	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.1	546.3	
November.....	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	461.6	527.2	
December.....	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	430.9	518.7	
Total	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.5	3,476.6
RE-EXPORTS:								
January.....	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0	15.0
February.....	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4	12.6
March.....	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8	15.2
April.....	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0	12.6
May.....	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2	16.3
June.....	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2	11.4
July.....	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1	14.6
August.....	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9	
September.....	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7	
October.....	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	12.8	
November.....	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	14.3	
December.....	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	12.8	
Total	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2	97.7
IMPORTS:								
January.....	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	398.5	429.5	492.3
February.....	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	451.9	393.6	447.8
March.....	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	472.8	458.4	530.2
April.....	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.4	437.4	497.8
May.....	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	515.3	548.7	650.2
June.....	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	485.8	495.4	528.8
July.....	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.0	459.3	559.0
August.....	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.1	490.0	
September.....	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.1	463.2	
October.....	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	446.7	553.9	
November.....	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	512.3	568.3	
December.....	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	428.8	473.6	
Total	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,482.7	5,771.0	3,706.2
TRADE BALANCE:								
January.....	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.3	+ 28.1	+ 10.7
February.....	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.5	- 26.1	- 26.3
March.....	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.0	- 19.4	- 59.4
April.....	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	- 109.7	+ 11.8	- 36.5
May.....	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 29.8	- 88.6	- 35.5
June.....	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.2	+ 12.5	+ 12.9
July.....	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.4	+ 70.8	+ 2.2
August.....	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.2	+ 31.8	
September.....	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.1	+ 67.3	
October.....	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.4	+ 5.3	
November.....	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.0	- 26.7	
December.....	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.9	+ 58.0	
Total	-240.0	-713.2	-589.2	-156.1	-368.6	- 95.9	+124.7	-131.9

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Division

2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1	67.0
February	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4	59.4
March	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4	62.1
April	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8	59.4
May	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9	97.8
June	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7	76.2
July	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2	73.0
August	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7	
September	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5	
October	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	84.1	
November	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	75.8	
December	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	86.1	
Total	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	908.8	495.0
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6
February	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5
March	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6	0.7
April	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4	0.7
May	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0
June	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8
July	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4	1.0
August	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	
September	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	
October	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7	
November	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.7	
December	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.8	
Total	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9	5.4
IMPORTS:								
January	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2	43.1
February	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7	43.9
March	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9	50.3
April	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7	41.9
May	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7	57.7
June	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6	52.7
July	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8	50.0
August	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0	
September	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2	
October	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	53.5	
November	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	62.2	
December	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	45.9	
Total	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2	339.6
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0	+ 24.5
February	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2	+ 16.0
March	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1	+ 12.5
April	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6	+ 18.3
May	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8	+ 41.1
June	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0	+ 24.2
July	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9	+ 24.1
August	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9	
September	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1	
October	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	+ 32.4	
November	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	+ 14.3	
December	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	+ 41.0	
Total	+379.2	+340.5	+218.7	+258.2	+205.7	+336.0	+302.5	+160.8

3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	218.7	295.7
February	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	197.6	249.2
March	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	235.3	276.8
April	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	231.7	277.7
May	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	253.4	334.0
June	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	259.3	304.3
July	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	280.5	327.6
August	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	273.3	
September	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	286.4	
October	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	312.4	
November	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	296.9	
December	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	263.6	
Total	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,109.1	2,065.2
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1	12.1
February	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7	10.6
March	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	2.5	8.0	12.8
April	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0	10.5
May	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9	13.5
June	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6	8.8
July	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9	11.3
August	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3	
September	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2	
October	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	9.1	
November	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	11.1	
December	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	9.4	
Total	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3	79.6
IMPORTS:								
January	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	282.7	297.1	352.9
February	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	323.6	272.6	320.5
March	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	332.2	324.7	383.7
April	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.0	302.7	357.1
May	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	343.8	350.6	454.1
June	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.3	332.2	350.8
July	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	283.7	309.4	387.3
August	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	319.8	
September	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	301.9	
October	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	303.6	370.9	
November	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	323.9	364.0	
December	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	282.9	318.1	
Total	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0	2,606.4
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 40.5	- 73.2	-122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 33.5	- 69.3	- 45.2
February	- 47.1	- 85.3	-111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 69.7	- 67.3	- 60.7
March	- 61.1	- 146.5	-120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.0	- 81.4	- 94.2
April	- 79.2	- 150.3	-155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 93.6	- 62.0	- 68.9
May	- 86.9	- 123.8	-119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 66.5	- 88.3	-106.6
June	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.2	- 63.3	- 37.8
July	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 34.3	- 20.0	- 48.4
August	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 38.2	
September	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.7	- 7.3	
October	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.1	- 49.4	
November	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.0	- 56.0	
December	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 64.1	- 45.1	
Total	- 730.6	-1,167.8	-966.6	-564.4	-527.2	-650.2	-647.5	-461.6

4. TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

JANUARY TO JULY

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	2,368.7	2,679.5	2,700.0	2,727.0	2,763.0	2,989.4	3,132.6	3,476.6
Re-exports	40.2	40.1	54.6	55.1	67.7	72.9	78.7	97.7
Imports	2,506.3	3,248.1	3,307.4	2,930.2	3,231.9	3,223.7	3,222.2	3,706.2
Total trade	4,915.2	5,967.7	6,062.0	5,712.2	6,062.6	6,286.0	6,433.4	7,280.6
Trade balance	- 97.5	- 528.5	- 552.9	- 148.1	- 401.2	- 161.5	- 10.9	- 131.9
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	446.9	443.8	399.8	435.5	411.3	521.3	502.6	495.0
Re-exports	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.5	5.7	3.9	6.8	5.4
Imports	212.9	281.0	297.3	310.8	332.2	353.4	363.5	339.6
Total trade	662.4	727.6	700.0	749.8	749.2	878.6	872.8	839.9
Trade balance	+ 236.6	+ 165.6	+ 105.5	+ 128.2	+ 84.8	+ 171.8	+ 145.9	+ 160.8
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	1,396.2	1,571.2	1,594.9	1,561.5	1,723.8	1,722.6	1,676.5	2,065.2
Re-exports	30.1	33.4	42.2	46.6	56.1	60.8	61.3	79.6
Imports	1,860.3	2,393.8	2,412.2	2,047.7	2,232.0	2,218.2	2,189.3	2,606.4
Total trade	3,286.5	3,998.4	4,049.3	3,655.8	4,011.9	4,001.6	3,927.0	4,751.2
Trade balance	- 434.0	- 789.1	- 775.1	- 439.6	- 452.1	- 434.8	- 451.6	- 461.6

5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
	millions of dollars							
January	11.5	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8
February	14.7	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1
March	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6
April	10.9	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	10.3
May	15.0	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6
June	13.3	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	13.6
July	11.9	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	11.5
August	13.1	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	
September	12.2	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	
October	11.7	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.2	
November	15.0	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	
December	13.4	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	
Total	154.9	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.3	95.5

6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
January	122.9	126.5	142.8	152.0	117.3	122.5	167.8	184.2
February	123.0	126.3	114.7	127.6	117.7	123.3	153.3	166.4
March	123.4	127.8	137.0	140.4	117.0	123.8	179.6	196.3
April	123.6	128.9	139.3	137.2	117.4	124.3	170.7	183.6
May	123.1	129.1	143.6	182.3	117.5	126.1	214.0	236.3
June	123.1	128.4	158.7	162.8	118.2	127.0 ^r	192.1	190.9 ^r
July	124.0	129.3	164.5	166.6	120.5	125.9 ^p	174.7	203.5 ^p
August	124.9		161.1		120.5		186.4	
September	125.1		163.6		120.7		175.9	
October	125.2		171.9		120.7		210.3	
November	126.0		164.8		121.2		214.9	
December	126.0		162.1		122.4		177.3	
Annual index	124.2		152.1		119.2		184.9	

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision) Calendar year 1961, \$23,036,000; 1st Quarter 1962, \$2,263,000; 2nd Quarter 1962, \$7,367,000.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

AUGUST 1962

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January.....	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	410.0	445.5	488.1
February.....	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	419.8	358.1	408.9
March.....	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.2	429.2	455.6
April.....	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	357.6	437.1	448.8
May.....	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	473.8	448.8	598.4
June.....	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	446.3	495.8	530.4
July.....	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	453.8	518.0	546.6
August.....	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	468.9	510.8	540.1
September.....	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	432.7	519.8	
October.....	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.1	546.3	
November.....	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	461.6	527.2	
December.....	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	430.9	518.7	
Total	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.5	4,016.7
RE-EXPORTS:								
January.....	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0	15.0
February.....	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4	12.6
March.....	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8	15.2
April.....	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0	12.6
May.....	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2	16.3
June.....	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2	11.4
July.....	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1	14.6
August.....	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9	14.9
September.....	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7	
October.....	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	12.8	
November.....	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	14.3	
December.....	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	12.8	
Total	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2	112.7
IMPORTS:								
January.....	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	398.5	429.5	492.3
February.....	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	451.9	393.6	447.8
March.....	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	472.8	458.4	530.2
April.....	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.4	437.4	497.8
May.....	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	515.3	548.7	650.2
June.....	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	485.8	495.4	528.8
July.....	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.0	459.3	559.0
August.....	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.1	490.0	521.1
September.....	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.1	463.2	
October.....	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	446.7	553.9	
November.....	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	512.3	568.3	
December.....	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	428.8	473.6	
Total	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,482.7	5,771.0	4,227.3
TRADE BALANCE:								
January.....	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.3	+ 28.1	+ 10.7
February.....	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.5	- 26.1	- 26.3
March.....	- 11.7	- 123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.0	- 19.4	- 59.4
April.....	- 30.8	- 130.7	- 154.1	- 62.4	- 115.1	- 109.7	+ 11.8	- 36.5
May.....	- 49.8	- 101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 29.8	- 88.6	- 35.5
June.....	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.2	+ 12.5	+ 12.9
July.....	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.4	+ 70.8	+ 2.2
August.....	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.2	+ 31.8	+ 34.0
September.....	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.1	+ 67.3	
October.....	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.4	+ 5.3	
November.....	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.0	- 26.7	
December.....	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.9	+ 58.0	
Total	-240.0	-713.2	-589.2	-156.1	-368.6	- 95.9	+124.7	- 97.9

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1	67.0
February	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4	59.4
March	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4	62.1
April	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8	59.4
May	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9	97.8
June	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7	76.2
July	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2	73.0
August	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7	94.3
September	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5	
October	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	84.1	
November	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	75.8	
December	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	86.1	
Total	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	908.8	589.3
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6
February	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5
March	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6	0.7
April	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4	0.7
May	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0
June	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8
July	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4	1.0
August	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.4
September	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	
October	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7	
November	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.7	
December	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.8	
Total	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9	6.8
IMPORTS:								
January	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2	43.1
February	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7	43.9
March	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9	50.3
April	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7	41.9
May	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7	57.7
June	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6	52.7
July	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8	50.0
August	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0	51.8
September	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2	
October	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	53.5	
November	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	62.2	
December	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	45.9	
Total	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2	391.3
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0	+ 24.5
February	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2	+ 16.0
March	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1	+ 12.5
April	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6	+ 18.3
May	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8	+ 41.1
June	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0	+ 24.2
July	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9	+ 24.1
August	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9	+ 43.9
September	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1	
October	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	+ 32.4	
November	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	+ 14.3	
December	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	+ 41.0	
Total	+379.2	+340.5	+218.7	+258.2	+205.7	+336.0	+302.5	+204.7

3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	218.7	295.7
February	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	197.6	249.2
March	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	235.3	276.8
April	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	231.7	277.7
May	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	253.4	334.0
June	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	259.3	304.3
July	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	280.5	327.6
August	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	273.3	313.9
September	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	286.4	
October	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	312.4	
November	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	296.9	
December	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	263.6	
Total	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,109.1	2,379.1
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1	12.1
February	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7	10.6
March	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0	12.8
April	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0	10.5
May	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9	13.5
June	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6	8.8
July	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9	11.3
August	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3	11.6
September	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2	
October	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	9.1	
November	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	11.1	
December	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	9.4	
Total	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3	91.2
IMPORTS:								
January	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	282.7	297.1	352.9
February	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	323.6	272.6	320.5
March	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	332.2	324.7	383.7
April	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.0	302.7	357.1
May	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	343.8	350.6	454.1
June	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.3	332.2	350.8
July	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	283.7	309.4	387.3
August	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	319.8	342.8
September	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	301.9	
October	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	303.6	370.9	
November	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	323.9	364.0	
December	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	282.9	318.1	
Total	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0	2,949.2
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 40.5	- 73.2	-122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 33.5	- 69.3	- 45.2
February	- 47.1	- 85.3	-111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 69.7	- 67.3	- 60.7
March	- 61.1	- 146.5	-120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.0	- 81.4	- 94.2
April	- 79.2	- 150.3	-155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 93.6	- 62.0	- 68.9
May	- 86.9	- 123.8	-119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 66.5	- 88.3	-106.6
June	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.2	- 63.3	- 37.8
July	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 34.3	- 20.0	- 48.4
August	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 38.2	- 17.3
September	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.7	- 7.3	
October	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.1	- 49.4	
November	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.0	- 56.0	
December	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 64.1	- 45.1	
Total	-730.6	-1,167.8	-966.6	-564.4	-527.2	-650.2	-647.5	-478.9

4. TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

JANUARY TO AUGUST

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	2,747.9	3,096.9	3,123.7	3,132.5	3,165.1	3,458.2	3,643.4	4,016.7
Re-exports	46.0	46.9	63.3	63.0	75.2	83.3	89.6	112.7
Imports	2,911.4	3,701.4	3,757.4	3,300.6	3,659.2	3,667.8	3,712.2	4,227.3
Total trade	5,705.2	6,845.2	6,944.3	6,496.0	6,899.6	7,209.4	7,445.2	8,356.7
Trade balance	- 117.5	- 557.6	- 570.4	- 105.1	- 418.8	- 126.3	- 20.9	- 97.9
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	509.6	511.8	467.3	499.0	479.5	598.1	582.2	589.3
Re-exports	3.0	3.7	3.4	3.7	6.1	4.5	8.0	6.8
Imports	257.0	322.9	342.8	346.2	388.3	403.9	417.4	391.3
Total trade	769.7	838.4	813.5	849.0	873.9	1,006.4	1,007.6	987.4
Trade balance	+ 255.6	+ 192.5	+ 127.8	+ 156.5	+ 97.3	+ 198.7	+ 172.8	+ 204.7
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	1,633.3	1,831.5	1,861.7	1,793.6	1,960.7	1,985.2	1,949.8	2,379.1
Re-exports	34.9	38.6	49.7	53.4	62.7	69.1	69.5	91.2
Imports	2,140.3	2,706.0	2,716.2	2,287.3	2,504.1	2,491.7	2,509.1	2,949.2
Total trade	3,808.6	4,576.2	4,627.6	4,134.3	4,527.5	4,545.9	4,528.4	5,419.4
Trade balance	- 472.1	- 835.9	- 804.8	- 440.3	- 480.6	- 437.4	- 489.8	- 478.9

5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
	millions of dollars							
January	11.5	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8
February	14.7	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1
March	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6
April	10.9	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	10.3
May	15.0	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6
June	13.3	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	13.6
July	11.9	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	11.5
August	13.1	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.3
September	12.2	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	
October	11.7	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.2	
November	15.0	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	
December	13.4	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	
Total	154.9	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.3	111.8

6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
January	122.9	126.5	142.8	152.0	117.3	122.5	167.8	184.2
February	123.0	126.3	114.7	127.6	117.7	123.3	153.3	166.4
March	123.4	127.8	137.0	140.4	117.0	123.8	179.6	196.3
April	123.6	128.9	139.3	137.2	117.4	124.3	170.7	183.6
May	123.1	129.1	143.6	183.3	117.5	126.1	214.0	236.3
June	123.1	128.4	158.7	162.8	118.2	127.0	192.1	190.9
July	124.0	129.3	164.5	166.6	120.5	125.8 ^r	174.7	203.7 ^r
August	124.9	129.5 ^p	161.1	164.4 ^p	120.5	126.0 ^p	186.4	189.5 ^p
September	125.1		163.6		120.7		175.9	
October	125.2		171.9		120.7		210.3	
November	126.0		164.8		121.2		214.9	
December	126.0		162.1		122.4		177.3	
Annual index	124.2		152.1		119.2		184.9	

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision) Calendar year 1961, \$23,036,000; 1st Quarter 1962, \$2,263,000; 2nd Quarter 1962, \$7,367,000.

CATALOGUE No.

65-001

MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable M. Wallace McCutcheon

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price \$1.00 a year - Single copies 10 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

SEPTEMBER 1962

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January.....	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	410.0	445.5	488.1
February.....	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	419.8	358.1	408.9
March.....	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.2	429.2	455.6
April.....	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	357.6	437.1	448.8
May.....	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	473.8	448.7	598.4
June.....	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	446.3	495.4	530.4
July.....	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	453.8	517.7	546.6
August.....	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	468.9	510.8	540.1
September.....	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	432.7	519.2	479.6
October.....	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.1	546.3	
November.....	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	461.6	528.3	
December.....	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	430.9	518.6	
Total.....	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.0	4,496.3
RE-EXPORTS:								
January.....	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0	15.0
February.....	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4	12.6
March.....	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8	15.2
April.....	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0	12.6
May.....	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2	16.3
June.....	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2	11.4
July.....	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1	14.6
August.....	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9	14.9
September.....	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7	12.5
October.....	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	12.8	
November.....	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	14.3	
December.....	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	12.8	
Total.....	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2	125.1
IMPORTS:								
January.....	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	398.5	429.5	492.3
February.....	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	451.9	393.6	447.8
March.....	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	472.8	458.4	530.2
April.....	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.4	437.4	497.8
May.....	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	515.3	548.7	650.2
June.....	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	485.8	495.4	528.8
July.....	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.0	459.3	559.0
August.....	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.1	490.0	521.5
September.....	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.1	463.2	469.0
October.....	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	446.7	553.9	
November.....	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	512.3	568.3	
December.....	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	428.8	473.6	
Total.....	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,482.7	5,771.0	4,696.8
TRADE BALANCE:								
January.....	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.3	+ 28.1	+10.7
February.....	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.5	- 26.1	-26.3
March.....	- 11.7	-123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.0	- 19.4	-59.4
April.....	- 30.8	-130.7	-154.1	- 62.4	-115.1	-109.7	+ 11.8	-36.5
May.....	- 49.8	-101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 29.8	- 88.7	-35.5
June.....	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.2	+ 12.1	+12.9
July.....	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.4	+ 70.5	+ 2.2
August.....	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.2	+ 31.8	+33.5
September.....	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.1	+ 66.7	+23.1
October.....	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.4	+ 5.3	
November.....	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.0	- 25.7	
December.....	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.9	+ 57.8	
Total.....	-240.0	-713.2	-589.2	-156.1	-368.6	- 95.9	+124.2	-75.3

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

February 1963

Prepared in the External Trade Division

7502-508

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1963

2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1	67.0
February	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4	59.4
March	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4	62.1
April	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8	59.4
May	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9	97.8
June	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7	76.2
July	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2	73.0
August	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7	94.3
September	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5	70.8
October	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	84.1	
November	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	76.3	
December	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	86.1	
Total	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	909.3	660.0
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6
February	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5
March	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6	0.7
April	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4	0.7
May	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0
June	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8
July	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4	1.0
August	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.4
September	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9
October	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7	
November	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.7	
December	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.8	
Total	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9	7.6
IMPORTS:								
January	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2	43.1
February	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7	43.9
March	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9	50.3
April	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7	41.9
May	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7	57.7
June	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6	52.7
July	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8	50.0
August	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0	52.2
September	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2	39.8
October	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	53.5	
November	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	62.2	
December	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	45.9	
Total	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2	431.6
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0	+ 24.5
February	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2	+ 16.0
March	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1	+ 12.5
April	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6	+ 18.3
May	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8	+ 41.1
June	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0	+ 24.2
July	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9	+ 24.1
August	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9	+ 43.4
September	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1	+ 31.9
October	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	+ 32.4	
November	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	+ 14.8	
December	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	+ 41.0	
Total	+379.2	+340.5	+218.7	+258.2	+205.7	+336.0	+303.0	+236.1

3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	218.7	295.7
February	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	197.6	249.2
March	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	235.3	276.8
April	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	231.7	277.7
May	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	253.2	334.0
June	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	258.8	304.3
July	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	280.2	327.6
August	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	273.3	313.9
September	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	285.8	286.4
October	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	312.4	
November	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	296.5	
December	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	263.5	
Total	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,107.2	2,665.5
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1	12.1
February	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7	10.6
March	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0	12.8
April	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0	10.5
May	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9	13.5
June	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6	8.8
July	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9	11.3
August	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3	11.6
September	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2	10.2
October	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	9.1	
November	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	11.1	
December	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	9.4	
Total	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3	101.4
IMPORTS:								
January	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	282.7	297.1	352.9
February	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	323.6	272.6	320.5
March	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	332.2	324.7	383.7
April	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.0	302.7	357.1
May	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	343.8	350.6	454.1
June	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.3	332.2	350.8
July	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	283.7	309.4	387.3
August	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	319.8	342.8
September	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	301.9	307.6
October	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	303.6	370.9	
November	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	323.9	364.0	
December	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	282.9	318.1	
Total	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0	3,256.7
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 40.5	- 73.2	-122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 33.5	- 69.3	- 45.2
February	- 47.1	- 85.3	-111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 69.7	- 67.3	- 60.7
March	- 61.1	- 146.5	-120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.0	- 81.4	- 94.2
April	- 79.2	- 150.3	-155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 93.6	- 62.0	- 68.9
May	- 86.9	- 123.8	-119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 66.5	- 88.5	-106.6
June	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.2	- 63.7	- 37.8
July	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 34.3	- 20.3	- 48.4
August	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 38.2	- 17.3
September	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.7	- 7.9	- 11.0
October	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.1	- 49.4	
November	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.0	- 56.3	
December	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 64.1	- 45.2	
Total	-730.6	-1,167.8	-966.6	-564.4	-527.2	-650.2	-649.4	-489.9

4. TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

JANUARY TO SEPTEMBER

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	3,129.2	3,497.2	3,534.0	3,516.6	3,608.8	3,890.9	4,161.8	4,496.3
Re-exports	51.3	52.6	71.3	73.3	84.3	97.8	100.3	125.1
Imports	3,312.0	4,120.5	4,183.6	3,708.8	4,107.8	4,094.9	4,175.4	4,696.8
Total trade	6,492.6	7,670.3	7,788.8	7,298.7	7,800.9	8,083.7	8,437.5	9,318.2
Trade balance	- 131.4	- 570.7	- 578.3	- 118.9	- 414.7	- 106.1	+ 86.7	- 75.3
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	581.4	586.9	533.2	554.8	558.2	670.9	662.8	660.0
Re-exports	3.3	4.1	3.8	4.0	6.6	5.1	8.6	7.6
Imports	287.9	358.0	380.2	382.6	434.1	442.2	456.6	431.6
Total trade	872.6	949.0	917.2	941.4	999.0	1,118.2	1,128.0	1,099.2
Trade balance	+ 296.7	+ 233.0	+ 156.8	+ 176.2	+ 130.8	+ 233.8	+ 214.8	+ 236.1
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	1,857.5	2,060.6	2,108.5	2,051.1	2,230.9	2,223.0	2,234.7	2,665.5
Re-exports	39.5	43.5	56.7	62.8	70.4	80.2	77.7	101.4
Imports	2,431.2	3,000.1	3,009.8	2,572.2	2,789.8	2,776.2	2,811.0	3,256.7
Total trade	4,328.1	5,104.2	5,175.0	4,686.1	5,091.2	5,079.3	5,123.4	6,023.6
Trade balance	- 534.2	- 896.0	- 844.5	- 458.3	- 488.5	- 473.1	- 498.5	- 489.9

5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
	millions of dollars							
January	11.5	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8
February	14.7	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1
March	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6
April	10.9	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	10.3
May	15.0	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6
June	13.3	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	13.6
July	11.9	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	11.5
August	13.1	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.3
September	12.2	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6
October	11.7	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.2	
November	15.0	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	
December	13.4	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	
Total	154.9	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.3	123.4

6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
January	122.9	126.5	142.8	152.0	117.3	122.5	167.8	184.2
February	123.0	126.3	114.7	127.6	117.7	123.3	153.3	166.4
March	123.4	127.8	137.0	140.4	117.0	123.8	179.6	196.3
April	123.6	128.9	139.3	137.2	117.4	124.3	170.7	183.6
May	122.9	129.1	143.8	182.3	117.5	126.1	214.0	236.3
June	123.1	128.4	158.5	162.8	118.2	127.0	192.1	190.9
July	123.9	129.3	164.6	166.6	120.5	125.8	174.7	203.7
August	124.9	129.5	161.1	164.4	120.5	125.9 ^r	186.4	189.8 ^r
September	125.1	128.9	163.5	146.5	120.7	126.2 ^p	175.9	170.4 ^p
October	125.2		171.9		120.7		210.3	
November	126.0		165.2		121.2		214.9	
December	126.0		162.1		122.4		177.3	
Annual index	124.0		152.3		119.2		184.9	

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

Note: Data for 1961 are revised.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision) Calendar year 1961, \$23,036,000; 1st Quarter 1962, \$2,263,000; 2nd Quarter 1962, \$7,367,000; 3rd Quarter 1962, \$8,290,000.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

OCTOBER 1962

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January.....	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	410.0	445.5	488.1
February.....	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	419.8	358.1	408.9
March.....	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.2	429.2	455.6
April.....	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	357.6	437.1	448.8
May.....	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	473.8	448.7	598.4
June.....	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	446.3	495.4	530.4
July.....	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	453.8	517.7	546.6
August.....	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	468.9	510.8	540.1
September.....	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	432.7	519.2	479.6
October.....	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.1	546.3	602.6
November.....	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	461.6	528.3	
December.....	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	430.9	518.6	
Total	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.0	5,098.9
RE-EXPORTS:								
January.....	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0	15.0
February.....	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4	12.6
March.....	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8	15.2
April.....	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0	12.6
May.....	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2	16.3
June.....	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2	11.4
July.....	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1	14.6
August.....	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9	14.9
September.....	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7	12.5
October.....	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	12.8	15.7
November.....	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	14.3	
December.....	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	12.8	
Total	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2	140.9
IMPORTS:								
January.....	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	398.5	429.5	492.3
February.....	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	451.9	393.6	447.8
March.....	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	472.8	458.4	530.2
April.....	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.4	437.4	497.8
May.....	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	515.3	548.7	650.2
June.....	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	485.8	495.4	529.2
July.....	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.0	459.3	559.0
August.....	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.1	490.0	521.5
September.....	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.1	463.2	469.0
October.....	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	446.7	553.9	568.7
November.....	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	512.3	568.3	
December.....	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	428.8	473.6	
Total	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,482.7	5,771.0	5,265.9
TRADE BALANCE:								
January.....	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.3	+ 28.1	+ 10.7
February.....	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.5	- 26.1	- 26.3
March.....	- 11.7	-123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.0	- 19.4	- 59.4
April.....	- 30.8	-130.7	-154.1	- 62.4	-115.1	-109.7	+ 11.8	- 36.5
May.....	- 49.8	-101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 29.8	- 88.7	- 35.5
June.....	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.2	+ 12.1	+ 12.5
July.....	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.4	+ 70.5	+ 2.2
August.....	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.2	+ 31.8	+ 33.5
September.....	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.1	+ 66.7	+ 23.0
October.....	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.4	+ 5.3	+ 49.5
November.....	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.0	- 25.7	
December.....	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.9	+ 57.8	
Total	-240.0	-713.2	-589.2	-156.1	-368.6	- 95.9	+124.2	- 26.2

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1	67.0
February	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4	59.4
March	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4	62.1
April	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8	59.4
May	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9	97.8
June	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7	76.2
July	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2	73.0
August	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7	94.3
September	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5	70.8
October	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	84.1	79.8
November	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	76.3	
December	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	86.1	
Total	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	909.3	739.9
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6
February	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5
March	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6	0.7
April	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4	0.7
May	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0
June	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8
July	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4	1.0
August	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.4
September	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9
October	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7	1.0
November	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.7	
December	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.8	
Total	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9	8.7
IMPORTS:								
January	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2	43.1
February	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7	43.9
March	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9	50.3
April	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7	41.9
May	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7	57.7
June	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6	53.1
July	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8	50.0
August	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0	52.2
September	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2	39.8
October	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	53.5	45.2
November	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	62.2	
December	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	45.9	
Total	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2	477.2
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0	+ 24.5
February	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2	+ 16.0
March	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1	+ 12.5
April	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6	+ 18.3
May	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8	+ 41.1
June	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0	+ 23.8
July	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9	+ 24.1
August	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9	+ 43.4
September	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1	+ 31.9
October	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	+ 32.4	+ 35.7
November	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	+ 14.8	
December	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	+ 41.0	
Total	+379.2	+340.5	+218.7	+258.2	+205.7	+336.0	+303.0	+271.3

3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	218.7	295.7
February	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	197.6	249.2
March	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	235.3	276.8
April	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	231.7	277.7
May	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	253.2	334.0
June	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	258.8	304.3
July	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	280.2	327.6
August	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	273.3	313.9
September	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	285.8	286.4
October	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	312.4	363.4
November	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	296.5	
December	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	263.5	
Total	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,107.2	3,028.9
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1	12.1
February	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7	10.6
March	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0	12.8
April	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0	10.5
May	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9	13.5
June	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6	8.8
July	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9	11.3
August	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3	11.6
September	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2	10.2
October	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	9.1	12.9
November	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	11.1	
December	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	9.4	
Total	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3	114.2
IMPORTS:								
January	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	282.7	297.1	352.9
February	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	323.6	272.6	320.5
March	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	332.2	324.7	383.7
April	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.0	302.7	357.1
May	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	343.8	350.6	454.1
June	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.3	332.2	350.8
July	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	283.7	309.4	387.3
August	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	319.8	342.8
September	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	301.9	307.6
October	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	303.6	370.9	386.0
November	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	323.9	364.0	
December	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	282.9	318.1	
Total	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0	3,642.7
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 40.5	- 73.2	-122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 33.5	- 69.3	- 45.2
February	- 47.1	- 85.3	-111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 69.7	- 67.3	- 60.7
March	- 61.1	- 146.5	-120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.0	- 81.4	- 94.2
April	- 79.2	- 150.3	-155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 93.6	- 62.0	- 68.9
May	- 86.9	- 123.8	-119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 66.5	- 88.5	-106.6
June	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.2	- 63.7	- 37.8
July	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 34.3	- 20.3	- 48.4
August	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 38.2	- 17.3
September	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.7	- 7.9	- 11.0
October	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.1	- 49.4	- 9.8
November	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.0	- 56.3	
December	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 64.1	- 45.2	
Total	- 730.6	-1,167.8	-966.6	-564.4	-527.2	-650.2	-649.4	-499.7

4. TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

JANUARY TO OCTOBER

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	3,500.9	3,943.1	3,928.2	3,959.4	4,065.2	4,363.1	4,708.1	5,098.9
Re-exports	58.5	59.5	78.2	83.1	95.7	107.8	113.1	140.9
Imports	3,755.6	4,646.1	4,649.2	4,190.0	4,588.3	4,541.6	4,729.2	5,265.9
Total trade	7,315.0	8,648.7	8,655.7	8,232.5	8,749.1	9,012.5	9,550.4	10,505.7
Trade balance	- 196.3	- 643.5	- 642.8	- 147.6	- 427.4	- 70.7	+ 92.0	- 26.2
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	642.5	653.7	587.3	631.9	630.3	758.0	746.9	739.9
Re-exports	3.6	4.6	4.3	4.2	7.0	6.2	10.4	8.7
Imports	325.8	400.6	423.1	430.5	485.3	483.2	510.1	477.2
Total trade	971.9	1,058.8	1,014.6	1,066.7	1,122.6	1,247.4	1,267.4	1,225.8
Trade balance	+ 320.3	+ 257.7	+ 168.4	+ 205.7	+ 152.0	+ 281.0	+ 247.2	+ 271.3
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	2,088.9	2,338.4	2,360.1	2,314.2	2,516.8	2,472.8	2,547.2	3,028.9
Re-exports	44.2	49.3	62.4	71.1	80.1	87.9	86.8	114.2
Imports	2,751.6	3,380.4	3,324.8	2,890.0	3,107.7	3,079.8	3,181.9	3,642.7
Total trade	4,884.7	5,768.2	5,747.3	5,275.2	5,704.6	5,640.5	5,815.8	6,785.8
Trade balance	- 618.5	- 992.7	- 902.3	- 504.7	- 510.8	- 519.2	- 547.9	- 499.7

5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
	millions of dollars							
January	11.5	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8
February	14.7	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1
March	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6
April	10.9	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	10.3
May	15.0	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6
June	13.3	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	13.6
July	11.9	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	11.5
August	13.1	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.3
September	12.2	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6
October	11.7	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.2	13.6
November	15.0	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	
December	13.4	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	
Total	154.9	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.3	137.0

6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
January	122.9	126.5	142.8	152.0	117.3	122.5	167.8	184.2
February	123.0	126.3	114.7	127.6	117.7	123.3	153.3	166.4
March	123.4	127.8	137.0	140.4	117.0	123.8	179.6	196.3
April	123.6	128.9	139.3	137.2	117.4	124.3	170.7	183.6
May	122.9	129.1	143.8	182.3	117.5	126.1	214.0	236.3
June	123.1	128.4	158.5	162.8	118.2	127.0	192.1	190.9
July	123.9	129.3	164.6	166.6	120.5	125.8	174.7	203.7
August	124.9	129.5	161.1	164.4	120.5	125.9	186.4	189.8
September	125.1	128.9	163.5	146.5	120.7	126.0 ^r	175.9	170.6 ^r
October	125.2	129.1	171.9	183.8	120.7	125.6 ^p	210.3	207.6 ^p
November	126.0		165.2		121.2		214.9	
December	126.0		162.1		122.4		177.3	
Annual index	124.0		152.3		119.2		184.9	

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision) Calendar year 1961, \$23,036,000; 1st Quarter 1962, \$2,263,000; 2nd Quarter 1962, \$7,367,000; 3rd Quarter 1962, \$8,290,000.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price \$1.00 a year - Single copies 10 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

NOVEMBER 1962

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January.....	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	410.0	445.5	488.1
February.....	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	419.8	358.1	408.9
March.....	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.2	429.2	455.6
April.....	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	357.6	437.1	448.8
May.....	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	473.8	448.7	598.4
June.....	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	446.3	495.4	530.4
July.....	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	453.8	517.7	546.6
August.....	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	468.9	510.8	540.1
September.....	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	432.7	519.2	479.6
October.....	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.1	546.3	602.6
November.....	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	461.6	528.3	586.1
December.....	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	430.9	518.6	
Total	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.0	5,685.0
RE-EXPORTS:								
January.....	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0	15.0
February.....	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4	12.6
March.....	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8	15.2
April.....	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0	12.6
May.....	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2	16.3
June.....	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2	11.4
July.....	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1	14.6
August.....	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9	14.9
September.....	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7	12.5
October.....	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	12.8	15.7
November.....	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	14.3	15.8
December.....	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	12.8	
Total	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2	156.7
IMPORTS:								
January.....	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	398.5	429.5	492.2
February.....	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	451.9	393.6	447.6
March.....	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	472.8	458.4	530.1
April.....	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.4	437.4	497.8
May.....	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	515.3	548.7	650.2
June.....	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	485.8	495.4	529.2
July.....	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.0	459.3	559.0
August.....	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.1	490.0	521.4
September.....	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.1	463.2	468.9
October.....	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	446.7	553.9	568.7
November.....	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	512.3	568.3	555.3
December.....	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	428.8	473.6	
Total	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,482.7	5,771.0	5,820.4
TRADE BALANCE:								
January.....	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.3	+ 28.1	+10.9
February.....	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.5	- 26.1	-26.1
March.....	- 11.7	-123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.0	- 19.4	-59.3
April.....	- 30.8	-130.7	-154.1	- 62.4	-115.1	-109.7	+ 11.8	-36.4
May.....	- 49.8	-101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 29.8	- 88.7	-35.5
June.....	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.2	+ 12.1	+12.6
July.....	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.4	+ 70.5	+ 2.2
August.....	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.2	+ 31.8	+33.6
September.....	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.1	+ 66.7	+23.2
October.....	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.4	+ 5.3	+49.5
November.....	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.0	- 25.7	+46.6
December.....	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.9	+ 57.8	
Total	-240.0	-713.2	-589.2	-156.1	-368.6	- 95.9	+124.2	+21.4

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1	67.0
February	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4	59.4
March	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4	62.1
April	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8	59.4
May	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9	97.8
June	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7	76.2
July	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2	73.0
August	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7	94.3
September	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5	70.8
October	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	84.1	79.8
November	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	76.3	91.1
December	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	86.1	
Total	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	909.3	831.0
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6
February	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5
March	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6	0.7
April	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4	0.7
May	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0
June	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8
July	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4	1.0
August	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.4
September	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9
October	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7	1.0
November	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.7	1.0
December	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.8	
Total	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9	9.7
IMPORTS:								
January	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2	43.1
February	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7	43.9
March	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9	50.3
April	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7	41.9
May	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7	57.7
June	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6	53.1
July	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8	50.0
August	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0	52.2
September	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2	39.8
October	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	53.5	45.2
November	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	62.2	50.9
December	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	45.9	
Total	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2	528.1
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0	+ 24.5
February	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2	+ 16.0
March	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1	+ 12.5
April	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6	+ 18.3
May	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8	+ 41.1
June	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0	+ 23.8
July	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9	+ 24.1
August	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9	+ 43.4
September	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1	+ 31.9
October	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	+ 32.4	+ 35.7
November	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	+ 14.8	+ 41.2
December	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	+ 41.0	
Total	+379.2	+340.5	+218.7	+258.2	+205.7	+336.0	+303.0	+312.6

3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	218.7	295.7
February	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	197.6	249.2
March	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	235.3	276.8
April	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	231.7	277.7
May	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	253.2	334.0
June	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	258.8	304.3
July	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	280.2	327.6
August	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	273.3	313.9
September	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	285.8	286.4
October	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	312.4	363.4
November	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	296.5	310.1
December	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	263.5	
Total	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,107.2	3,339.0
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1	12.1
February	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7	10.6
March	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0	12.8
April	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0	10.5
May	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9	13.5
June	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6	8.8
July	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9	11.3
August	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3	11.6
September	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2	10.2
October	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	9.1	12.9
November	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	11.1	12.5
December	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	9.4	
Total	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3	126.7
IMPORTS:								
January	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	282.7	297.1	352.9
February	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	323.6	272.6	320.5
March	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	332.2	324.7	383.7
April	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.0	302.7	357.1
May	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	343.8	350.6	454.1
June	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.3	332.2	350.8
July	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	283.7	309.4	387.3
August	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	319.8	342.8
September	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	301.9	307.6
October	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	303.6	370.9	386.0
November	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	323.9	364.0	359.9
December	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	282.9	318.1	
Total	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0	4,002.6
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 40.5	- 73.2	-122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 33.5	- 69.3	- 45.2
February	- 47.1	- 85.3	-111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 69.7	- 67.3	- 60.7
March	- 61.1	- 146.5	-120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.0	- 81.4	- 94.2
April	- 79.2	- 150.3	-155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 93.6	- 62.0	- 68.9
May	- 86.9	- 123.8	-119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 66.5	- 88.5	-106.6
June	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.2	- 63.7	- 37.8
July	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 34.3	- 20.3	- 48.4
August	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 38.2	- 17.3
September	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.7	- 7.9	- 11.0
October	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.1	- 49.4	- 10.0
November	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.0	- 56.3	- 37.3
December	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 64.1	- 45.2	
Total	- 730.6	-1,167.8	-966.6	-564.4	-527.2	-650.2	-649.4	-536.9

4. TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

JANUARY TO NOVEMBER

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	3,884.5	4,359.0	4,350.3	4,353.7	4,548.6	4,824.6	5,236.4	5,685.0
Re-exports	64.3	66.4	85.5	93.5	107.9	121.5	127.4	156.7
Imports	4,189.0	5,155.9	5,089.4	4,634.8	5,068.5	5,053.8	5,297.5	5,820.4
Total trade	8,138.2	9,581.4	9,525.1	9,082.0	9,725.0	10,000.0	10,661.3	11,662.1
Trade balance	- 239.8	- 730.5	- 653.6	- 187.6	- 412.0	- 107.8	+ 66.3	+ 21.4
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	706.0	736.9	659.0	703.8	708.5	841.4	823.3	831.0
Re-exports	4.1	5.1	4.7	4.6	7.8	8.5	11.0	9.7
Imports	365.4	448.0	471.9	478.9	542.2	541.9	572.3	528.1
Total trade	1,075.6	1,190.0	1,135.6	1,187.4	1,258.5	1,391.8	1,406.6	1,368.9
Trade balance	+ 344.8	+ 294.0	+ 191.8	+ 229.6	+ 174.2	+ 308.1	+ 262.0	+ 312.6
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	2,323.0	2,574.3	2,608.6	2,544.3	2,808.1	2,720.2	2,843.7	3,339.0
Re-exports	48.7	54.9	68.2	79.6	90.0	97.4	97.9	126.7
Imports	3,046.7	3,740.4	3,617.5	3,179.7	3,411.9	3,403.7	3,545.8	4,002.6
Total trade	5,418.4	6,369.7	6,294.2	5,803.6	6,310.0	6,221.3	6,487.4	7,468.3
Trade balance	- 675.0	- 1,111.1	- 940.7	- 555.8	- 513.9	- 586.2	- 604.2	- 536.9

5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
	millions of dollars							
January	11.5	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8
February	14.7	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1
March	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6
April	10.9	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	10.3
May	15.0	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6
June	13.3	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	13.6
July	11.9	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	11.5
August	13.1	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.3
September	12.2	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6
October	11.7	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.2	13.6
November	15.0	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	16.4
December	13.4	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	
Total	154.9	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.3	153.4

6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
January	122.9	126.5	142.8	152.0	117.3	122.5	167.8	184.2
February	123.0	126.3	114.7	127.6	117.7	123.3	153.3	166.4
March	123.4	127.8	137.0	140.4	117.0	123.8	179.6	196.3
April	123.6	128.9	139.3	137.2	117.4	124.3	170.7	183.6
May	122.9	129.1	143.8	182.3	117.5	126.1	214.0	236.3
June	123.1	128.4	158.5	162.8	118.2	127.0	192.1	190.9
July	123.9	129.3	164.6	166.6	120.5	125.8	174.7	203.7
August	124.9	129.5	161.1	164.4	120.5	125.9	186.4	189.8
September	125.1	128.9	163.5	146.5	120.7	126.0	175.9	170.6
October	125.2	129.1	171.9	183.8	120.7	125.6	210.3	207.6
November	126.0	129.5	165.2	178.3	121.2	124.8 ^P	214.9	203.9 ^P
December	126.0		162.1		122.4		177.3	
Annual index	124.0		152.3		119.2		184.9	

^P Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision) Calendar year 1961, \$23,036,000; 1st Quarter 1962, \$2,263,000; 2nd Quarter 1962, \$7,367,000; 3rd Quarter 1962, \$8,290,000.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

DECEMBER 1962

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January.....	304.3	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	410.0	445.5	488.1
February.....	295.8	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	419.8	358.1	408.9
March.....	347.4	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.2	429.2	455.6
April.....	334.4	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	357.6	437.1	448.8
May.....	365.4	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	473.8	448.7	598.4
June.....	375.5	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	446.3	495.4	530.4
July.....	345.9	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	453.8	517.7	546.6
August.....	379.2	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	468.9	510.8	540.1
September.....	381.4	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	432.7	519.2	479.6
October.....	371.6	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.1	546.3	602.6
November.....	384.0	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	461.6	528.3	586.1
December.....	373.5	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	430.9	518.6	493.6
Total	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.0	6,178.6
RE-EXPORTS:								
January.....	4.4	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0	15.0
February.....	4.7	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4	12.6
March.....	6.1	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8	15.2
April.....	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0	12.6
May.....	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2	16.3
June.....	5.6	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2	11.4
July.....	8.8	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1	14.6
August.....	5.8	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9	14.9
September.....	5.4	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7	12.5
October.....	7.1	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	12.8	15.7
November.....	5.8	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	14.3	15.8
December.....	5.1	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	12.8	12.5
Total	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2	169.2
IMPORTS:								
January.....	300.6	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	398.5	429.5	492.2
February.....	302.1	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	451.9	393.5	447.6
March.....	365.3	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	472.8	458.4	530.1
April.....	369.7	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.4	437.3	497.8
May.....	421.0	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	515.3	548.3	650.2
June.....	389.3	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	485.8	495.1	529.2
July.....	358.2	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.0	459.1	559.0
August.....	405.0	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.1	489.7	521.4
September.....	400.7	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.1	463.0	468.9
October.....	443.6	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	446.7	553.6	568.7
November.....	433.4	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	512.3	567.7	555.3
December.....	378.8	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	428.8	473.4	437.5
Total	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,482.7	5,768.6	6,257.8
TRADE BALANCE:								
January.....	+ 8.2	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.3	+ 28.1	+10.9
February.....	- 1.6	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.5	- 26.1	-26.1
March.....	- 11.7	-123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.0	- 19.4	-59.3
April.....	- 30.8	-130.7	-154.1	- 62.4	-115.1	-109.7	+ 11.8	-36.4
May.....	- 49.8	-101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 29.8	- 88.7	-35.5
June.....	- 8.2	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.2	+ 12.1	+12.6
July.....	- 3.5	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	+ 49.1	+ 41.4	+ 70.5	+ 2.2
August.....	- 20.0	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.2	+ 31.8	+33.6
September.....	- 13.9	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.1	+ 66.7	+23.2
October.....	- 64.9	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.4	+ 5.3	+49.5
November.....	- 43.5	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.0	- 25.7	+46.6
December.....	- 0.1	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.9	+ 57.8	+68.7
Total	-240.0	-713.2	-589.2	-156.1	-368.6	- 95.9	+124.2	+90.0

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	62.6	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1	67.0
February	54.9	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4	59.4
March	65.1	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4	62.1
April	69.8	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8	59.4
May	66.5	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9	97.8
June	65.1	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7	76.2
July	63.0	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2	73.0
August	62.6	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7	94.3
September	71.8	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5	70.8
October	61.1	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	84.1	79.8
November	63.5	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	76.3	91.1
December	61.6	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	86.1	78.0
Total	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	909.3	909.0
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6
February	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5
March	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6	0.7
April	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4	0.7
May	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0
June	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8
July	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4	1.0
August	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.4
September	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9
October	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7	1.0
November	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.7	1.0
December	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.8	1.2
Total	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9	10.9
IMPORTS:								
January	27.1	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2	43.1
February	25.0	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7	43.9
March	32.0	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9	50.3
April	33.5	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7	41.9
May	36.5	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7	57.7
June	26.0	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6	53.1
July	32.8	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8	50.0
August	44.2	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0	52.2
September	30.9	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2	39.8
October	37.9	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	53.5	45.2
November	39.6	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	62.2	50.9
December	27.7	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	45.9	34.9
Total	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2	563.1
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 35.8	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0	+ 24.5
February	+ 30.3	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2	+ 16.0
March	+ 33.4	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1	+ 12.5
April	+ 36.5	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6	+ 18.3
May	+ 30.6	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8	+ 41.1
June	+ 39.3	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0	+ 23.8
July	+ 30.8	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9	+ 24.1
August	+ 18.9	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9	+ 43.4
September	+ 41.1	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1	+ 31.9
October	+ 23.6	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	+ 32.4	+ 35.7
November	+ 24.4	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	+ 14.8	+ 41.2
December	+ 34.4	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	+ 41.0	+ 44.3
Total	+379.2	+340.5	+218.7	+258.2	+205.7	+336.0	+303.0	+356.9

3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	179.0	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	218.7	295.7
February	177.2	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	197.6	249.2
March	208.9	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	235.3	276.8
April	190.5	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	231.7	277.7
May	216.7	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	253.2	334.0
June	227.0	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	258.8	304.3
July	196.9	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	280.2	327.6
August	237.2	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	273.3	313.9
September	224.1	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	285.8	286.4
October	231.5	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	312.4	363.4
November	234.0	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	296.5	310.1
December	224.7	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	263.5	269.5
Total	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,107.2	3,608.4
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	3.7	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1	12.1
February	3.9	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7	10.6
March	5.4	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0	12.8
April	3.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0	10.5
May	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9	13.5
June	4.5	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6	8.8
July	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9	11.3
August	4.8	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3	11.6
September	4.6	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2	10.2
October	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	9.1	12.9
November	4.5	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	11.1	12.5
December	4.2	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	9.4	9.5
Total	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3	136.2
IMPORTS:								
January	223.2	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	282.7	297.1	352.9
February	228.3	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	323.6	272.6	320.5
March	275.3	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	332.2	324.7	383.7
April	273.5	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.0	302.7	357.1
May	308.0	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	343.8	350.6	454.1
June	289.7	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.3	332.2	350.8
July	262.2	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	283.7	309.4	387.3
August	280.0	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	319.8	342.8
September	290.8	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	301.9	307.6
October	320.4	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	303.6	370.9	386.0
November	295.1	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	323.9	364.0	359.9
December	284.4	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	282.9	318.1	296.9
Total	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0	4,299.5
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 40.5	- 73.2	-122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 33.5	- 69.3	- 45.2
February	- 47.1	- 85.3	-111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 69.7	- 67.3	- 60.7
March	- 61.1	- 146.5	-120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.0	- 81.4	- 94.2
April	- 79.2	- 150.3	-155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 93.6	- 62.0	- 68.9
May	- 86.9	- 123.8	-119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 66.5	- 88.5	-106.6
June	- 58.1	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.2	- 63.7	- 37.8
July	- 61.0	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 34.3	- 20.3	- 48.4
August	- 38.0	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 38.2	- 17.3
September	- 62.1	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.7	- 7.9	- 11.0
October	- 84.3	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.1	- 49.4	- 9.8
November	- 56.5	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.0	- 56.3	- 37.3
December	- 55.6	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 64.1	- 45.2	- 18.0
Total	- 730.6	-1,167.8	-966.6	-564.4	-527.2	-650.2	-649.4	-554.9

4. TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

JANUARY TO DECEMBER

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	4,258.3	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.0	6,178.6
Re-exports	69.4	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2	169.2
Imports	4,567.8	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,482.7	5,768.6	6,257.8
Total trade	8,895.5	10,380.7	10,357.5	9,944.8	10,649.2	10,869.5	11,663.8	12,605.6
Trade balance	-240.0	- 713.2	-589.2	-156.1	-368.6	- 95.9	+126.6	+ 90.0
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	767.6	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	909.3	909.0
Re-exports	4.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9	10.9
Imports	393.1	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2	563.1
Total trade	1,165.4	1,293.2	1,233.4	1,295.2	1,382.8	1,513.9	1,539.4	1,483.0
Trade balance	+379.2	+ 340.5	+218.7	+258.2	+205.7	+336.0	+303.0	+356.9
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	2,547.6	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,107.2	3,608.4
Re-exports	52.9	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3	136.2
Imports	3,331.1	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0	4,299.5
Total trade	5,931.7	6,895.0	6,808.2	6,355.9	6,891.0	6,723.0	7,078.5	8,044.2
Trade balance	-730.6	-1,167.8	-966.6	-564.4	-527.2	-650.2	-649.4	-554.9

5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
	millions of dollars							
January	11.5	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8
February	14.7	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1
March	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6
April	10.9	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	10.3
May	15.0	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6
June	13.3	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	13.6
July	11.9	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	11.5
August	13.1	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2
September	12.2	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6
October	11.7	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.1	13.6
November	15.0	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	16.4
December	13.4	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	11.7
Total	154.9	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.2	165.0

6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
January	122.9	126.5	142.8	152.0	117.2	122.5	167.9	184.2
February	123.0	126.3	114.7	127.6	117.7	123.3	153.2	166.4
March	123.4	127.8	137.0	140.4	117.0	123.8	179.6	196.3
April	123.6	128.9	139.3	137.2	117.4	124.3	170.7	183.6
May	122.9	129.1	143.8	182.3	117.4	126.1	214.1	236.3
June	123.1	128.4	158.5	162.8	118.1	127.0	192.1	190.9
July	123.9	129.3	164.6	166.6	120.4	125.8	174.8	203.7
August	124.9	129.5	161.1	164.4	120.4	125.9	186.5	189.8
September	125.1	128.9	163.5	146.5	120.7	126.0	175.8	170.6
October	125.2	129.1	171.9	183.8	120.6	125.6	210.4	207.6
November	126.0	129.5 ^r	165.2	178.3 ^r	121.0	125.0 ^r	215.0	203.6 ^r
December	126.0	128.6 ^p	162.1	151.2 ^p	122.3	125.1 ^p	177.4	160.3 ^p
Annual index	124.0	128.5^p	152.3	157.8^p	119.1	125.0^p	185.0	191.2^p

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

Note: Data for 1961 Imports are revised.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision) Calendar year 1961, \$23,036,000; 1st Quarter 1962, \$2,263,000; 2nd Quarter 1962, \$7,367,000; 3rd Quarter 1962, \$8,290,000; 4th Quarter 1962, \$1,159,000.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price \$1.00 a year - Single copies 10 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JANUARY 1963

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January.....	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	410.0	445.5	488.1	530.6
February.....	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	419.8	358.1	408.9	
March.....	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.2	429.2	455.6	
April.....	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	357.6	437.1	448.8	
May.....	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	473.8	448.7	598.4	
June.....	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	446.3	495.4	530.4	
July.....	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	453.8	517.7	546.6	
August.....	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	468.9	510.8	540.1	
September.....	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	432.7	519.2	479.6	
October.....	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.1	546.3	602.4	
November.....	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	461.6	528.3	586.1	
December.....	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	430.9	518.6	493.6	
Total	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.0	6,178.5	530.6
RE-EXPORTS:								
January.....	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0	15.0	16.2
February.....	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4	12.6	
March.....	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8	15.2	
April.....	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0	12.6	
May.....	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2	16.3	
June.....	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2	11.4	
July.....	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1	14.6	
August.....	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9	14.9	
September.....	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7	12.5	
October.....	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	12.8	15.7	
November.....	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	14.3	15.8	
December.....	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	12.8	12.5	
Total	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2	169.2	16.2
IMPORTS:								
January.....	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	398.5	429.5	492.2	504.8
February.....	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	451.9	393.5	447.6	
March.....	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	472.8	458.4	530.1	
April.....	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.4	437.3	497.8	
May.....	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	515.3	548.3	650.2	
June.....	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	485.8	495.1	529.2	
July.....	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.0	459.1	559.0	
August.....	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.1	489.7	521.4	
September.....	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.1	463.0	468.9	
October.....	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	446.7	553.6	568.7	
November.....	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	512.3	567.7	555.3	
December.....	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	428.8	473.4	437.5	
Total	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,482.7	5,768.6	6,257.8	504.8
TRADE BALANCE:								
January.....	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.3	+ 28.1	+10.9	+42.0
February.....	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.5	- 26.0	-26.1	
March.....	-123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.0	- 19.4	-59.3	
April.....	-130.7	-154.1	- 62.4	-115.1	-109.7	+ 11.8	-36.4	
May.....	-101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 29.8	- 88.4	-35.5	
June.....	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.2	+ 12.5	+12.6	
July.....	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.4	+ 70.7	+ 2.2	
August.....	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.2	+ 32.0	+33.6	
September.....	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.1	+ 66.9	+23.2	
October.....	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.4	+ 5.6	+49.4	
November.....	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.0	- 25.1	+46.6	
December.....	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.9	+ 58.0	+68.7	
Total	-713.2	-589.2	-156.1	-368.6	- 95.9	+126.6	+89.9	+42.0

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Division

2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1	67.0	77.4
February	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4	59.4	
March	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4	62.1	
April	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8	59.4	
May	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9	97.8	
June	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7	76.2	
July	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2	73.0	
August	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7	94.3	
September	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5	70.8	
October	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	84.1	79.8	
November	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	76.3	91.1	
December	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	86.1	78.0	
Total	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	909.3	909.0	77.4
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.4
February	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	
March	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6	0.7	
April	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4	0.7	
May	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	
June	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	
July	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4	1.0	
August	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.4	
September	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	
October	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7	1.0	
November	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.7	1.0	
December	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.8	1.2	
Total	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9	10.9	1.4
IMPORTS:								
January	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2	43.1	37.0
February	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7	43.9	
March	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9	50.3	
April	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7	41.9	
May	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7	57.7	
June	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6	53.1	
July	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8	50.0	
August	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0	52.2	
September	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2	39.8	
October	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	53.5	45.2	
November	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	62.2	50.9	
December	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	45.9	34.9	
Total	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2	563.1	37.0
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0	+ 24.5	+41.7
February	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2	+ 16.0	
March	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1	+ 12.5	
April	+ 15.3	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6	+ 18.3	
May	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8	+ 41.1	
June	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0	+ 23.8	
July	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9	+ 24.1	
August	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9	+ 43.4	
September	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1	+ 31.9	
October	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	+ 32.4	+ 35.7	
November	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	+ 14.8	+ 41.2	
December	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	+ 41.0	+ 44.3	
Total	+340.5	+218.7	+258.2	+205.7	+336.0	+303.0	+356.9	+41.7

3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	218.7	295.7	303.4
February	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	197.6	249.2	
March	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	235.3	276.8	
April	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	231.7	277.7	
May	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	253.2	334.0	
June	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	258.8	304.3	
July	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	280.2	327.6	
August	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	273.3	313.9	
September	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	285.8	286.4	
October	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	312.4	363.4	
November	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	296.5	310.1	
December	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	263.5	269.5	
Total	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,107.2	3,608.4	303.4
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1	12.1	13.0
February	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7	10.6	
March	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0	12.8	
April	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0	10.5	
May	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9	13.5	
June	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6	8.8	
July	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9	11.3	
August	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3	11.6	
September	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2	10.2	
October	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	9.1	12.9	
November	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	11.1	12.5	
December	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	9.4	9.5	
Total	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3	136.2	13.0
IMPORTS:								
January	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	282.7	297.1	352.9	367.9
February	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	323.6	272.6	320.5	
March	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	332.2	324.7	383.7	
April	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.0	302.7	357.1	
May	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	343.8	350.6	454.1	
June	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.3	332.2	350.8	
July	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	283.7	309.4	387.3	
August	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	319.8	342.8	
September	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	301.9	307.6	
October	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	303.6	370.9	386.0	
November	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	323.9	364.0	359.9	
December	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	282.9	318.1	296.9	
Total	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0	4,299.5	367.9
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 73.2	-122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 33.5	- 69.3	- 45.2	-51.5
February	- 85.3	-111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 69.7	- 67.3	- 60.7	
March	- 146.5	-120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.0	- 81.4	- 94.2	
April	- 150.3	-155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 93.6	- 62.0	- 68.9	
May	- 123.8	-119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 66.5	- 88.5	-106.6	
June	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.2	- 63.7	- 37.8	
July	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 34.3	- 20.3	- 48.4	
August	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 38.2	- 17.3	
September	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.7	- 7.9	- 11.0	
October	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.1	- 49.4	- 9.8	
November	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.0	- 56.3	- 37.3	
December	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 64.1	- 45.2	- 18.0	
Total	-1,167.8	-966.6	-564.4	-527.2	-650.2	-649.4	-554.9	-51.5

4. TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

JANUARY 1963

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	410.0	445.5	488.1	530.6
Re-exports	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0	15.0	16.2
Imports	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	398.5	429.5	492.2	504.8
Total trade	761.1	851.1	774.3	751.3	819.3	887.0	995.3	1,051.6
Trade balance	-34.0	-52.2	-4.0	-55.3	+22.3	+28.1	+10.9	+42.0
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1	67.0	77.4
Re-exports	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.4
Imports	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2	43.1	37.0
Total trade	105.6	97.3	96.4	89.9	109.6	133.3	110.7	115.7
Trade balance	+40.0	+27.5	+22.5	+20.6	+27.8	+41.0	+24.5	+41.7
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	218.7	295.7	303.4
Re-exports	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1	12.1	13.0
Imports	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	282.7	297.1	352.9	367.9
Total trade	505.9	559.3	509.4	483.8	531.9	525.0	660.7	684.2
Trade balance	-73.2	-122.3	-52.0	-86.6	-33.5	-69.3	-45.2	-51.5

5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	millions of dollars							
January	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8	14.1
February	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	
March	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6	
April	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	10.3	
May	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	
June	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	13.6	
July	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	11.5	
August	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	
September	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	
October	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.1	13.6	
November	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	16.4	
December	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	11.7	
Total	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.2	165.0	14.1

6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963
January	126.4	129.6	152.1	161.3	122.5	126.8	184.2	182.4
February	126.2		127.7		123.3		166.4	
March	127.7		140.5		123.8		196.3	
April	128.7		137.4		124.3		183.6	
May	128.9		182.6		126.1		236.3	
June	128.5		162.6		127.0		190.9	
July	129.3		166.6		125.8		203.7	
August	129.5		164.4		125.9		189.8	
September	129.0		146.4		126.0		170.6	
October	129.1		183.8		125.6		207.6	
November	129.5		178.3		125.0		203.6	
December	128.5		151.3		125.1		160.3	
Annual index	128.1		158.3		125.0		191.2	

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follow (subject to revision): Calendar year 1962, \$19,079,000.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

FEBRUARY 1963

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January.....	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	410.0	445.5	488.1	530.6
February.....	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	419.8	358.1	408.9	424.6
March.....	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.2	429.2	455.6	
April.....	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	357.6	437.1	448.8	
May.....	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	473.8	448.7	598.4	
June.....	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	446.3	495.4	530.4	
July.....	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	453.8	517.7	546.6	
August.....	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	468.9	510.8	540.1	
September.....	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	432.7	519.2	479.6	
October.....	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.1	546.3	602.4	
November.....	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	461.6	528.3	586.1	
December.....	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	430.9	518.6	493.6	
Total	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.0	6,178.5	955.3
RE-EXPORTS:								
January.....	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0	15.0	16.2
February.....	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4	12.6	13.0
March.....	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8	15.2	
April.....	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0	12.6	
May.....	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2	16.3	
June.....	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2	11.4	
July.....	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1	14.6	
August.....	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9	14.9	
September.....	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7	12.5	
October.....	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	12.8	15.7	
November.....	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	14.3	15.8	
December.....	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	12.8	12.5	
Total	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2	169.2	29.2
IMPORTS:								
January.....	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	398.5	429.5	492.2	504.8
February.....	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	451.9	393.5	447.6	431.3
March.....	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	472.8	458.4	530.1	
April.....	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.4	437.3	497.8	
May.....	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	515.3	548.3	650.2	
June.....	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	485.8	495.1	529.2	
July.....	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.0	459.1	559.0	
August.....	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.1	489.7	521.4	
September.....	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.1	463.0	468.9	
October.....	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	446.7	553.6	568.7	
November.....	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	512.3	567.7	555.3	
December.....	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	428.8	473.4	437.5	
Total	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,502.9	5,482.7	5,768.6	6,257.8	936.1
TRADE BALANCE:								
January.....	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.3	+ 28.1	+10.9	+ 42.1
February.....	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.5	- 26.0	-26.1	+ 6.3
March.....	-123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.0	- 19.4	-59.3	
April.....	-130.7	-154.1	- 62.4	-115.1	-109.7	+ 11.8	-36.4	
May.....	-101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 29.8	- 88.4	-35.5	
June.....	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.2	+ 12.5	+12.6	
July.....	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.4	+ 70.7	+ 2.2	
August.....	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.2	+ 32.0	+33.6	
September.....	- 13.1	- 7.9	+ 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.1	+ 66.9	+23.2	
October.....	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.4	+ 5.6	+49.4	
November.....	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.0	- 25.1	+46.6	
December.....	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.9	+ 58.0	+68.7	
Total	-713.2	-589.2	-156.1	-368.6	- 95.9	+126.6	+89.9	+ 48.4

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Division

2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1	67.0	77.4
February	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4	59.4	57.2
March	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4	62.1	
April	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8	59.4	
May	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9	97.8	
June	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7	76.2	
July	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2	73.0	
August	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7	94.3	
September	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5	70.8	
October	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	84.1	79.8	
November	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	76.3	91.1	
December	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	86.1	78.0	
Total	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	909.3	909.0	134.5
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.4
February	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4
March	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6	0.7	
April	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4	0.7	
May	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	
June	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	
July	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4	1.0	
August	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.4	
September	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	
October	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7	1.0	
November	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.7	1.0	
December	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.8	1.2	
Total	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9	10.9	1.8
IMPORTS:								
January	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2	43.1	37.0
February	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7	43.9	30.1
March	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9	50.3	
April	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7	41.9	
May	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7	57.7	
June	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6	53.1	
July	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8	50.0	
August	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0	52.2	
September	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2	39.8	
October	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	53.5	45.2	
November	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	62.2	50.9	
December	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	45.9	34.9	
Total	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2	563.1	67.1
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0	+ 24.5	+ 41.7
February	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2	+ 16.0	+ 27.5
March	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1	+ 12.5	
April	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6	+ 18.3	
May	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8	+ 41.1	
June	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0	+ 23.8	
July	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9	+ 24.1	
August	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9	+ 43.4	
September	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1	+ 31.9	
October	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	+ 32.4	+ 35.7	
November	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	+ 14.8	+ 41.2	
December	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	+ 41.0	+ 44.3	
Total	+340.5	+218.7	+258.2	+205.7	+336.0	+303.0	+356.9	+ 69.2

3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	218.7	295.7	303.4
February	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	197.6	249.2	255.3
March	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	235.3	276.8	
April	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	231.7	277.7	
May	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	253.2	334.0	
June	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	258.8	304.3	
July	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	280.2	327.6	
August	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	273.3	313.9	
September	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	285.8	286.4	
October	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	312.4	363.4	
November	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	296.5	310.1	
December	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	263.5	269.5	
Total	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,107.2	3,608.4	558.7
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1	12.1	13.0
February	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7	10.6	11.1
March	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0	12.8	
April	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0	10.5	
May	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9	13.5	
June	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6	8.8	
July	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9	11.3	
August	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3	11.6	
September	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2	10.2	
October	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	9.1	12.9	
November	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	11.1	12.5	
December	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	9.4	9.5	
Total	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3	136.2	24.0
IMPORTS:								
January	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	282.7	297.1	352.9	367.9
February	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	323.6	272.6	320.5	313.5
March	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	332.2	324.7	383.7	
April	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.0	302.7	357.1	
May	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	343.8	350.6	454.1	
June	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.3	332.2	350.8	
July	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	283.7	309.4	387.3	
August	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	319.8	342.8	
September	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	301.9	307.6	
October	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	303.6	370.9	386.0	
November	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	323.9	364.0	359.9	
December	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	282.9	318.1	296.9	
Total	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0	4,299.5	681.4
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 73.2	-122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 33.5	- 69.3	- 45.2	- 51.5
February	- 85.3	-111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 69.7	- 67.3	- 60.7	- 47.2
March	- 146.5	-120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.0	- 81.4	- 94.2	
April	- 150.3	-155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 93.6	- 62.0	- 68.9	
May	- 123.8	-119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 66.5	- 88.5	-106.6	
June	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.2	- 63.7	- 37.8	
July	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 34.3	- 20.3	- 48.4	
August	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 38.2	- 17.3	
September	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.7	- 7.9	- 11.0	
October	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.1	- 49.4	- 9.8	
November	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.0	- 56.3	- 37.3	
December	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 64.1	- 45.2	- 18.0	
Total	-1,167.8	-966.6	-564.4	-527.2	-650.2	-649.4	-554.9	- 98.7

4. TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

JANUARY TO FEBRUARY

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	704.1	729.4	693.6	655.6	829.8	803.6	897.0	955.3
Re-exports	10.7	14.0	14.7	14.6	20.4	21.4	27.6	29.2
Imports	796.2	876.1	747.3	784.9	850.4	822.9	939.8	936.1
Total trade	1,511.0	1,619.4	1,455.5	1,455.0	1,700.6	1,648.0	1,864.4	1,920.6
Trade balance	- 81.5	- 132.7	- 39.0	- 114.7	- 0.2	+ 2.1	- 15.2	+ 48.4
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	130.7	112.9	100.2	104.7	135.4	148.5	126.4	134.5
Re-exports	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.6	1.1	1.6	1.1	1.8
Imports	63.2	69.1	71.5	65.9	89.5	90.9	87.0	67.1
Total trade	194.8	182.8	172.7	171.2	226.0	241.0	214.6	203.4
Trade balance	+ 68.3	+ 44.5	+ 29.8	+ 39.4	+ 47.0	+ 59.3	+ 40.5	+ 69.2
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	422.8	419.9	414.6	392.2	485.8	416.3	544.9	558.7
Re-exports	8.6	11.8	12.6	12.7	17.2	16.9	22.7	24.0
Imports	590.0	665.0	532.1	563.5	606.2	569.8	673.4	681.4
Total trade	1,021.4	1,096.7	959.3	968.4	1,109.3	1,002.9	1,240.9	1,264.1
Trade balance	- 158.6	- 233.4	- 104.9	- 158.7	- 103.2	- 136.6	- 105.9	- 98.7

5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	millions of dollars							
January	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8	14.1
February	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	15.8
March	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6	
April	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	10.3	
May	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	
June	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	13.6	
July	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	11.5	
August	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	
September	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	
October	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.1	13.6	
November	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	16.4	
December	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	11.7	
Total	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.2	165.0	29.9

6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963
January	126.4	129.6	152.1	161.3	122.5	126.4 ^r	184.2	183.0 ^r
February	126.2	128.5	127.7	130.2	123.3	127.3	166.4	155.3
March	127.7		140.5		123.8		196.3	
April	128.7		137.4		124.3		183.6	
May	128.9		182.6		126.1		236.3	
June	128.5		162.6		127.0		190.9	
July	129.3		166.6		125.8		203.7	
August	129.5		164.4		125.9		189.8	
September	129.0		146.4		126.0		170.6	
October	129.1		183.8		125.6		207.6	
November	129.5		178.3		125.0		203.6	
December	128.5		151.3		125.1		160.3	
Annual index	128.1		158.3		125.0		191.2	

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follow (subject to revision): Calendar year 1962, \$19,079,000.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

MARCH 1963

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January.....	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	410.0	445.5	488.1	530.6
February.....	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	419.8	358.1	408.9	424.6
March.....	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.2	429.2	455.6	487.5
April.....	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	357.6	437.1	448.8	
May.....	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	473.8	448.7	598.4	
June.....	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	446.3	495.4	530.4	
July.....	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	453.8	517.7	546.6	
August.....	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	468.9	510.8	540.1	
September.....	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	432.7	519.2	479.6	
October.....	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.1	546.3	602.4	
November.....	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	461.6	528.3	586.1	
December.....	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	430.9	518.6	493.6	
Total	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.0	6,178.5	1,442.7
RE-EXPORTS:								
January.....	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0	15.0	16.2
February.....	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4	12.6	13.0
March.....	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8	15.2	15.1
April.....	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0	12.6	
May.....	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2	16.3	
June.....	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2	11.4	
July.....	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1	14.6	
August.....	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9	14.9	
September.....	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7	12.5	
October.....	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	12.8	15.7	
November.....	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	14.3	15.8	
December.....	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	12.8	12.5	
Total	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2	169.2	44.3
IMPORTS:								
January.....	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	398.5	429.5	492.2	504.8
February.....	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	451.9	393.5	447.6	431.3
March.....	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	472.8	458.4	530.1	478.2
April.....	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.4	437.3	497.8	
May.....	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	515.3	548.3	650.2	
June.....	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	485.8	495.1	529.2	
July.....	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.0	459.1	559.0	
August.....	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.1	489.7	521.4	
September.....	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.1	463.0	468.9	
October.....	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	446.7	553.6	568.7	
November.....	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	512.3	567.7	555.3	
December.....	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	428.8	473.4	437.5	
Total	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,482.7	5,768.6	6,257.8	1,414.3
TRADE BALANCE:								
January.....	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.3	+ 28.1	+10.9	+ 42.1
February.....	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.5	- 26.0	-26.1	+ 6.3
March.....	-123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.0	- 19.4	-59.3	+ 24.3
April.....	-130.7	-154.1	- 62.4	-115.1	-109.7	+ 11.8	-36.4	
May.....	-101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 29.8	- 88.4	-35.5	
June.....	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.2	+ 12.5	+12.6	
July.....	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.4	+ 70.7	+ 2.2	
August.....	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.2	+ 32.0	+33.6	
September.....	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.1	+ 66.9	+23.2	
October.....	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.4	+ 5.6	+49.4	
November.....	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.0	- 25.1	+46.6	
December.....	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.9	+ 58.0	+68.7	
Total	-713.2	-589.2	-156.1	-368.6	- 95.9	+126.6	+89.9	+ 72.7

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Division

2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1	67.0	77.4
February	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4	59.4	57.2
March	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4	62.1	74.7
April	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8	59.4	
May	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9	97.8	
June	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7	76.2	
July	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2	73.0	
August	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7	94.3	
September	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5	70.8	
October	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	84.1	79.8	
November	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	76.3	91.1	
December	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	86.1	78.0	
Total	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	909.3	909.0	209.2
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.4
February	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4
March	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5
April	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4	0.7	
May	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	
June	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	
July	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4	1.0	
August	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.4	
September	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	
October	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7	1.0	
November	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.7	1.0	
December	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.8	1.2	
Total	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9	10.9	2.3
IMPORTS:								
January	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2	43.1	37.0
February	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7	43.9	30.1
March	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9	50.3	36.8
April	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7	41.9	
May	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7	57.7	
June	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6	53.1	
July	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8	50.0	
August	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0	52.2	
September	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2	39.8	
October	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	53.5	45.2	
November	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	62.2	50.9	
December	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	45.9	34.9	
Total	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2	563.1	103.9
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0	+ 24.5	+ 41.7
February	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2	+ 16.0	+ 27.5
March	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1	+ 12.5	+ 38.4
April	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6	+ 18.3	
May	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8	+ 41.1	
June	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0	+ 23.8	
July	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9	+ 24.1	
August	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9	+ 43.4	
September	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1	+ 31.9	
October	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	+ 32.4	+ 35.7	
November	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	+ 14.8	+ 41.2	
December	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	+ 41.0	+ 44.3	
Total	+340.5	+218.7	+258.2	+205.7	+336.0	+303.0	+356.9	+ 107.6

3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	218.7	295.7	303.4
February	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	197.6	249.2	255.3
March	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	235.3	276.8	282.7
April	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	231.7	277.7	
May	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	253.2	334.0	
June	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	258.8	304.3	
July	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	280.2	327.6	
August	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	273.3	313.9	
September	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	285.8	286.4	
October	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	312.4	363.4	
November	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	296.5	310.1	
December	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	263.5	269.5	
Total	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,107.2	3,608.4	841.3
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1	12.1	13.0
February	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7	10.6	11.1
March	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0	12.8	13.0
April	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0	10.5	
May	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9	13.5	
June	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6	8.8	
July	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9	11.3	
August	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3	11.6	
September	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2	10.2	
October	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	9.1	12.9	
November	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	11.1	12.5	
December	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	9.4	9.5	
Total	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3	136.2	37.1
IMPORTS:								
January	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	282.7	297.1	352.9	367.9
February	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	323.6	272.6	320.5	313.5
March	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	332.2	324.7	383.7	349.5
April	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.0	302.7	357.1	
May	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	343.8	350.6	454.1	
June	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.3	332.2	350.8	
July	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	283.7	309.4	387.3	
August	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	319.8	342.8	
September	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	301.9	307.6	
October	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	303.6	370.9	386.0	
November	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	323.9	364.0	359.9	
December	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	282.9	318.1	296.9	
Total	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0	4,299.5	1,030.9
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 73.2	-122.3	- 52.0	- 85.6	- 33.5	- 69.3	- 45.2	- 51.5
February	- 85.3	-111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 69.7	- 67.3	- 60.7	- 47.2
March	- 146.5	-120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.0	- 81.4	- 94.2	- 53.8
April	- 150.3	-155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 93.6	- 62.0	- 68.9	
May	- 123.8	-119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 66.5	- 88.5	-106.6	
June	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.2	- 63.7	- 37.8	
July	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 34.3	- 20.3	- 48.4	
August	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 38.2	- 17.3	
September	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.7	- 7.9	- 11.0	
October	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.1	- 49.4	- 9.8	
November	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.0	- 56.3	- 37.3	
December	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 64.1	- 45.2	- 18.0	
Total	-1,167.8	-966.6	-564.4	-527.2	-650.2	-649.4	-554.9	- 152.5

4. TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

JANUARY TO MARCH

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	1,029.9	1,087.3	1,059.1	1,025.7	1,257.9	1,232.8	1,352.5	1,442.7
Re-exports	16.3	21.3	22.9	25.6	31.1	31.2	42.8	44.3
Imports	1,251.0	1,336.2	1,166.0	1,217.5	1,323.2	1,281.3	1,469.9	1,414.3
Total trade	2,297.3	2,444.7	2,248.0	2,268.8	2,612.3	2,545.3	2,865.2	2,901.4
Trade balance	- 204.8	- 227.6	- 83.9	- 166.2	- 34.2	- 17.3	- 74.5	+ 72.7
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	179.5	157.3	152.9	160.8	207.9	218.9	188.6	209.2
Re-exports	1.1	1.1	1.4	3.0	1.4	2.1	1.8	2.3
Imports	96.7	111.7	114.7	107.7	142.2	141.7	137.3	103.9
Total trade	277.3	270.1	269.0	271.4	351.5	362.8	327.7	315.4
Trade balance	+ 84.0	+ 46.8	+ 39.5	+ 56.1	+ 67.1	+ 79.4	+ 53.0	+ 107.6
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	626.0	640.1	631.4	627.2	741.5	651.6	821.7	841.3
Re-exports	13.3	17.7	20.0	20.3	26.8	24.8	35.4	37.1
Imports	944.3	1,011.8	841.3	870.8	938.5	894.5	1,057.1	1,030.9
Total trade	1,583.6	1,669.7	1,492.7	1,518.4	1,706.7	1,570.9	1,914.2	1,909.3
Trade balance	- 305.0	- 353.9	- 189.8	- 223.3	- 170.2	- 218.0	- 200.0	- 152.5

5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	millions of dollars							
January	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8	14.1
February	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	15.8
March	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6	15.3
April	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	10.3	
May	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	
June	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	13.6	
July	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	11.5	
August	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	
September	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	
October	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.1	13.6	
November	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	16.4	
December	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	11.7	
Total	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.2	165.0	45.2

6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963
January	126.4	129.6	152.1	161.3	122.4	126.4	184.3	183.0
February	126.2	128.5 ^r	127.7	130.2 ^r	123.1	127.2 ^r	166.6	155.4 ^r
March	127.7	129.5 ^p	140.5	148.3 ^p	123.8	127.5 ^p	196.2	171.9 ^p
April	128.7		137.4		124.3		183.5	
May	128.9		182.6		126.1		236.3	
June	128.5		162.6		126.7		191.4	
July	129.3		166.6		125.8		203.7	
August	129.5		164.4		125.5		190.4	
September	129.0		146.4		125.7		171.0	
October	129.1		183.8		125.5		207.7	
November	129.5		178.3		125.0		203.6	
December	128.5		151.3		125.0		160.4	
Annual index	128.1		158.3		124.5		192.0	

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

Note: Data for 1962 (Imports) are revised.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follow (subject to revision): Calendar year 1962, \$19,079,000; 1st Quarter 1963, \$763,955.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price \$1.00 a year - Single copies 10 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

APRIL 1963

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January.....	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	410.0	445.5	488.1	530.6
February.....	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	419.8	358.1	408.9	424.6
March.....	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.2	429.2	455.6	487.5
April.....	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	357.6	437.1	448.8	514.2
May.....	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	473.8	448.7	598.4	
June.....	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	446.3	495.4	530.4	
July.....	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	453.8	517.7	546.6	
August.....	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	468.9	510.8	540.1	
September.....	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	432.7	519.2	479.6	
October.....	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.1	546.3	602.4	
November.....	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	461.6	528.3	586.1	
December.....	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	430.9	518.6	493.6	
Total	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.0	6,178.5	1,956.9
RE-EXPORTS:								
January.....	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0	15.0	16.2
February.....	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4	12.6	13.0
March.....	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8	15.2	15.1
April.....	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0	12.6	13.6
May.....	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2	16.3	
June.....	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2	11.4	
July.....	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1	14.6	
August.....	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9	14.9	
September.....	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7	12.5	
October.....	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	12.8	15.7	
November.....	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	14.3	15.8	
December.....	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	12.8	12.5	
Total	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2	169.2	57.9
IMPORTS:								
January.....	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	398.5	429.5	492.2	504.8
February.....	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	451.9	393.5	447.6	431.3
March.....	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	472.8	458.4	530.1	478.2
April.....	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.4	437.3	497.8	554.6
May.....	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	515.3	548.3	650.2	
June.....	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	485.8	495.1	529.2	
July.....	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.0	459.1	559.0	
August.....	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.1	489.7	521.4	
September.....	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.1	463.0	468.9	
October.....	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	446.7	553.6	568.7	
November.....	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	512.3	567.7	555.3	
December.....	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	428.8	473.4	437.5	
Total	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,482.7	5,768.6	6,257.8	1,968.9
TRADE BALANCE:								
January.....	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.3	+ 28.1	+10.9	+ 42.1
February.....	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.5	- 26.0	-26.1	+ 6.3
March.....	-123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.0	- 19.4	-59.3	+ 24.3
April.....	-130.7	-154.1	- 62.4	-115.1	-109.7	+ 11.8	-36.4	- 26.8
May.....	-101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 29.8	- 88.4	-35.5	
June.....	- 52.1	- 52.6	+ 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.2	+ 12.5	+12.6	
July.....	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.4	+ 70.7	+ 2.2	
August.....	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.2	+ 32.0	+33.6	
September.....	- 13.1	- 7.9	+ 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.1	+ 66.9	+23.2	
October.....	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 5.4	+ 5.6	+49.4	
November.....	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.0	- 25.1	+46.6	
December.....	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.9	+ 58.0	+68.7	
Total	-713.2	-589.2	-156.1	-368.6	- 95.9	+126.6	+89.9	+ 45.9

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Division

2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1	67.0	77.4
February	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4	59.4	57.2
March	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4	62.1	74.7
April	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8	59.4	67.9
May	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9	97.8	
June	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7	76.2	
July	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2	73.0	
August	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7	94.3	
September	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5	70.8	
October	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	84.1	79.8	
November	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	76.3	91.1	
December	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	86.1	78.0	
Total	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	909.3	909.0	277.1
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.4
February	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4
March	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5
April	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4	0.7	0.6
May	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	
June	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	
July	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4	1.0	
August	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.4	
September	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	
October	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7	1.0	
November	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.7	1.0	
December	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.8	1.2	
Total	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9	10.9	2.8
IMPORTS:								
January	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2	43.1	37.0
February	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7	43.9	30.1
March	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9	50.3	36.8
April	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7	41.9	47.2
May	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7	57.7	
June	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6	53.1	
July	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8	50.0	
August	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0	52.2	
September	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2	39.8	
October	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	53.5	45.2	
November	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	62.2	50.9	
December	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	45.9	34.9	
Total	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2	563.1	151.1
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0	+ 24.5	+ 41.7
February	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2	+ 16.0	+ 27.5
March	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1	+ 12.5	+ 38.4
April	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6	+ 18.3	+ 21.2
May	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8	+ 41.1	
June	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0	+ 23.8	
July	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9	+ 24.1	
August	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9	+ 43.4	
September	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1	+ 31.9	
October	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	+ 32.4	+ 35.7	
November	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	+ 14.8	+ 41.2	
December	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	+ 41.0	+ 44.3	
Total	+340.5	+218.7	+258.2	+205.7	+336.0	+303.0	+356.9	+ 128.8

3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	218.7	295.7	303.4
February	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	197.6	249.2	255.3
March	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	235.3	276.8	282.7
April	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	231.7	277.7	305.8
May	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	253.2	334.0	
June	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	258.8	304.3	
July	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	280.2	327.6	
August	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	273.3	313.9	
September	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	285.8	286.4	
October	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	312.4	363.4	
November	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	296.5	310.1	
December	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	263.5	269.5	
Total	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,107.2	3,608.4	1,147.2
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1	12.1	13.0
February	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7	10.6	11.1
March	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0	12.8	13.0
April	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0	10.5	11.1
May	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9	13.5	
June	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6	8.8	
July	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9	11.3	
August	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3	11.6	
September	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2	10.2	
October	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	9.1	12.9	
November	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	11.1	12.5	
December	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	9.4	9.5	
Total	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3	136.2	48.1
IMPORTS:								
January	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	282.7	297.1	352.9	367.9
February	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	323.6	272.6	320.5	313.5
March	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	332.2	324.7	383.7	349.5
April	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.0	302.7	357.1	382.8
May	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	343.8	350.6	454.1	
June	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.3	332.2	350.8	
July	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	283.7	309.4	387.3	
August	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	319.8	342.8	
September	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	301.9	307.6	
October	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	303.6	370.9	386.0	
November	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	323.9	364.0	359.9	
December	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	282.9	318.1	296.9	
Total	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0	4,299.5	1,413.7
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 73.2	-122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 33.5	- 69.3	- 45.2	- 51.5
February	- 85.3	-111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 69.7	- 67.3	- 60.7	- 47.2
March	- 146.5	-120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.0	- 81.4	- 94.2	- 53.8
April	- 150.3	-155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 93.6	- 62.0	- 68.9	- 65.9
May	- 123.8	-119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 66.5	- 88.5	-106.6	
June	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.2	- 63.7	- 37.8	
July	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 34.3	- 20.3	- 48.4	
August	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 38.2	- 17.3	
September	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.7	- 7.9	- 11.0	
October	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.1	- 49.4	- 9.8	
November	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.0	- 56.3	- 37.3	
December	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 64.1	- 45.2	- 18.0	
Total	-1,167.8	-966.6	-564.4	-527.2	-650.2	-649.4	-554.9	- 218.4

4. TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

JANUARY TO APRIL

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	1,410.6	1,449.6	1,426.6	1,418.7	1,615.5	1,669.9	1,801.3	1,956.9
Re-exports	21.8	28.5	29.8	35.0	40.2	43.2	55.4	57.9
Imports	1,767.9	1,859.8	1,602.8	1,735.1	1,799.6	1,718.6	1,967.6	1,968.9
Total trade	3,200.3	3,337.9	3,059.2	3,188.7	3,455.4	3,431.8	3,824.3	3,983.7
Trade balance	- 335.6	- 381.7	- 146.4	- 281.4	- 143.9	- 5.4	- 111.0	+ 45.9
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	244.6	210.1	203.6	216.0	264.8	285.8	248.0	277.1
Re-exports	1.5	1.6	1.9	3.8	1.8	3.6	2.6	2.8
Imports	146.3	162.8	165.4	167.3	199.6	184.4	179.2	151.1
Total trade	392.4	374.6	370.9	387.0	466.2	473.8	429.8	431.0
Trade balance	+ 99.8	+ 49.0	+ 40.1	+ 52.4	+ 67.0	+ 105.0	+ 71.3	+ 128.8
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	857.3	861.8	856.4	880.6	965.0	883.4	1,099.4	1,147.2
Re-exports	18.2	23.5	25.6	28.2	34.6	33.9	46.0	48.1
Imports	1,330.7	1,394.5	1,145.1	1,225.9	1,263.4	1,197.2	1,414.2	1,413.7
Total trade	2,206.2	2,279.7	2,027.1	2,134.7	2,263.0	2,114.4	2,559.6	2,609.0
Trade balance	- 455.3	- 509.2	- 263.1	- 317.0	- 263.8	- 280.0	- 268.9	- 218.4

5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	millions of dollars							
January	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8	14.1
February	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	15.8
March	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6	15.3
April	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	10.3	13.5
May	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	
June	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	13.6	
July	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	11.5	
August	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	
September	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	
October	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.1	13.6	
November	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	16.4	
December	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	11.7	
Total	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.2	165.0	58.7

6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963
January	126.4	129.6	152.1	161.3	122.4	126.4	184.3	183.0
February	126.2	128.5	127.7	130.2	123.1	127.2	166.6	155.4
March	127.7	129.5	140.5	148.3	123.8	127.5	196.2	171.9
April	128.7	128.8		157.2	124.3	128.1 ^P	183.5	198.4 ^P
May	128.9		182.6		126.1		236.3	
June	128.5		162.6		126.7		191.4	
July	129.3		166.6		125.8		203.7	
August	129.5		164.4		125.5		190.4	
September	129.0		146.4		125.7		171.0	
October	129.1		183.8		125.5		207.7	
November	129.5		178.3		125.0		203.6	
December	128.5		151.3		125.0		160.4	
Annual index	128.1		158.3		124.5		192.0	

^P Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follow (subject to revision): Calendar year 1962, \$19,079,000; 1st Quarter 1963, \$763,955.

CATALOGUE No.
65-001
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA FOREIGN TRADE FILE

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price \$1.00 a year - Single copies 10 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

MAY 1963

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January.....	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.5	410.0	445.5	488.1	530.6
February.....	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	419.8	358.1	408.9	424.6
March.....	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.2	429.2	455.6	487.5
April.....	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	357.6	437.1	448.8	514.2
May.....	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	473.8	448.7	598.4	647.8
June.....	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	446.3	495.4	530.4	
July.....	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	453.8	517.7	546.6	
August.....	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	468.9	510.8	540.1	
September.....	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	432.7	519.2	479.6	
October.....	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.1	546.3	602.4	
November.....	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	461.6	528.3	586.1	
December.....	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	430.9	518.6	493.6	
Total.....	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.0	6,178.5	2,604.7
RE-EXPORTS:								
January.....	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0	15.0	16.2
February.....	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4	12.6	13.0
March.....	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8	15.2	15.1
April.....	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0	12.6	13.6
May.....	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2	16.3	18.4
June.....	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2	11.4	
July.....	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1	14.6	
August.....	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9	14.9	
September.....	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7	12.5	
October.....	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	12.8	15.7	
November.....	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	14.3	15.8	
December.....	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	12.8	12.5	
Total.....	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2	169.2	76.3
IMPORTS:								
January.....	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	398.5	429.5	492.2	504.8
February.....	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	451.9	393.5	447.6	431.3
March.....	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	472.8	458.4	530.1	478.3
April.....	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.4	437.3	497.8	554.6
May.....	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	515.3	548.3	650.2	609.3
June.....	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	485.8	495.1	529.2	
July.....	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.0	459.1	559.0	
August.....	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.1	489.7	521.4	
September.....	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.1	463.0	468.9	
October.....	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	446.7	553.6	568.7	
November.....	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	512.3	567.7	555.3	
December.....	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	428.8	473.4	437.5	
Total.....	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,482.7	5,768.6	6,257.8	2,578.2
TRADE BALANCE:								
January.....	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.3	+ 28.1	+10.9	+ 42.0
February.....	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.5	- 26.0	-26.1	+ 6.4
March.....	-123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.0	- 19.4	-59.3	+ 24.3
April.....	-130.7	-154.1	- 62.4	-115.1	-109.7	+ 11.8	-36.4	- 26.8
May.....	-101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 29.8	- 88.4	-35.5	+ 56.9
June.....	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.2	+ 12.5	+12.6	
July.....	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.4	+ 70.7	+ 2.2	
August.....	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.2	+ 32.0	+33.6	
September.....	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.1	+ 66.9	+23.2	
October.....	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.4	+ 5.6	+49.4	
November.....	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.0	- 25.1	+46.6	
December.....	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.9	+ 58.0	+68.7	
Total.....	-713.2	-589.2	-156.1	-368.6	- 95.9	+126.6	+89.9	+102.8

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Division

2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1	67.0	77.4
February	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4	59.4	57.2
March	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4	62.1	74.7
April	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8	59.4	67.9
May	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9	97.8	118.7
June	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7	76.2	
July	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2	73.0	
August	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7	94.3	
September	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5	70.8	
October	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	84.1	79.8	
November	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.7	83.4	76.3	91.1	
December	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	86.1	78.0	
Total	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	909.3	909.0	395.8
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.4
February	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4
March	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5
April	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4	0.7	0.6
May	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.8
June	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	
July	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4	1.0	
August	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.4	
September	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	
October	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7	1.0	
November	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.7	1.0	
December	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.8	1.2	
Total	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9	10.9	3.6
IMPORTS:								
January	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2	43.1	37.0
February	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7	43.9	30.1
March	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9	50.3	36.8
April	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7	41.9	47.2
May	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7	57.7	51.7
June	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6	53.1	
July	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8	50.0	
August	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0	52.2	
September	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2	39.8	
October	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	53.5	45.2	
November	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	62.2	50.9	
December	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	45.9	34.9	
Total	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2	563.1	202.8
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0	+ 24.5	+ 41.7
February	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2	+ 16.0	+ 27.5
March	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1	+ 12.5	+ 38.4
April	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6	+ 18.3	+ 21.2
May	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8	+ 41.1	+ 67.9
June	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0	+ 23.8	
July	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9	+ 24.1	
August	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9	+ 43.4	
September	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1	+ 31.9	
October	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	+ 32.4	+ 35.7	
November	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	+ 14.8	+ 41.2	
December	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	+ 41.0	+ 44.3	
Total	+340.5	+218.7	+258.2	+205.7	+336.0	+303.0	+356.9	+ 196.7

3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	218.7	295.7	303.4
February	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	197.6	249.2	255.3
March	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	235.3	276.8	282.7
April	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	231.7	277.7	305.8
May	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	253.2	334.0	349.7
June	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	258.8	304.3	
July	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	280.2	327.6	
August	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	273.3	313.9	
September	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	285.8	286.4	
October	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	312.4	363.4	
November	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	296.5	310.1	
December	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	263.5	269.5	
Total	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,107.2	3,608.4	1,496.9
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1	12.1	13.0
February	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7	10.6	11.1
March	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0	12.8	13.0
April	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0	10.5	11.1
May	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9	13.5	13.1
June	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6	8.8	
July	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9	11.3	
August	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3	11.6	
September	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2	10.2	
October	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	9.1	12.9	
November	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	11.1	12.5	
December	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	9.4	9.5	
Total	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3	136.2	61.2
IMPORTS:								
January	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	282.7	297.1	352.9	367.9
February	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	323.6	272.6	320.5	313.5
March	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	332.2	324.7	383.7	349.6
April	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.0	302.7	357.1	382.8
May	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	343.8	350.6	454.1	410.0
June	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.3	332.2	350.8	
July	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	283.7	309.4	387.3	
August	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	319.8	342.8	
September	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	301.9	307.6	
October	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	303.6	370.9	386.0	
November	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	323.9	364.0	359.9	
December	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	282.9	318.1	296.9	
Total	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0	4,299.5	1,823.7
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 73.2	-122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 33.5	- 69.3	- 45.2	- 51.5
February	- 85.3	-111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 69.7	- 67.3	- 60.7	- 47.2
March	- 146.5	-120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.0	- 81.4	- 94.2	- 53.9
April	- 150.3	-155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 93.6	- 62.0	- 68.9	- 65.9
May	- 123.8	-119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 66.5	- 88.5	-106.6	- 47.1
June	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.2	- 63.7	- 37.8	
July	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 34.3	- 20.3	- 48.4	
August	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 38.2	- 17.3	
September	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.7	- 7.9	- 11.0	
October	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.1	- 49.4	- 9.8	
November	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.0	- 56.3	- 37.3	
December	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 64.1	- 45.2	- 18.0	
Total	-1,167.8	-966.6	-564.4	-527.2	-650.2	-649.4	-554.9	-265.6

4. TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

JANUARY TO MAY

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	1,836.8	1,883.5	1,899.8	1,840.2	2,089.3	2,118.6	2,399.6	2,604.7
Re-exports	28.6	36.3	37.8	44.8	51.9	54.5	71.7	76.3
Imports	2,302.7	2,399.8	2,076.6	2,240.9	2,314.9	2,266.9	2,617.8	2,578.2
Total trade	4,168.1	4,319.6	4,014.2	4,126.0	4,456.1	4,440.0	5,089.2	5,259.2
Trade balance	- 437.3	- 480.0	- 139.0	- 355.9	- 173.7	- 93.8	- 146.4	+ 102.8
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	303.1	277.3	284.3	283.1	350.9	347.7	345.8	395.8
Re-exports	2.2	2.1	2.3	4.6	2.7	4.6	3.6	3.6
Imports	195.2	211.6	220.1	227.6	255.5	255.1	236.9	202.8
Total trade	500.4	491.0	506.7	515.3	609.1	607.3	586.3	602.2
Trade balance	+ 110.0	+ 67.7	+ 66.5	+ 60.1	+ 98.1	+ 97.1	+ 112.5	+ 196.7
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	1,113.1	1,120.8	1,096.8	1,143.0	1,232.8	1,136.6	1,433.4	1,496.9
Re-exports	23.4	29.6	32.0	35.9	44.1	42.7	59.5	61.2
Imports	1,715.6	1,779.4	1,467.4	1,558.5	1,607.2	1,547.7	1,868.3	1,823.7
Total trade	2,852.1	2,929.8	2,596.2	2,737.4	2,884.1	2,727.1	3,361.2	3,381.9
Trade balance	- 579.0	- 629.0	- 338.6	- 379.6	- 330.3	- 368.4	- 375.4	- 265.6

5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	millions of dollars							
January	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8	14.1
February	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	15.8
March	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6	15.3
April	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	10.3	13.5
May	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	14.1
June	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	13.6	
July	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	11.5	
August	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	
September	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	
October	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.1	13.6	
November	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	16.4	
December	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	11.7	
Total	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.2	165.0	72.8

6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963
January	126.4	129.6	152.1	161.3	122.4	126.4	184.3	183.0
February	126.2	128.5	127.7	130.2	123.1	127.2	166.6	155.4
March	127.7	129.5	140.5	148.3	123.8	127.5	196.2	171.9 ^r
April	128.7	128.8	137.4	157.2	124.3	128.5 ^r	183.5	197.8 ^r
May	128.9	129.4	182.6	197.2	126.1	129.0 ^p	236.3	216.5 ^p
June	128.5		162.6		126.7		191.4	
July	129.3		166.6		125.8		203.7	
August	129.5		164.4		125.5		190.4	
September	129.0		146.4		125.7		171.0	
October	129.1		183.8		125.5		207.7	
November	129.5		178.3		125.0		203.6	
December	128.5		151.3		125.0		160.4	
Annual index	128.1		158.3		124.5		192.0	

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follow (subject to revision): Calendar year 1962, \$19,079,000; 1st Quarter 1963, \$763,955.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JUNE 1963

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January.....	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	410.0	445.5	488.1	530.6
February.....	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	419.8	358.1	408.9	424.6
March.....	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.2	429.2	455.6	486.6
April.....	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	357.6	437.1	448.8	514.2
May.....	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	473.8	448.7	598.4	647.8
June.....	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	446.3	495.4	530.4	537.9
July.....	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	453.8	517.7	546.6	
August.....	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	468.9	510.8	540.1	
September.....	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	432.7	519.2	479.6	
October.....	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.1	546.3	602.4	
November.....	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	461.6	528.3	586.1	
December.....	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	430.9	518.6	493.6	
Total	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.0	6,178.5	3,141.7
RE-EXPORTS:								
January.....	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0	15.0	16.2
February.....	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4	12.6	13.0
March.....	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8	15.2	15.1
April.....	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0	12.6	13.6
May.....	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2	16.3	18.4
June.....	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2	11.4	15.2
July.....	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1	14.6	
August.....	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9	14.9	
September.....	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7	12.5	
October.....	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	12.8	15.7	
November.....	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	14.3	15.8	
December.....	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	12.8	12.5	
Total	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2	169.2	91.4
IMPORTS:								
January.....	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	398.5	429.5	492.2	504.8
February.....	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	451.9	393.5	447.6	431.3
March.....	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	472.8	458.4	530.1	478.3
April.....	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.4	437.3	497.8	554.6
May.....	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	515.3	548.3	650.2	609.3
June.....	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	485.8	495.1	529.2	532.9
July.....	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.0	459.1	559.0	
August.....	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.1	489.7	521.4	
September.....	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.1	463.0	468.9	
October.....	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	446.7	553.6	568.7	
November.....	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	512.3	567.7	555.3	
December.....	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	428.8	473.4	437.5	
Total	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,482.7	5,768.6	6,257.8	3,111.2
TRADE BALANCE:								
January.....	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.3	+ 28.1	+10.9	+ 42.0
February.....	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.5	- 26.0	-26.1	+ 6.4
March.....	-123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.0	- 19.4	-59.3	+ 23.4
April.....	-130.7	-154.1	- 62.4	-115.1	-109.7	+ 11.8	-36.4	- 26.8
May.....	-101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 29.8	- 88.4	-35.5	+ 56.9
June.....	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.2	+ 12.5	+12.6	+ 20.1
July.....	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.4	+ 70.7	+ 2.2	
August.....	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.2	+ 32.0	+33.6	
September.....	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.1	+ 66.9	+23.2	
October.....	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.4	+ 5.6	+49.4	
November.....	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.0	- 25.1	+46.6	
December.....	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.9	+ 58.0	+68.7	
Total	-713.2	-589.2	-156.1	-368.6	- 95.9	+126.6	+89.9	+122.0

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Division

2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1	67.0	77.4
February	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4	59.4	57.2
March	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4	62.1	73.8
April	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8	59.4	67.9
May	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9	97.8	118.7
June	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7	76.2	75.6
July	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2	73.0	
August	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7	94.3	
September	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5	70.8	
October	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	84.1	79.8	
November	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	76.3	91.1	
December	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	86.1	78.0	
Total	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	909.3	909.0	470.5
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.4
February	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4
March	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5
April	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4	0.7	0.6
May	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.8
June	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7
July	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4	1.0	
August	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.4	
September	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	
October	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7	1.0	
November	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.7	1.0	
December	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.8	1.2	
Total	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9	10.9	4.3
IMPORTS:								
January	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2	43.1	37.0
February	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7	43.9	30.1
March	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9	50.3	36.8
April	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7	41.9	47.2
May	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7	57.7	51.7
June	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6	53.1	43.1
July	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8	50.0	
August	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0	52.2	
September	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2	39.8	
October	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	53.5	45.2	
November	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	62.2	50.9	
December	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	45.9	34.9	
Total	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2	563.1	245.8
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0	+ 24.5	+ 41.7
February	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2	+ 16.0	+ 27.5
March	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1	+ 12.5	+ 37.5
April	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6	+ 18.3	+ 21.2
May	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8	+ 41.1	+ 67.9
June	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0	+ 23.8	+ 33.2
July	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9	+ 24.1	
August	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9	+ 43.4	
September	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1	+ 31.9	
October	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	+ 32.4	+ 35.7	
November	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	+ 14.8	+ 41.2	
December	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	+ 41.0	+ 44.3	
Total	+340.5	+218.7	+258.2	+205.7	+336.0	+303.0	+356.9	+229.0

3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	218.7	295.7	303.4
February	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	197.6	249.2	255.3
March	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	235.3	276.8	282.7
April	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	231.7	277.7	305.8
May	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	253.2	334.0	349.7
June	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	258.8	304.3	313.4
July	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	280.2	327.6	
August	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	273.3	313.9	
September	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	285.8	286.4	
October	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	312.4	363.4	
November	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	296.5	310.1	
December	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	263.5	269.5	
Total	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,107.2	3,608.4	1,810.3
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1	12.1	13.0
February	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7	10.6	11.1
March	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0	12.8	13.0
April	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0	10.5	11.1
May	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9	13.5	13.1
June	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6	8.8	12.6
July	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9	11.3	
August	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3	11.6	
September	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2	10.2	
October	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	9.1	12.9	
November	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	11.1	12.5	
December	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	9.4	9.5	
Total	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3	136.2	73.9
IMPORTS:								
January	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	282.7	297.1	352.9	367.9
February	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	323.6	272.6	320.5	313.5
March	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	332.2	324.7	383.7	349.6
April	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.0	302.7	357.1	382.8
May	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	343.8	350.6	454.1	410.0
June	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.3	332.2	350.8	365.2
July	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	283.7	309.4	387.3	
August	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	319.8	342.8	
September	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	301.9	307.6	
October	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	303.6	370.9	386.0	
November	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	323.9	364.0	359.9	
December	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	282.9	318.1	296.9	
Total	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0	4,299.5	2,188.9
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 73.2	-122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 33.5	- 69.3	- 45.2	- 51.5
February	- 85.3	-111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 69.7	- 67.3	- 60.7	- 47.2
March	- 146.5	-120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.0	- 81.4	- 94.2	- 53.9
April	- 150.3	-155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 93.6	- 62.0	- 68.9	- 65.9
May	- 123.8	-119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 66.5	- 88.5	-106.6	- 47.1
June	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.2	- 63.7	- 37.8	- 39.2
July	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 34.3	- 20.3	- 48.4	
August	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 38.2	- 17.3	
September	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.7	- 7.9	- 11.0	
October	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.1	- 49.4	- 9.8	
November	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.0	- 56.3	- 37.3	
December	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 64.1	- 45.2	- 18.0	
Total	-1,167.8	-966.6	-564.4	-527.2	-650.2	-649.4	-554.9	-304.8

4. TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

JANUARY TO JUNE

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	2,258.1	2,267.5	2,316.8	2,344.6	2,535.6	2,614.0	2,930.0	3,141.7
Re-exports	34.1	43.4	46.7	56.7	62.2	66.6	83.1	91.4
Imports	2,781.6	2,843.5	2,513.1	2,753.4	2,800.7	2,762.0	3,147.0	3,111.2
Total trade	5,073.8	5,154.3	4,876.5	5,154.7	5,398.4	5,442.6	6,160.1	6,344.3
Trade balance	- 489.4	- 532.6	- 149.6	- 352.1	- 202.9	- 81.4	- 133.8	+ 122.0
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	368.3	332.8	362.1	359.0	433.0	425.4	421.9	470.5
Re-exports	2.4	2.5	2.8	5.2	3.3	5.4	4.4	4.3
Imports	235.9	253.5	263.3	280.3	310.5	313.7	290.0	245.8
Total trade	606.7	588.8	628.2	644.5	746.8	744.4	716.3	720.7
Trade balance	+ 134.8	+ 81.8	+ 101.6	+ 84.0	+ 125.8	+ 117.1	+ 136.3	+ 229.0
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	1,340.6	1,348.2	1,321.0	1,451.5	1,481.5	1,395.4	1,737.6	1,810.3
Re-exports	28.2	35.6	39.7	46.2	52.5	52.4	68.2	73.9
Imports	2,064.8	2,092.3	1,772.5	1,912.3	1,934.5	1,879.9	2,219.1	2,188.9
Total trade	3,433.7	3,476.0	3,133.2	3,410.0	3,468.6	3,327.7	4,025.0	4,073.1
Trade balance	- 696.0	- 708.5	- 411.8	- 414.6	- 400.5	- 432.2	- 413.2	- 304.8

5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	millions of dollars							
January	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8	14.1
February	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	15.8
March	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6	15.3
April	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	10.3	13.5
May	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	14.1
June	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	13.6	
July	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	11.5	
August	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	
September	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	
October	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.1	13.6	
November	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	16.4	
December	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	11.7	
Total	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.2	165.0	72.8

6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963
January	126.4	129.6	152.1	161.3	122.4	126.4	184.3	183.0
February	126.2	128.5	127.7	130.2	123.1	127.2	166.6	155.4
March	127.7	129.5	140.5	148.3	123.8	127.5	196.2	171.9
April	128.7	128.8	137.4	157.2	124.3	128.5	183.5	197.8
May	128.9	129.4	182.6	197.2	126.1	129.0	236.3	216.5
June	128.5	129.3 ^P	162.6	157.1 ^P	126.7	129.5 ^P	191.4	188.6 ^P
July	129.3		166.6		125.8		203.7	
August	129.5		164.4		125.5		190.4	
September	129.0		146.4		125.7		171.0	
October	129.1		183.8		125.5		207.7	
November	129.5		178.3		125.0		203.6	
December	128.5		151.3		125.0		160.4	
Annual index	128.1		158.3		124.5		192.0	

^P Preliminary figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follow (subject to revision): Calendar year 1962, \$19,079,000; 1st Quarter 1963, \$763,955.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price \$1.00 a year - Single copies 10 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JULY 1963

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	410.0	445.5	488.1	530.6
February	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	419.8	358.1	408.9	424.6
March	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.2	429.2	455.6	486.6
April	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	357.6	437.1	448.8	514.2
May	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	473.8	448.7	598.4	647.8
June	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	446.3	495.4	530.4	537.9
July	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	453.8	517.7	546.6	592.8
August	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	468.9	510.8	540.1	
September	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	432.7	519.2	479.6	
October	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.1	546.3	602.4	
November	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	461.6	528.3	586.1	
December	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	430.9	518.6	493.6	
Total	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.0	6,178.5	3,734.5
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0	15.0	16.2
February	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4	12.6	13.0
March	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8	15.2	15.1
April	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0	12.6	13.6
May	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2	16.3	18.4
June	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2	11.4	15.2
July	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1	14.6	14.6
August	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9	14.9	
September	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7	12.5	
October	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	12.8	15.7	
November	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	14.3	15.8	
December	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	12.8	12.5	
Total	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2	169.2	106.1
IMPORTS:								
January	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	398.5	429.5	492.2	504.8
February	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	451.9	393.5	447.6	431.3
March	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	472.8	458.4	530.1	478.3
April	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.4	437.3	497.8	554.6
May	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	515.3	548.3	650.2	609.3
June	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	485.8	495.1	529.2	532.9
July	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.0	459.1	559.0	585.2
August	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.1	489.7	521.4	
September	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.1	463.0	468.9	
October	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	446.7	553.6	568.7	
November	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	512.3	567.7	555.3	
December	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	428.8	473.4	437.5	
Total	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,482.7	5,768.6	6,257.8	3,696.3
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.3	+ 28.1	+10.9	+ 42.0
February	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.5	- 26.0	-26.1	+ 6.4
March	-123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.0	- 19.4	-59.3	+ 23.4
April	-130.7	-154.1	- 62.4	-115.1	-109.7	+ 11.8	-36.4	- 26.8
May	-101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 29.8	- 88.4	-35.5	+ 56.9
June	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.2	+ 12.5	+12.6	+ 20.1
July	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.4	+ 70.7	+ 2.2	+ 22.2
August	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.2	+ 32.0	+33.6	
September	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.1	+ 66.9	+23.2	
October	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.4	+ 5.6	+49.4	
November	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.0	- 25.1	+46.6	
December	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.9	+ 58.0	+68.7	
Total	-713.2	-589.2	-156.1	-368.6	- 95.9	+126.6	+89.9	+144.2

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Division

2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1	67.0	77.4
February	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4	59.4	57.2
March	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4	62.1	73.8
April	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8	59.4	67.9
May	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9	97.8	118.7
June	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7	76.2	75.6
July	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2	73.0	99.8
August	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7	94.3	
September	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5	70.8	
October	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	84.1	79.8	
November	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	76.3	91.1	
December	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	86.1	78.0	
Total	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	909.3	909.0	570.3
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.4
February	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4
March	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5
April	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4	0.7	0.6
May	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.8
June	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7
July	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4	1.0	0.5
August	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.4	
September	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	
October	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7	1.0	
November	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.7	1.0	
December	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.8	1.2	
Total	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9	10.9	4.8
IMPORTS:								
January	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2	43.1	37.0
February	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7	43.9	30.1
March	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9	50.3	36.8
April	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7	41.9	47.2
May	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7	57.7	51.7
June	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6	53.1	43.1
July	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8	50.0	50.6
August	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0	52.2	
September	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2	39.8	
October	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	53.5	45.2	
November	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	62.2	50.9	
December	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	45.9	34.9	
Total	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2	563.1	296.4
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0	+ 24.5	+ 41.7
February	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2	+ 16.0	+ 27.5
March	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1	+ 12.5	+ 37.5
April	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6	+ 18.3	+ 21.2
May	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8	+ 41.1	+ 67.9
June	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0	+ 23.8	+ 33.2
July	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9	+ 24.1	+ 49.7
August	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9	+ 43.4	
September	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1	+ 31.9	
October	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	+ 32.4	+ 35.7	
November	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	+ 14.8	+ 41.2	
December	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	+ 41.0	+ 44.3	
Total	+340.5	+218.7	+258.2	+205.7	+336.0	+303.0	+356.9	+278.7

3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	218.7	295.7	303.4
February	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	197.6	249.2	255.3
March	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	235.3	276.8	282.7
April	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	231.7	277.7	305.8
May	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	253.2	334.0	349.7
June	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	258.8	304.3	313.4
July	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	280.2	327.6	342.2
August	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	273.3	313.9	
September	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	285.8	286.4	
October	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	312.4	363.4	
November	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	296.5	310.1	
December	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	263.5	269.5	
Total	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,107.2	3,608.4	2,152.5
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1	12.1	13.0
February	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7	10.6	11.1
March	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0	12.8	13.0
April	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0	10.5	11.1
May	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9	13.5	13.1
June	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6	8.8	12.6
July	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9	11.3	12.2
August	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3	11.6	
September	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2	10.2	
October	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	9.1	12.9	
November	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	11.1	12.5	
December	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	9.4	9.5	
Total	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3	136.2	86.0
IMPORTS:								
January	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	282.7	297.1	352.9	367.9
February	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	323.6	272.6	320.5	313.5
March	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	332.2	324.7	383.7	349.6
April	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.0	302.7	357.1	382.8
May	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	343.8	350.6	454.1	410.0
June	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.3	332.2	350.8	365.2
July	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	283.7	309.4	387.3	391.0
August	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	319.8	342.8	
September	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	301.9	307.6	
October	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	303.6	370.9	386.0	
November	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	323.9	364.0	359.9	
December	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	282.9	318.1	296.9	
Total	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0	4,299.5	2,580.0
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 73.2	-122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 33.5	- 69.3	- 45.2	- 51.5
February	- 85.3	-111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 69.7	- 67.3	- 60.7	- 47.2
March	- 146.5	-120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.0	- 81.4	- 94.2	- 53.9
April	- 150.3	-155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 93.6	- 62.0	- 68.9	- 65.9
May	- 123.8	-119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 66.5	- 88.5	-106.6	- 47.1
June	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.2	- 63.7	- 37.8	- 39.2
July	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 34.3	- 20.3	- 48.4	- 36.6
August	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 38.2	- 17.3	
September	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.7	- 7.9	- 11.0	
October	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.1	- 49.4	- 9.8	
November	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.0	- 56.3	- 37.3	
December	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 64.1	- 45.2	- 18.0	
Total	-1,167.8	-966.6	-564.4	-527.2	-650.2	-649.4	-554.9	-341.4

4. TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

JANUARY TO JULY

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	2,679.5	2,700.0	2,727.0	2,763.0	2,989.4	3,131.7	3,476.6	3,734.5
Re-exports	40.1	54.6	55.1	67.7	72.9	78.7	97.7	106.1
Imports	3,248.1	3,307.4	2,930.2	3,231.9	3,223.7	3,221.1	3,706.0	3,696.3
Total trade	5,967.7	6,062.0	5,712.2	6,062.6	6,286.0	6,431.5	7,280.3	7,536.9
Trade balance	- 528.5	- 552.9	- 148.1	- 401.2	- 161.5	- 10.7	- 131.6	+ 144.2
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	443.8	399.8	435.5	411.3	521.3	502.6	495.0	570.3
Re-exports	2.8	3.0	3.5	5.7	3.9	6.8	5.4	4.8
Imports	281.0	297.3	310.8	332.2	353.4	363.4	340.0	296.4
Total trade	727.6	700.0	749.8	749.2	878.6	872.8	840.3	871.6
Trade balance	+ 165.6	+ 105.5	+ 128.2	+ 84.8	+ 171.8	+ 145.9	+ 160.4	+ 278.7
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	1,571.2	1,594.9	1,561.5	1,723.8	1,722.6	1,675.6	2,065.2	2,152.5
Re-exports	33.4	42.2	46.6	56.1	60.8	61.3	79.6	86.0
Imports	2,393.8	2,412.2	2,047.7	2,232.0	2,218.2	2,189.3	2,606.4	2,580.0
Total trade	3,998.4	4,049.3	3,655.8	4,011.9	4,001.6	3,926.2	4,751.2	4,818.5
Trade balance	- 789.1	- 775.1	- 439.6	- 452.1	- 434.8	- 452.4	- 461.6	- 341.4

5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	millions of dollars							
January	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8	14.1
February	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	15.8
March	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6	15.3
April	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	10.3	13.5
May	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	14.1
June	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	13.6	
July	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	11.5	
August	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	
September	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	
October	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.1	13.6	
November	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	16.4	
December	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	11.7	
Total	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.2	165.0	72.8

6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963
January	126.4	129.6	152.1	161.3	122.4	126.4	184.3	183.0
February	126.2	128.5	127.7	130.2	123.1	127.2	166.6	155.4
March	127.7	129.5	140.5	148.3	123.8	127.5	196.2	171.9
April	128.7	128.8	137.4	157.2	124.3	128.5	183.5	197.8
May	128.9	129.4	182.6	197.2	126.1	129.0	236.3	216.5
June	128.5	129.4	162.6	163.8	126.7	129.3 ^r	191.4	188.9 ^r
July	129.3	129.7	166.6	180.0	125.8	130.8 ^p	203.7	205.0 ^p
August	129.5		164.4		125.5		190.4	
September	129.0		146.4		125.7		171.0	
October	129.1		183.8		125.5		207.7	
November	129.5		178.3		125.0		203.6	
December	128.5		151.3		125.0		160.4	
Annual index	128.1		158.3		124.5		192.0	

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1962, \$19,079,000; 1st Quarter 1963, \$763,955; 2nd Quarter 1963, \$284,163.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price \$1.00 a year - Single copies 10 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

AUGUST 1963

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	410.0	445.5	488.1	530.6
February	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	419.8	358.1	408.9	424.6
March	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.2	429.2	455.6	486.6
April	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	357.6	437.1	448.8	514.2
May	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	473.8	448.7	598.4	647.8
June	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	446.3	495.4	530.4	537.9
July	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	453.8	517.7	546.6	592.8
August	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	468.9	510.8	540.1	543.2
September	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	432.7	519.2	479.6	
October	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.1	546.3	602.4	
November	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	461.6	528.3	586.1	
December	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	430.9	518.6	493.6	
Total	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.0	6,178.5	4,277.7
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0	15.0	16.2
February	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4	12.6	13.0
March	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8	15.2	15.1
April	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0	12.6	13.6
May	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2	16.3	18.4
June	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2	11.4	15.2
July	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1	14.6	14.6
August	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9	14.9	14.5
September	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7	12.5	
October	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	12.8	15.7	
November	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	14.3	15.8	
December	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	12.8	12.5	
Total	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2	169.2	120.6
IMPORTS:								
January	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	398.5	429.5	492.2	504.8
February	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	451.9	393.5	447.6	431.3
March	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	472.8	458.4	530.1	478.3
April	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.4	437.3	497.8	554.6
May	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	515.3	548.3	650.2	609.3
June	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	485.8	495.1	529.2	532.9
July	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.0	459.1	559.0	585.2
August	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.1	489.7	521.4	525.5
September	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.1	463.0	468.9	
October	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	446.7	553.6	568.7	
November	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	512.3	567.7	555.3	
December	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	428.8	473.4	437.5	
Total	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,482.7	5,768.6	6,257.8	4,221.8
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.3	+ 28.1	+10.9	+ 42.0
February	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.5	- 26.0	-26.1	+ 6.4
March	-123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.0	- 19.4	-59.3	+ 23.4
April	-130.7	-154.1	- 62.4	-115.1	-109.7	+ 11.8	-36.4	- 26.8
May	-101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 29.8	- 88.4	-35.5	+ 56.9
June	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.2	+ 12.5	+12.6	+ 20.1
July	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.4	+ 70.7	+ 2.2	+ 22.2
August	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.2	+ 32.0	+33.6	+ 32.2
September	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.1	+ 66.9	+23.2	
October	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.4	+ 5.6	+49.4	
November	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.0	- 25.1	+46.6	
December	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.9	+ 58.0	+68.7	
Total	-713.2	-589.2	-156.1	-368.6	- 95.9	+126.6	+89.9	+ 176.4

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Division

2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1	67.0	77.4
February	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4	59.4	57.2
March	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4	62.1	73.8
April	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8	59.4	67.9
May	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9	97.8	118.7
June	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7	76.2	75.6
July	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2	73.0	99.8
August	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7	94.3	84.8
September	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5	70.8	
October	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	84.1	79.8	
November	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	76.3	91.1	
December	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	86.1	78.0	
Total	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	909.3	909.0	655.1
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.4
February	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4
March	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5
April	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4	0.7	0.6
May	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.8
June	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7
July	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4	1.0	0.5
August	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.4	0.7
September	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	
October	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7	1.0	
November	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.7	1.0	
December	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.8	1.2	
Total	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9	10.9	5.6
IMPORTS:								
January	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2	43.1	37.0
February	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7	43.9	30.1
March	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9	50.3	36.8
April	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7	41.9	47.2
May	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7	57.7	51.7
June	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6	53.1	43.1
July	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8	50.0	50.6
August	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0	52.2	47.3
September	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2	39.8	
October	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	53.5	45.2	
November	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	62.2	50.9	
December	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	45.9	34.9	
Total	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2	563.1	343.7
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0	+ 24.5	+ 41.7
February	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2	+ 16.0	+ 27.5
March	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1	+ 12.5	+ 37.5
April	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6	+ 18.3	+ 21.2
May	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8	+ 41.1	+ 67.9
June	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0	+ 23.8	+ 33.2
July	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9	+ 24.1	+ 49.7
August	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9	+ 43.4	+ 38.2
September	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1	+ 31.9	
October	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	+ 32.4	+ 35.7	
November	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	+ 14.8	+ 41.2	
December	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	+ 41.0	+ 44.3	
Total	+340.5	+218.7	+258.2	+205.7	+336.0	+303.0	+356.9	+317.0

3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	218.7	295.7	303.4
February	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	197.6	249.2	255.3
March	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	235.3	276.8	282.7
April	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	231.7	277.7	305.8
May	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	253.2	334.0	349.7
June	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	258.8	304.3	313.4
July	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	280.2	327.6	342.2
August	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	273.3	313.9	305.1
September	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	285.8	286.4	
October	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	312.4	363.4	
November	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	296.5	310.1	
December	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	263.5	269.5	
Total	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,107.2	3,608.4	2,457.6
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1	12.1	13.0
February	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7	10.6	11.1
March	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0	12.8	13.0
April	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0	10.5	11.1
May	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9	13.5	13.1
June	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6	8.8	12.6
July	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9	11.3	12.2
August	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3	11.6	12.4
September	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2	10.2	
October	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	9.1	12.9	
November	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	11.1	12.5	
December	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	9.4	9.5	
Total	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3	136.2	98.5
IMPORTS:								
January	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	282.7	297.1	352.9	367.9
February	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	323.6	272.6	320.5	313.5
March	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	332.2	324.7	383.7	349.6
April	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.0	302.7	357.1	382.8
May	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	343.8	350.6	454.1	410.0
June	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.3	332.2	350.8	365.2
July	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	283.7	309.4	387.3	391.0
August	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	319.8	342.8	335.6
September	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	301.9	307.6	
October	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	303.6	370.9	386.0	
November	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	323.9	364.0	359.9	
December	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	282.9	318.1	296.9	
Total	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0	4,299.5	2,915.6
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 73.2	-122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 33.5	- 69.3	- 45.2	- 51.5
February	- 85.3	-111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 69.7	- 67.3	- 60.7	- 47.2
March	- 146.5	-120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.0	- 81.4	- 94.2	- 53.9
April	- 150.3	-155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 93.6	- 62.0	- 68.9	- 65.9
May	- 123.8	-119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 66.5	- 88.5	-106.6	- 47.1
June	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.2	- 63.7	- 37.8	- 39.2
July	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 34.3	- 20.3	- 48.4	- 36.6
August	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 38.2	- 17.3	- 18.1
September	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.7	- 7.9	- 11.0	
October	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.1	- 49.4	- 9.8	
November	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.0	- 56.3	- 37.3	
December	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 64.1	- 45.2	- 18.0	
Total	-1,167.8	-966.6	-564.4	-527.2	-650.2	-649.4	-554.9	-359.5

4. TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

JANUARY TO AUGUST

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	3,096.9	3,123.7	3,132.5	3,165.1	3,458.2	3,642.6	4,016.7	4,277.7
Re-exports	46.9	63.3	63.0	75.2	83.3	89.6	112.7	120.6
Imports	3,701.4	3,757.4	3,300.6	3,659.2	3,667.8	3,710.8	4,227.4	4,221.8
Total trade	6,845.2	6,944.3	6,496.0	6,899.6	7,209.4	7,443.0	8,356.8	8,620.1
Trade balance	- 557.6	- 570.4	- 105.1	- 418.8	- 126.3	+ 21.3	- 98.0	+ 176.4
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	511.8	467.3	499.0	479.5	598.1	582.2	589.3	655.1
Re-exports	3.7	3.4	3.7	6.1	4.5	8.0	6.8	5.6
Imports	322.9	342.8	346.2	388.3	403.9	417.4	392.2	343.7
Total trade	838.4	813.5	849.0	873.9	1,006.4	1,007.6	988.3	1,004.4
Trade balance	+ 192.5	+ 127.8	+ 156.5	+ 97.3	+ 198.7	+ 172.8	+ 203.8	+ 317.0
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	1,831.5	1,861.7	1,793.6	1,960.7	1,985.2	1,949.0	2,379.1	2,457.6
Re-exports	38.6	49.7	53.4	62.7	69.1	69.5	91.2	98.5
Imports	2,706.0	2,716.2	2,287.3	2,504.1	2,491.7	2,509.1	2,949.2	2,915.6
Total trade	4,576.2	4,627.6	4,134.3	4,527.5	4,545.9	4,527.6	5,419.4	5,471.7
Trade balance	- 835.9	- 804.8	- 440.3	- 480.6	- 437.4	- 490.6	- 478.9	- 359.5

5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	millions of dollars							
January	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8	14.1
February	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	15.8
March	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6	15.3
April	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	10.3	13.5
May	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	14.1
June	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	13.6	
July	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	11.5	
August	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	
September	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	
October	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.1	13.6	
November	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	16.4	
December	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	11.7	
Total	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.2	165.0	72.8

6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963
January	126.4	129.6	152.1	161.3	122.4	126.4	184.3	183.0
February	126.2	128.5	127.7	130.2	123.1	127.2	166.6	155.4
March	127.7	129.5	140.5	148.3	123.8	127.5	196.2	171.9
April	128.7	128.8	137.4	157.2	124.3	128.5	183.5	197.8
May	128.9	129.4	182.6	197.2	126.1	129.0	236.3	216.5
June	128.5	129.4	162.6	163.8	126.7	129.3	191.4	188.9
July	129.3	129.7	166.6	180.0	125.8	130.8	203.7	205.0
August	129.5	129.4	164.4	165.4	125.5	131.0 ^P	190.4	183.8 ^P
September	129.0		146.4		125.7		171.0	
October	129.1		183.8		125.5		207.7	
November	129.5		178.3		125.0		203.6	
December	128.5		151.3		125.0		160.4	
Annual index	128.1		158.3		124.5		192.0	

^P Preliminary figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follow (subject to revision): Calendar year 1962, \$19,079,000; 1st Quarter 1963, \$763,955; 2nd Quarter 1963, \$284,163.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price \$1.00 a year - Single copies 10 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

SEPTEMBER 1963

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January.....	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	410.0	445.5	488.1	530.6
February.....	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	419.8	358.1	408.9	424.6
March.....	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.2	429.2	455.6	486.6
April.....	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	357.6	437.1	448.8	514.2
May.....	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	473.8	448.7	598.4	647.8
June.....	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	446.3	495.4	530.4	537.9
July.....	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	453.8	517.7	546.6	592.8
August.....	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	468.9	510.8	540.1	543.2
September.....	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	432.7	519.2	479.6	586.9
October.....	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.1	546.3	602.4	
November.....	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	461.6	528.3	586.1	
December.....	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	430.9	518.6	493.6	
Total	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.0	6,178.5	4,864.6
RE-EXPORTS:								
January.....	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0	15.0	16.2
February.....	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4	12.6	13.0
March.....	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8	15.2	15.1
April.....	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0	12.6	13.6
May.....	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2	16.3	18.4
June.....	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2	11.4	15.2
July.....	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1	14.6	14.6
August.....	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9	14.9	14.5
September.....	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7	12.5	15.2
October.....	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	12.8	15.7	
November.....	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	14.3	15.8	
December.....	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	12.8	12.5	
Total	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2	169.2	135.8
IMPORTS:								
January.....	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	398.5	429.5	492.2	504.7
February.....	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	451.9	393.5	447.6	431.3
March.....	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	472.8	458.4	530.1	478.3
April.....	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.4	437.3	497.8	554.5
May.....	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	515.3	548.3	650.2	609.2
June.....	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	485.8	495.1	529.2	532.9
July.....	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.0	459.1	559.0	585.2
August.....	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.1	489.7	521.4	525.4
September.....	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.1	463.0	468.9	542.7
October.....	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	446.7	553.6	568.7	
November.....	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	512.3	567.7	555.3	
December.....	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	428.8	473.4	437.5	
Total	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,482.7	5,768.6	6,257.8	4,764.2
TRADE BALANCE:								
January.....	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.3	+ 28.1	+10.9	+ 42.1
February.....	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.5	- 26.0	-26.1	+ 6.4
March.....	-123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.0	- 19.4	-59.3	+ 23.4
April.....	-130.7	-154.1	- 62.4	-115.1	-109.7	+ 11.8	-36.4	- 26.8
May.....	-101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 29.8	- 88.4	-35.5	+ 57.1
June.....	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.2	+ 12.5	+12.6	+ 20.1
July.....	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	+ 49.1	+ 41.4	+ 70.7	+ 2.2	+ 22.2
August.....	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.2	+ 32.0	+33.6	+ 32.3
September.....	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.1	+ 66.9	+23.2	+ 59.4
October.....	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.4	+ 5.6	+49.4	
November.....	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.0	- 25.1	+46.6	
December.....	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.9	+ 58.0	+68.7	
Total	-713.2	-589.2	-156.1	-368.6	- 95.9	+126.6	+89.9	+236.2

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Division

2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1	67.0	77.4
February	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4	59.4	57.2
March	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4	62.1	73.8
April	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8	59.4	67.9
May	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9	97.8	118.7
June	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7	76.2	75.6
July	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2	73.0	99.8
August	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7	94.3	84.8
September	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5	70.8	88.8
October	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	84.1	79.8	
November	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	76.3	91.1	
December	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	86.1	78.0	
Total	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	909.3	909.0	743.9
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.4
February	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4
March	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5
April	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4	0.7	0.6
May	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.8
June	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7
July	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4	1.0	0.5
August	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.4	0.7
September	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.6
October	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7	1.0	
November	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.7	1.0	
December	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.8	1.2	
Total	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9	10.9	6.2
IMPORTS:								
January	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2	43.1	37.0
February	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7	43.9	30.1
March	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9	50.3	36.8
April	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7	41.9	47.2
May	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7	57.7	51.5
June	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6	53.1	43.1
July	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8	50.0	50.6
August	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0	52.2	47.3
September	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2	39.8	38.7
October	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	53.5	45.2	
November	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	62.2	50.9	
December	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	45.9	34.9	
Total	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2	563.1	382.2
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0	+ 24.5	+ 41.7
February	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2	+ 16.0	+ 27.5
March	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1	+ 12.5	+ 37.5
April	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6	+ 18.3	+ 21.2
May	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8	+ 41.1	+ 68.0
June	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0	+ 23.8	+ 33.2
July	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9	+ 24.1	+ 49.7
August	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9	+ 43.4	+ 38.2
September	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1	+ 31.9	+ 50.8
October	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	+ 32.4	+ 35.7	
November	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	+ 14.8	+ 41.2	
December	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	+ 41.0	+ 44.3	
Total	+340.5	+218.7	+258.2	+205.7	+336.0	+303.0	+356.9	+367.9

3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	218.7	295.7	303.4
February	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	197.6	249.2	255.3
March	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	235.3	276.8	282.7
April	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	231.7	277.7	305.8
May	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	253.2	334.0	349.7
June	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	258.8	304.3	313.4
July	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	280.2	327.6	342.2
August	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	273.3	313.9	305.1
September	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	285.8	286.4	325.6
October	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	312.4	363.4	
November	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	296.5	310.1	
December	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	263.5	269.5	
Total	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,107.2	3,608.4	2,783.2
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1	12.1	13.0
February	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7	10.6	11.1
March	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0	12.8	13.0
April	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0	10.5	11.1
May	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9	13.5	13.1
June	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6	8.8	12.6
July	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9	11.3	12.2
August	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3	11.6	12.4
September	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2	10.2	12.5
October	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	9.1	12.9	
November	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	11.1	12.5	
December	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	9.4	9.5	
Total	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3	136.2	111.0
IMPORTS:								
January	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	282.7	297.1	352.9	367.8
February	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	323.6	272.6	320.5	313.5
March	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	332.2	324.7	383.7	349.5
April	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.0	302.7	357.1	382.8
May	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	343.8	350.6	454.1	410.0
June	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.3	332.2	350.8	365.2
July	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	283.7	309.4	387.3	391.0
August	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	319.8	342.8	335.6
September	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	301.9	307.6	352.2
October	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	303.6	370.9	386.0	
November	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	323.9	364.0	359.9	
December	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	282.9	318.1	296.9	
Total	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0	4,299.5	3,267.6
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 73.2	-122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 33.5	- 69.3	- 45.2	- 51.5
February	- 85.3	-111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 69.7	- 67.3	- 60.7	- 47.2
March	- 146.5	-120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.0	- 81.4	- 94.2	- 53.8
April	- 150.3	-155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 93.6	- 62.0	- 68.9	- 65.9
May	- 123.8	-119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 66.5	- 88.5	-106.6	- 47.1
June	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.2	- 63.7	- 37.8	- 39.2
July	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 34.3	- 20.3	- 48.4	- 36.6
August	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 38.2	- 17.3	- 18.1
September	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.7	- 7.9	- 11.0	- 14.0
October	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.1	- 49.4	- 9.8	
November	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.0	- 56.3	- 37.3	
December	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 64.1	- 45.2	- 18.0	
Total	-1,167.8	-966.6	-564.4	-527.2	-650.2	-649.4	-554.9	-373.4

4. TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS JANUARY TO SEPTEMBER

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	3,497.2	3,534.0	3,516.6	3,608.8	3,890.9	4,161.8	4,496.3	4,864.6
Re-exports	52.6	71.3	73.3	84.3	97.8	100.3	125.1	135.8
Imports	4,120.5	4,183.6	3,708.8	4,107.8	4,094.9	4,173.8	4,696.3	4,764.2
Total trade	7,670.3	7,788.8	7,298.7	7,800.9	8,083.7	8,435.9	9,317.8	9,764.5
Trade balance	- 570.7	- 578.3	- 118.9	- 414.7	- 106.1	+ 88.3	- 74.8	+ 236.2
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	586.9	533.2	554.8	558.2	670.9	662.8	660.0	743.9
Re-exports	4.1	3.8	4.0	6.6	5.1	8.6	7.6	6.2
Imports	358.0	380.2	382.6	434.1	442.2	456.6	432.0	382.2
Total trade	949.0	917.2	941.4	999.0	1,118.2	1,128.0	1,099.6	1,132.3
Trade balance	+ 233.0	+ 156.8	+ 176.2	+ 130.8	+ 233.8	+ 214.8	+ 235.7	+ 367.9
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	2,060.6	2,108.5	2,051.1	2,230.9	2,223.0	2,234.7	2,665.5	2,783.2
Re-exports	43.5	56.7	62.8	70.4	80.2	77.7	101.4	111.0
Imports	3,000.1	3,009.8	2,572.2	2,789.8	2,776.2	2,811.0	3,256.7	3,267.6
Total trade	5,104.2	5,175.0	4,686.1	5,091.2	5,079.3	5,123.4	6,023.6	6,161.8
Trade balance	- 896.0	- 844.5	- 458.3	- 488.5	- 473.1	- 498.5	- 489.9	- 373.4

5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	millions of dollars							
January	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8	14.1
February	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	15.8
March	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6	15.3
April	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	10.3	13.5
May	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	14.1
June	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	13.6	
July	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	11.5	
August	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	
September	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	
October	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.1	13.6	
November	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	16.4	
December	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	11.7	
Total	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.2	165.0	72.8

6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963
January	126.4	129.6	152.1	161.3	122.4	126.4	184.3	183.0
February	126.2	128.5	127.7	130.2	123.1	127.2	166.6	155.4
March	127.7	129.5	140.5	148.3	123.8	127.5	196.2	171.9
April	128.7	128.8	137.4	157.2	124.3	128.5	183.5	197.8
May	128.9	129.4	182.6	197.2	126.1	129.0	236.3	216.5
June	128.5	129.4	162.6	163.8	126.7	129.3	191.4	188.9
July	129.3	129.7	166.6	180.0	125.8	130.8	203.7	205.0
August	129.5	129.4 ^r	164.4	165.4 ^r	125.5	131.3 ^r	190.4	183.4 ^r
September	129.0	129.2 ^p	146.4	178.9 ^p	125.7	131.0 ^p	171.0	189.8 ^p
October	129.1		183.8		125.5		207.7	
November	129.5		178.3		125.0		203.6	
December	128.5		151.3		125.0		160.4	
Annual index	128.1		158.3		124.5		192.0	

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follow (subject to revision): Calendar year 1962, \$19,079,000; 1st Quarter 1963, \$763,955; 2nd Quarter 1963, \$284,163.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

OCTOBER 1963

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January.....	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	410.0	445.5	488.1	530.6
February.....	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	419.8	358.1	408.9	424.6
March.....	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.2	429.2	455.6	486.6
April.....	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	357.6	437.1	448.8	514.2
May.....	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	473.8	448.7	598.4	647.8
June.....	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	446.3	495.4	530.4	537.9
July.....	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	453.8	517.7	546.6	592.8
August.....	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	468.9	510.8	540.1	543.2
September.....	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	432.7	519.2	479.6	586.9
October.....	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.1	546.3	602.4	624.7
November.....	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	461.6	528.3	586.1	
December.....	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	430.9	518.6	493.6	
Total	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.0	6,178.5	5,489.2
RE-EXPORTS:								
January.....	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0	15.0	16.2
February.....	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4	12.6	13.0
March.....	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8	15.2	15.1
April.....	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0	12.6	13.6
May.....	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2	16.3	18.4
June.....	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2	11.4	15.2
July.....	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1	14.6	14.6
August.....	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9	14.9	14.5
September.....	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7	12.5	15.2
October.....	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	12.8	15.7	15.3
November.....	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	14.3	15.8	
December.....	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	12.8	12.5	
Total	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2	169.2	151.1
IMPORTS:								
January.....	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	398.5	429.5	492.2	504.7
February.....	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	451.9	393.5	447.6	431.3
March.....	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	472.8	458.4	530.1	478.3
April.....	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.4	437.3	497.8	554.5
May.....	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	515.3	548.3	650.2	609.2
June.....	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	485.8	495.1	529.2	532.9
July.....	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.0	459.1	559.0	585.2
August.....	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.1	489.7	521.4	525.4
September.....	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.1	463.0	468.9	542.7
October.....	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	446.7	553.6	568.7	620.1
November.....	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	512.3	567.7	555.3	
December.....	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	428.8	473.4	437.5	
Total	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,482.7	5,768.6	6,257.8	5,384.2
TRADE BALANCE:								
January.....	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.3	+ 28.1	+10.9	+ 42.1
February.....	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.5	- 26.0	-26.1	+ 6.4
March.....	-123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.0	- 19.4	-59.3	+ 23.4
April.....	-130.7	-154.1	- 62.4	-115.1	-109.7	+ 11.8	-36.4	- 26.8
May.....	-101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 29.8	- 88.4	-35.5	+ 57.1
June.....	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.2	+ 12.5	+12.6	+ 20.1
July.....	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.4	+ 70.7	+ 2.2	+ 22.2
August.....	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.2	+ 32.0	+33.6	+ 32.3
September.....	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.1	+ 66.9	+23.2	+ 59.4
October.....	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.4	+ 5.6	+49.4	+ 19.9
November.....	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.0	- 25.1	+46.6	
December.....	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.9	+ 58.0	+68.7	
Total	-713.2	-589.2	-156.1	-368.6	- 95.9	+126.6	+89.9	+256.1

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Division

2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1	67.0	77.4
February	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4	59.4	57.2
March	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4	62.1	73.8
April	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8	59.4	67.9
May	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9	97.8	118.7
June	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7	76.2	75.6
July	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2	73.0	99.8
August	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7	94.3	84.8
September	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5	70.8	88.8
October	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	84.1	79.8	95.7
November	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	76.3	91.1	
December	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	86.1	78.0	
Total	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	909.3	909.0	839.6
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.4
February	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4
March	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5
April	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4	0.7	0.6
May	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.8
June	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7
July	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4	1.0	0.5
August	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.4	0.7
September	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.6
October	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7	1.0	0.4
November	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.7	1.0	
December	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.8	1.2	
Total	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9	10.9	6.6
IMPORTS:								
January	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2	43.1	37.0
February	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7	43.9	30.1
March	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9	50.3	36.8
April	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7	41.9	47.2
May	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7	57.7	51.5
June	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6	53.1	43.1
July	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8	50.0	50.6
August	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0	52.2	47.3
September	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2	39.8	38.7
October	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	53.5	45.2	43.7
November	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	62.2	50.9	
December	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	45.9	34.9	
Total	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2	563.1	426.0
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0	+ 24.5	+ 41.7
February	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2	+ 16.0	+ 27.5
March	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1	+ 12.5	+ 37.5
April	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6	+ 18.3	+ 21.2
May	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8	+ 41.1	+ 68.0
June	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0	+ 23.8	+ 33.2
July	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9	+ 24.1	+ 49.7
August	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9	+ 43.4	+ 38.2
September	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1	+ 31.9	+ 50.8
October	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	+ 32.4	+ 35.7	+ 52.4
November	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	+ 14.8	+ 41.2	
December	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	+ 41.0	+ 44.3	
Total	+340.5	+218.7	+258.2	+205.7	+336.0	+303.0	+356.9	+420.3

3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	218.7	295.7	303.4
February	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	197.6	249.2	255.3
March	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	235.3	276.8	282.7
April	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	231.7	277.7	305.8
May	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	253.2	334.0	349.7
June	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	258.8	304.3	313.4
July	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	280.2	327.6	342.2
August	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	273.3	313.9	305.1
September	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	285.8	286.4	325.6
October	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	312.4	363.4	337.3
November	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	296.5	310.1	
December	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	263.5	269.5	
Total	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,107.2	3,608.4	3,120.6
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1	12.1	13.0
February	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7	10.6	11.1
March	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0	12.8	13.0
April	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0	10.5	11.1
May	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9	13.5	13.1
June	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6	8.8	12.6
July	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9	11.3	12.2
August	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3	11.6	12.4
September	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2	10.2	12.5
October	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	9.1	12.9	12.6
November	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	11.1	12.5	
December	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	9.4	9.5	
Total	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3	136.2	123.5
IMPORTS:								
January	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	282.7	297.1	352.9	367.8
February	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	323.6	272.6	320.5	313.5
March	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	332.2	324.7	383.7	349.5
April	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.0	302.7	357.1	382.8
May	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	343.8	350.6	454.1	410.0
June	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.3	332.2	350.8	365.2
July	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	283.7	309.4	387.3	391.0
August	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	319.8	342.8	335.6
September	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	301.9	307.6	352.2
October	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	303.6	370.9	386.0	422.7
November	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	323.9	364.0	359.9	
December	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	282.9	318.1	296.9	
Total	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0	4,299.5	3,690.3
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 73.2	-122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 33.5	- 69.3	- 45.2	- 51.5
February	- 85.3	-111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 69.7	- 67.3	- 60.7	- 47.2
March	- 146.5	-120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.0	- 81.4	- 94.2	- 53.8
April	- 150.3	-155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 93.6	- 62.0	- 68.9	- 65.9
May	- 123.8	-119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 66.5	- 88.5	-106.6	- 47.1
June	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.2	- 63.7	- 37.8	- 39.2
July	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 34.3	- 20.3	- 48.4	- 36.6
August	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 38.2	- 17.3	- 18.1
September	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.7	- 7.9	- 11.0	- 14.0
October	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.1	- 49.4	- 9.8	- 72.8
November	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.0	- 56.3	- 37.3	
December	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 64.1	- 45.2	- 18.0	
Total	-1,167.8	-966.6	-564.4	-527.2	-650.2	-649.4	-554.9	-446.2

4. TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

JANUARY TO OCTOBER 1963

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	3,943.1	3,928.2	3,959.4	4,065.2	4,363.1	4,708.1	5,098.8	5,489.2
Re-exports	59.5	78.2	83.1	95.7	107.8	113.1	140.9	151.1
Imports	4,646.1	4,649.2	4,190.0	4,588.3	4,541.6	4,727.4	5,265.0	5,384.2
Total trade	8,648.7	8,655.7	8,232.5	8,749.1	9,012.5	9,548.6	10,504.6	11,024.6
Trade balance	- 643.5	- 642.8	- 147.6	- 427.4	- 70.7	+ 93.8	- 25.4	+ 256.1
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	653.7	587.3	631.9	630.3	758.0	746.9	739.9	839.6
Re-exports	4.6	4.3	4.2	7.0	6.2	10.4	8.7	6.6
Imports	400.6	423.1	430.5	485.3	483.2	510.1	477.2	426.0
Total trade	1,058.8	1,014.6	1,066.7	1,122.6	1,247.4	1,267.4	1,225.8	1,272.2
Trade balance	+ 257.7	+ 168.4	+ 205.7	+ 152.0	+ 281.0	+ 247.2	+ 271.3	+ 420.3
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	2,338.4	2,360.1	2,314.2	2,516.8	2,472.8	2,547.2	3,028.9	3,120.6
Re-exports	49.3	62.4	71.1	80.1	87.9	86.8	114.2	123.5
Imports	3,380.4	3,324.8	2,890.0	3,107.7	3,079.8	3,181.9	3,642.7	3,690.3
Total trade	5,768.2	5,747.3	5,275.2	5,704.6	5,640.5	5,815.8	6,785.8	6,934.4
Trade balance	- 992.7	- 902.3	- 504.7	- 510.8	- 519.2	- 547.9	- 499.7	- 446.2

5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	millions of dollars							
January	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8	14.2
February	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	15.8
March	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6	15.3
April	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	10.3	13.4
May	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	13.9
June	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	13.6	13.9
July	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	11.5	12.5
August	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	12.9
September	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3
October	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.1	13.6	
November	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	16.4	
December	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	11.7	
Total	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.2	165.0	124.2

6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963
January	126.4	129.6	152.1	161.3	122.4	126.4	184.3	183.0
February	126.2	128.5	127.7	130.2	123.1	127.2	166.6	155.4
March	127.7	129.5	140.5	148.3	123.8	127.5	196.2	171.9
April	128.7	128.8	137.4	157.2	124.3	128.5	183.5	197.8
May	128.9	129.4	182.6	197.2	126.1	129.0	236.3	216.5
June	128.5	129.4	162.6	163.8	126.7	129.3	191.4	188.9
July	129.3	129.7	166.6	180.0	125.8	130.8	203.7	205.0
August	129.5	129.4	164.4	165.4	125.5	131.3	190.4	183.4
September	129.0	129.2	146.4	178.9	125.7	130.8 ^P	171.0	190.1 ^P
October	129.1	129.5	183.8	190.0	125.5	130.2 ^P	207.7	218.3 ^P
November	129.5		178.3		125.0		203.6	
December	128.5		151.3		125.0		160.4	
Annual index	128.1		158.3		124.5		192.0	

^P Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follow (subject to revision): Calendar year 1962, \$19,079,000; 1st Quarter 1963, \$763,955; 2nd Quarter 1963, \$284,163; 3rd Quarter 1963, \$337,750.

CATALOGUE No.

65-001

MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

FOREIGN TRADE FILE "F"

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price \$1.00 a year - Single copies 10 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

NOVEMBER 1963

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January.....	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	410.0	445.5	488.1	530.6
February.....	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	419.8	358.1	408.9	424.6
March.....	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.2	429.2	455.6	486.6
April.....	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	357.6	437.1	448.8	514.1
May.....	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	473.8	448.7	598.4	647.8
June.....	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	446.3	495.4	530.4	537.9
July.....	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	453.8	517.7	546.6	592.8
August.....	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	468.9	510.8	540.1	543.2
September.....	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	432.7	519.2	479.6	586.9
October.....	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.1	546.3	602.4	624.7
November.....	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	461.6	528.3	586.1	670.4
December.....	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	430.9	518.6	493.6	
Total	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.0	6,178.5	6,159.6
RE-EXPORTS:								
January.....	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0	15.0	16.2
February.....	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4	12.6	13.0
March.....	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8	15.2	15.1
April.....	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0	12.6	13.6
May.....	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2	16.3	18.4
June.....	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2	11.4	15.2
July.....	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1	14.6	14.6
August.....	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9	14.9	14.5
September.....	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7	12.5	15.2
October.....	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	12.8	15.7	15.3
November.....	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	14.3	15.8	15.8
December.....	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	12.8	12.5	
Total	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2	169.2	166.9
IMPORTS:								
January.....	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	398.5	429.5	492.2	504.7
February.....	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	451.9	393.5	447.6	431.2
March.....	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	472.8	458.4	530.1	478.2
April.....	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.4	437.3	497.8	554.5
May.....	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	515.3	548.3	650.2	609.1
June.....	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	485.8	495.1	529.2	532.9
July.....	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.0	459.1	559.0	585.2
August.....	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.1	489.7	521.4	525.4
September.....	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.1	463.0	468.9	542.7
October.....	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	446.7	553.6	568.7	620.1
November.....	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	512.3	567.7	555.3	618.4
December.....	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	428.8	473.4	437.5	
Total	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,482.7	5,768.6	6,257.8	6,002.5
TRADE BALANCE:								
January.....	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.3	+ 28.1	+10.9	+ 42.1
February.....	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.5	- 26.0	-26.1	+ 6.4
March.....	-123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.0	- 19.4	-59.3	+ 23.4
April.....	-130.7	-154.1	- 62.4	-115.1	-109.7	+ 11.8	-36.4	- 26.8
May.....	-101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 29.8	- 88.4	-35.5	+ 57.1
June.....	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.2	+ 12.5	+12.6	+ 20.1
July.....	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.4	+ 70.7	+ 2.2	+ 22.2
August.....	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.2	+ 32.0	+33.6	+ 32.3
September.....	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.1	+ 66.9	+23.2	+ 59.4
October.....	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.4	+ 5.6	+49.4	+ 19.9
November.....	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.0	- 25.1	+46.6	+ 67.9
December.....	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.9	+ 58.0	+68.7	
Total	-713.2	-589.2	-156.1	-368.6	- 95.9	+126.6	+89.9	+324.0

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Division

2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1	67.0	77.4
February	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4	59.4	57.2
March	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4	62.1	73.8
April	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8	59.4	67.9
May	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9	97.8	118.7
June	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7	76.2	75.6
July	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2	73.0	99.8
August	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7	94.3	84.8
September	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5	70.8	88.8
October	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	84.1	79.8	95.7
November	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	76.3	91.1	92.4
December	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	86.1	78.0	
Total	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	909.3	909.0	932.0
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.4
February	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4
March	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5
April	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4	0.7	0.6
May	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.8
June	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7
July	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4	1.0	0.5
August	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.4	0.7
September	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.6
October	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7	1.0	0.4
November	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.7	1.0	0.8
December	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.8	1.2	
Total	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9	10.9	7.4
IMPORTS:								
January	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2	43.1	37.0
February	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7	43.9	30.1
March	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9	50.3	36.8
April	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7	41.9	47.2
May	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7	57.7	51.5
June	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6	53.1	43.1
July	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8	50.0	50.6
August	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0	52.2	47.3
September	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2	39.8	38.7
October	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	53.5	45.2	43.7
November	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	62.2	50.9	53.5
December	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	45.9	34.9	
Total	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2	563.1	479.5
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0	+ 24.5	+ 41.7
February	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2	+ 16.0	+ 27.5
March	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1	+ 12.5	+ 37.5
April	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6	+ 18.3	+ 21.2
May	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8	+ 41.1	+ 68.0
June	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0	+ 23.8	+ 33.2
July	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9	+ 24.1	+ 49.7
August	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9	+ 43.4	+ 38.2
September	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1	+ 31.9	+ 50.8
October	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	+ 32.4	+ 35.7	+ 52.4
November	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	+ 14.8	+ 41.2	+ 39.6
December	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	+ 41.0	+ 44.3	
Total	+340.5	+218.7	+258.2	+205.7	+336.0	+303.0	+356.9	+459.9

3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	218.7	295.7	303.4
February	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	197.6	249.2	255.3
March	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	235.3	276.8	282.7
April	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	231.7	277.7	305.8
May	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	253.2	334.0	349.7
June	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	258.8	304.3	313.4
July	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	280.2	327.6	342.2
August	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	273.3	313.9	305.1
September	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	285.8	286.4	325.6
October	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.9	312.4	363.4	337.3
November	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	296.5	310.1	331.3
December	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	263.5	269.5	
Total	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,107.2	3,608.4	3,451.8
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1	12.1	13.0
February	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7	10.6	11.1
March	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0	12.8	13.0
April	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0	10.5	11.1
May	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9	13.5	13.1
June	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6	8.8	12.6
July	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9	11.3	12.2
August	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3	11.6	12.4
September	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2	10.2	12.5
October	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	9.1	12.9	12.6
November	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	11.1	12.5	11.7
December	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	9.4	9.5	
Total	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3	136.2	135.3
IMPORTS:								
January	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	282.7	297.1	352.9	367.8
February	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	323.6	272.6	320.5	313.5
March	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	332.2	324.7	383.7	349.5
April	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.0	302.7	357.1	382.8
May	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	343.8	350.6	454.1	409.9
June	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.3	332.2	350.8	365.1
July	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	283.7	309.4	387.3	391.0
August	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	319.8	342.8	335.6
September	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	301.9	307.6	352.2
October	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	303.6	370.9	386.0	422.7
November	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	323.9	364.0	359.9	391.1
December	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	282.9	318.1	296.9	
Total	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0	4,299.5	4,081.2
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 73.2	-122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 33.5	- 69.3	- 45.2	- 51.5
February	- 85.3	-111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 69.7	- 67.3	- 60.7	- 47.2
March	- 146.5	-120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.0	- 81.4	- 94.2	- 53.8
April	- 150.3	-155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 93.6	- 62.0	- 68.9	- 65.9
May	- 123.8	-119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 66.5	- 88.5	-106.6	- 47.1
June	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.2	- 63.7	- 37.8	- 39.1
July	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 34.3	- 20.3	- 48.4	- 36.6
August	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 38.2	- 17.3	- 18.1
September	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.7	- 7.9	- 11.0	- 14.0
October	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.1	- 49.4	- 9.8	- 72.8
November	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.0	- 56.3	- 37.3	- 48.1
December	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 64.1	- 45.2	- 18.0	
Total	-1,167.8	-966.6	-564.4	-527.2	-650.2	-649.4	-554.9	-494.1

4. TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

JANUARY TO NOVEMBER 1963

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	4,359.0	4,350.3	4,353.7	4,548.6	4,824.6	5,236.4	5,685.0	6,159.6
Re-exports	66.4	85.5	93.5	107.9	121.5	127.4	156.7	166.9
Imports	5,155.9	5,089.4	4,634.8	5,068.5	5,053.9	5,295.1	5,820.3	6,002.5
Total trade	9,581.4	9,525.1	9,082.0	9,725.0	10,000.0	10,659.0	11,661.9	12,329.0
Trade balance	- 730.5	- 653.6	- 187.6	- 412.0	- 107.8	+ 68.7	+ 21.3	+ 324.0
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	736.9	659.0	703.8	708.5	841.4	823.3	831.0	932.0
Re-exports	5.1	4.7	4.6	7.8	8.5	11.0	9.7	7.4
Imports	448.0	471.9	478.9	542.2	541.9	572.3	528.1	479.5
Total trade	1,190.0	1,135.6	1,187.4	1,258.5	1,391.8	1,406.6	1,368.9	1,418.9
Trade balance	+ 294.0	+ 191.8	+ 229.6	+ 174.2	+ 308.1	+ 262.0	+ 312.6	+ 459.9
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	2,574.3	2,608.6	2,544.3	2,808.1	2,720.2	2,843.7	3,339.0	3,451.8
Re-exports	54.9	68.2	79.6	90.0	97.4	97.9	126.7	135.3
Imports	3,740.4	3,617.5	3,179.7	3,411.9	3,403.7	3,545.8	4,002.6	4,081.2
Total trade	6,369.7	6,294.2	5,803.6	6,310.0	6,221.3	6,487.4	7,468.3	7,668.4
Trade balance	- 1,111.1	- 940.7	- 555.8	- 513.9	- 586.2	- 604.2	- 536.9	- 494.1

5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
January	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8	14.2
February	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	15.8
March	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6	15.2
April	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	10.3	13.4
May	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	13.9
June	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	13.6	13.9
July	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	11.5	12.5
August	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	12.9
September	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3
October	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.1	13.6	16.2
November	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	16.4	13.4
December	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	11.7	
Total	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.2	165.0	153.7

6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963
January	126.4	129.6	152.1	161.3	122.4	126.4	184.3	183.0
February	126.2	128.5	127.7	130.2	123.1	127.2	166.6	155.4
March	127.7	129.5	140.5	148.3	123.8	127.5	196.2	171.9
April	128.7	128.8	137.4	157.2	124.3	128.5	183.5	197.8
May	128.9	129.4	182.6	197.2	126.1	129.0	236.3	216.5
June	128.5	129.4	162.6	163.8	126.7	129.3	191.4	188.9
July	129.3	129.7	166.6	180.0	125.8	130.8	203.7	205.0
August	129.5	129.4	164.4	165.4	125.5	131.3	190.4	183.4
September	129.0	129.2	146.4	178.9	125.7	130.8	171.0	190.1
October	129.1	129.5	183.8	190.0	125.5	130.2	207.7	218.3
November	129.5	129.0	178.3	204.7	125.0	130.4 ^P	203.6	217.3 ^P
December	128.5		151.3		125.0		160.4	
Annual index	128.1		158.3		124.5		192.0	

^P Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1962, \$19,079,000; 1st Quarter 1963, \$763,955; 2nd Quarter 1963, \$284,163; 3rd Quarter 1963, \$337,750.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price \$1.00 a year - Single copies 10 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

DECEMBER 1963

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January.....	357.8	392.3	377.4	341.3	410.0	445.5	488.1	530.6
February.....	346.2	337.1	316.2	314.3	419.2	358.1	408.9	424.6
March.....	325.8	357.9	365.5	370.1	428.2	429.2	455.6	486.6
April.....	380.7	362.3	367.5	393.0	357.6	437.1	448.8	514.1
May.....	426.3	433.9	473.2	421.5	473.8	448.7	598.4	647.8
June.....	421.3	384.0	417.0	504.4	446.3	495.4	530.4	537.9
July.....	421.4	432.5	410.2	418.4	453.8	517.7	546.6	592.8
August.....	417.4	423.7	405.5	402.1	468.9	510.8	540.1	543.2
September.....	400.3	410.3	384.1	443.7	432.7	519.2	479.6	586.9
October.....	445.9	394.3	442.8	456.4	472.1	546.3	602.4	624.7
November.....	415.9	422.1	394.3	483.4	461.6	528.3	586.1	670.4
December.....	401.4	438.6	437.8	473.1	430.9	518.6	493.6	638.9
Total	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.0	6,178.5	6,798.5
RE-EXPORTS:								
January.....	5.7	7.2	7.8	6.7	10.8	12.0	15.0	16.2
February.....	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.4	12.6	13.0
March.....	5.6	7.3	8.3	11.0	10.7	9.8	15.2	15.1
April.....	5.5	7.2	6.9	9.4	9.1	12.0	12.6	13.6
May.....	6.8	7.8	8.0	9.9	11.7	11.2	16.3	18.4
June.....	5.5	7.1	8.9	11.9	10.3	12.2	11.4	15.2
July.....	6.0	11.2	8.4	11.0	10.7	12.1	14.6	14.6
August.....	6.8	8.7	7.9	7.5	10.4	10.9	14.9	14.6
September.....	5.7	8.0	10.3	9.1	14.5	10.7	12.5	15.2
October.....	6.9	6.9	9.7	11.3	10.0	12.8	15.7	15.3
November.....	6.9	7.3	10.5	12.2	13.7	14.3	15.8	15.8
December.....	6.9	9.8	9.4	10.7	9.7	12.8	12.5	14.6
Total	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2	169.2	181.6
IMPORTS:								
January.....	397.6	451.6	389.2	403.3	398.5	429.5	492.2	504.7
February.....	398.7	424.5	358.1	381.6	451.9	393.5	447.6	431.2
March.....	454.8	460.1	418.7	432.7	472.8	458.4	530.1	478.2
April.....	516.9	523.6	436.8	517.6	476.4	437.3	497.8	554.5
May.....	534.8	540.0	473.8	505.9	515.3	548.3	650.2	609.1
June.....	478.9	443.6	436.4	512.4	485.6	495.1	529.2	532.9
July.....	466.5	464.0	417.1	478.5	423.0	459.1	559.0	585.2
August.....	453.3	450.0	370.4	427.3	444.1	489.7	521.4	525.1
September.....	419.1	426.2	408.2	448.6	427.1	463.0	468.9	542.7
October.....	525.6	465.6	481.3	480.5	446.7	553.6	568.7	620.1
November.....	509.9	440.2	444.7	480.2	512.3	567.7	555.3	618.3
December.....	391.0	384.0	415.7	440.4	428.5	473.4	437.5	556.8
Total	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,482.7	5,768.6	6,257.8	6,558.8
TRADE BALANCE:								
January.....	- 34.0	- 52.2	- 4.0	- 55.3	+ 22.3	+ 28.1	+10.9	+ 42.1
February.....	- 47.5	- 80.6	- 35.0	- 59.4	- 22.5	- 26.0	-26.1	+ 6.4
March.....	-123.3	- 94.9	- 44.9	- 51.6	- 34.0	- 19.4	-59.3	+ 23.4
April.....	-130.7	-154.1	- 62.4	-115.1	-109.7	+ 11.8	-36.4	- 26.8
May.....	-101.8	- 98.3	+ 7.3	- 74.5	- 29.8	- 88.4	-35.5	+ 57.1
June.....	- 52.1	- 52.6	- 10.6	+ 3.8	- 29.2	+ 12.5	+12.6	+ 20.1
July.....	- 39.1	- 20.3	+ 1.5	- 49.1	+ 41.4	+ 70.7	+ 2.2	+ 22.2
August.....	- 29.1	- 17.6	+ 43.0	- 17.7	+ 35.2	+ 32.0	+33.6	+ 32.7
September.....	- 13.1	- 7.9	- 13.8	+ 4.2	+ 20.1	+ 66.9	+23.2	+ 59.4
October.....	- 72.8	- 64.5	- 28.7	- 12.7	+ 35.4	+ 5.6	+49.4	+ 19.9
November.....	- 87.0	- 10.8	- 40.0	+ 15.4	- 37.0	- 25.1	+46.6	+ 68.0
December.....	+ 17.3	+ 64.4	+ 31.4	+ 43.3	+ 11.9	+ 58.0	+68.7	+ 96.7
Total	-713.2	-589.2	-156.1	-368.6	- 95.9	+126.6	+89.9	+421.3

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Division

2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	72.4	62.0	58.9	55.0	67.9	86.1	67.0	77.4
February	58.3	50.8	41.3	49.7	67.5	62.4	59.4	57.2
March	48.8	44.5	52.7	56.1	72.4	70.4	62.1	73.8
April	65.1	52.8	50.7	55.2	56.9	66.8	59.4	67.9
May	58.4	67.1	80.7	67.2	86.1	61.9	97.8	118.7
June	65.2	55.5	77.8	75.9	82.1	77.7	76.2	75.6
July	75.5	67.0	73.4	52.3	88.3	77.2	73.0	99.8
August	68.0	67.5	63.5	68.3	76.8	79.7	94.3	84.8
September	75.1	65.9	55.8	78.7	72.9	80.5	70.8	88.8
October	66.8	54.0	77.1	72.1	87.1	84.1	79.8	95.7
November	83.2	71.8	71.9	78.2	83.4	76.3	91.1	92.4
December	74.2	61.9	67.7	77.3	73.8	86.1	78.0	74.8
Total	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	909.3	909.0	1,006.8
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.4
February	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4
March	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5
April	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4	0.7	0.6
May	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.8
June	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7
July	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.4	1.0	0.5
August	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.4	0.7
September	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.6
October	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7	1.0	0.4
November	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.7	1.0	0.8
December	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.8	1.2	0.7
Total	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9	10.9	8.1
IMPORTS:								
January	32.8	34.9	36.9	34.7	40.9	46.2	43.1	37.0
February	30.4	34.2	34.5	31.2	48.6	44.7	43.9	30.1
March	33.5	42.5	43.3	41.8	52.7	50.9	50.3	36.8
April	49.6	51.1	50.6	59.6	57.4	42.7	41.9	47.2
May	48.9	48.9	54.7	60.3	56.0	70.7	57.7	51.5
June	40.7	41.8	43.2	52.6	55.0	58.6	53.1	43.1
July	45.1	43.8	47.5	52.0	42.9	49.8	50.0	50.6
August	42.0	45.5	35.4	56.0	50.4	54.0	52.2	47.3
September	35.0	37.3	36.4	45.8	38.3	39.2	39.8	38.7
October	42.6	43.0	47.9	51.2	41.0	53.5	45.2	43.7
November	47.5	48.7	48.4	56.9	58.7	62.2	50.9	53.5
December	28.3	35.5	39.6	46.4	47.1	45.9	34.9	47.4
Total	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2	563.1	526.8
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 40.0	+ 27.5	+ 22.5	+ 20.6	+ 27.8	+ 41.0	+ 24.5	+ 41.7
February	+ 28.4	+ 17.0	+ 7.2	+ 18.8	+ 19.3	+ 18.2	+ 16.0	+ 27.5
March	+ 15.6	+ 2.2	+ 9.8	+ 16.7	+ 20.1	+ 20.1	+ 12.5	+ 37.5
April	+ 15.8	+ 2.3	+ 0.6	- 3.7	- 0.1	+ 25.6	+ 18.3	+ 21.2
May	+ 10.2	+ 18.7	+ 26.4	+ 7.7	+ 31.0	- 7.8	+ 41.1	+ 68.0
June	+ 24.8	+ 14.1	+ 35.0	+ 23.9	+ 27.7	+ 20.0	+ 23.8	+ 33.2
July	+ 30.8	+ 23.7	+ 26.6	+ 0.8	+ 46.0	+ 28.9	+ 24.1	+ 49.7
August	+ 27.0	+ 22.4	+ 28.3	+ 12.6	+ 26.9	+ 26.9	+ 43.4	+ 38.2
September	+ 40.5	+ 29.0	+ 19.7	+ 33.5	+ 35.1	+ 42.1	+ 31.9	+ 50.8
October	+ 24.6	+ 11.6	+ 29.5	+ 21.2	+ 47.2	+ 32.4	+ 35.7	+ 52.4
November	+ 36.3	+ 23.4	+ 23.9	+ 22.2	+ 27.1	+ 14.8	+ 41.2	+ 39.7
December	+ 46.5	+ 26.9	+ 28.6	+ 31.5	+ 27.9	+ 41.0	+ 44.3	+ 28.1
Total	+340.5	+218.7	+258.2	+205.7	+336.0	+303.0	+356.9	+488.1

3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	211.8	212.4	222.0	192.9	240.4	218.7	295.7	303.4
February	211.0	207.4	192.6	199.3	245.4	197.6	249.2	255.3
March	203.2	220.3	216.8	235.0	255.7	235.3	276.8	282.7
April	231.2	221.6	225.0	253.4	223.5	231.7	277.7	305.8
May	255.9	259.1	240.4	262.4	267.9	253.2	334.0	349.7
June	227.5	227.3	224.2	308.5	248.7	258.8	304.3	313.4
July	230.6	246.8	240.5	272.3	241.0	280.2	327.6	342.2
August	260.3	266.8	232.1	236.9	262.6	273.3	313.9	305.1
September	229.1	246.8	257.5	270.2	237.8	285.8	286.4	325.6
October	277.8	251.6	263.1	285.9	249.5	312.4	363.4	337.3
November	235.9	248.4	230.1	291.2	247.4	296.5	310.1	331.3
December	228.7	238.1	263.8	275.1	212.0	263.5	269.5	314.5
Total	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,107.2	3,608.4	3,766.4
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	4.6	6.1	6.7	5.7	8.8	9.1	12.1	13.0
February	4.0	5.7	5.9	7.0	8.4	7.7	10.6	11.1
March	4.7	5.9	7.4	7.7	9.5	8.0	12.8	13.0
April	4.9	5.8	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.0	10.5	11.1
May	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.6	9.5	8.9	13.5	13.1
June	4.8	6.0	7.7	10.4	8.5	9.6	8.8	12.6
July	5.2	6.6	6.9	9.9	8.3	8.9	11.3	12.2
August	5.2	7.5	6.8	6.6	8.3	8.3	11.6	12.5
September	4.9	7.0	9.3	7.7	11.1	8.2	10.2	12.5
October	5.9	5.7	8.3	9.6	7.7	9.1	12.9	12.6
November	5.6	5.8	8.6	9.9	9.6	11.1	12.5	11.7
December	5.5	6.0	8.1	8.7	6.8	9.4	9.5	11.6
Total	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3	136.2	147.0
IMPORTS:								
January	289.6	340.8	280.7	285.2	282.7	297.1	352.9	367.8
February	300.4	324.2	251.4	278.3	323.6	272.6	320.5	313.5
March	354.4	346.8	309.2	307.3	332.2	324.7	383.7	349.5
April	386.4	382.6	303.9	355.0	325.0	302.7	357.1	382.8
May	384.9	385.0	322.3	332.7	343.8	350.6	454.1	409.9
June	349.2	312.8	305.1	353.8	327.3	332.2	350.8	365.1
July	328.9	319.9	275.2	319.7	283.7	309.4	387.3	391.0
August	312.3	304.0	239.6	272.0	273.5	319.8	342.8	335.3
September	294.1	293.6	285.0	285.7	284.6	301.9	307.6	352.2
October	380.3	315.1	317.7	317.9	303.6	370.9	386.0	422.7
November	359.9	292.6	289.7	304.2	323.9	364.0	359.9	391.1
December	291.0	269.9	280.5	297.1	282.9	318.1	296.9	364.0
Total	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0	4,299.5	4,444.9
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 73.2	-122.3	- 52.0	- 86.6	- 33.5	- 69.3	- 45.2	- 51.5
February	- 85.3	-111.1	- 52.9	- 72.1	- 69.7	- 67.3	- 60.7	- 47.2
March	- 146.5	-120.6	- 84.9	- 64.6	- 67.0	- 81.4	- 94.2	- 53.8
April	- 150.3	-155.2	- 73.3	- 93.7	- 93.6	- 62.0	- 68.9	- 65.9
May	- 123.8	-119.9	- 75.5	- 62.7	- 66.5	- 88.5	-106.6	- 47.1
June	- 116.9	- 79.5	- 73.2	- 35.0	- 70.2	- 63.7	- 37.8	- 39.1
July	- 93.1	- 66.5	- 27.8	- 37.5	- 34.3	- 20.3	- 48.4	- 36.6
August	- 46.8	- 29.7	- 0.6	- 28.5	- 2.6	- 38.2	- 17.3	- 17.7
September	- 60.1	- 39.7	- 18.1	- 7.8	- 35.7	- 7.9	- 11.0	- 14.0
October	- 96.7	- 57.8	- 46.4	- 22.4	- 46.1	- 49.4	- 9.8	- 72.8
November	- 118.4	- 38.4	- 51.1	- 3.1	- 67.0	- 56.3	- 37.3	- 48.1
December	- 56.7	- 25.8	- 8.6	- 13.3	- 64.1	- 45.2	- 18.0	- 37.9
Total	-1,167.8	-966.6	-564.4	-527.2	-650.2	-649.4	-554.9	-531.6

4. TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

JANUARY TO DECEMBER

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	4,760.4	4,788.9	4,791.4	5,021.7	5,255.6	5,755.0	6,178.5	6,798.5
Re-exports	73.3	95.3	102.9	118.6	131.2	140.2	169.2	181.6
Imports	5,547.0	5,473.3	5,050.5	5,508.9	5,482.7	5,768.6	6,257.8	6,558.8
Total trade	10,380.7	10,357.5	9,944.8	10,649.2	10,869.5	11,663.8	12,605.5	13,539.0
Trade balance	- 713.2	- 589.2	- 156.1	- 368.6	- 95.9	+ 126.6	+ 89.9	+ 421.3
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	811.1	720.9	771.6	785.8	915.3	909.3	909.0	1,006.8
Re-exports	5.7	5.2	5.1	8.5	9.7	11.9	10.9	8.1
Imports	476.4	507.3	518.5	588.6	588.9	618.2	563.1	526.8
Total trade	1,293.2	1,233.4	1,295.2	1,382.8	1,513.9	1,539.4	1,483.0	1,541.8
Trade balance	+ 340.5	+ 218.7	+ 258.2	+ 205.7	+ 336.0	+ 303.0	+ 356.9	+ 488.1
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	2,803.1	2,846.6	2,808.1	3,083.2	2,932.2	3,107.2	3,608.4	3,766.4
Re-exports	60.5	74.2	87.7	98.8	104.2	107.3	136.2	147.0
Imports	4,031.4	3,887.4	3,460.1	3,709.1	3,686.6	3,864.0	4,299.5	4,444.9
Total trade	6,895.0	6,808.2	6,355.9	6,891.0	6,723.0	7,078.5	8,044.2	8,358.3
Trade balance	-1,167.8	- 966.6	- 564.4	- 527.2	- 650.2	- 649.4	- 554.9	- 531.6

5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
millions of dollars								
January	12.5	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8	14.2
February	12.7	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	15.8
March	12.4	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6	14.9
April	12.3	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	10.3	13.4
May	13.4	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	13.9
June	12.8	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	13.6	13.9
July	10.8	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	11.5	12.5
August	14.0	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	12.9
September	12.1	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.5
October	12.1	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.1	13.6	16.2
November	12.0	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	16.4	13.4
December	10.1	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	11.7	12.0
Total	147.2	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.2	165.0	165.6

6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963
January	126.4	129.6	152.1	161.3	122.4	126.4	184.3	183.0
February	126.2	128.5	127.7	130.2	123.1	127.2	166.6	155.4
March	127.7	129.5	140.5	148.3	123.8	127.5	196.2	171.9
April	128.7	128.8	137.4	157.2	124.3	128.5	183.5	197.8
May	128.9	129.4	182.6	197.2	126.1	129.0	236.3	216.5
June	128.5	129.4	162.6	163.8	126.7	129.3	191.4	188.9
July	129.3	129.7	166.6	180.0	125.8	130.8	203.7	205.0
August	129.5	129.4	164.4	165.4	125.5	131.3	190.4	183.4
September	129.0	129.2	146.4	178.9	125.7	130.8	171.0	190.1
October	129.1	129.5	183.8	190.0	125.5	130.2	207.7	218.3
November	129.5	129.0	178.3	204.7	125.0	130.4	203.6	217.3
December	128.5	128.8	151.3	195.4	125.0	130.6P	160.4	195.4P
Annual index	128.1	129.2	158.3	187.2	124.5	129.3P	192.0	193.7P

P Preliminary figures.

r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follow (subject to revision): Calendar year 1962, \$19,-079,000; 1st Quarter 1963, \$763,955; 2nd Quarter 1963, \$284,163; 3rd Quarter 1963, \$337,750; 4th Quarter 1963, \$1,598,000.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JANUARY 1964

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:	millions of dollars							
January	445.5	488.1	530.6	619.0	General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance. Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada. General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses. Domestic exports are the same on either basis. Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
February	358.1	408.9	424.6					
March	429.2	455.6	486.6					
April	437.1	448.8	514.1					
May	448.7	598.4	647.8					
June	495.4	530.4	537.9					
July	517.7	546.6	592.8					
August	510.8	540.1	543.2					
September	519.2	479.6	586.9					
October	546.3	602.4	624.7					
November	528.3	586.1	670.4					
December	518.6	493.6	638.9					
Total	5,755.0	6,178.5	6,798.5	619.0				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	12.7	15.7	16.5	15.2	12.0	15.0	16.2	14.9
February	9.7	13.8	14.0		9.4	12.6	13.0	
March	10.3	15.9	15.5		9.8	15.2	15.1	
April	12.7	13.3	14.4		12.0	12.6	13.6	
May	12.0	17.1	19.4		11.2	16.3	18.4	
June	12.9	12.0	15.7		12.2	11.4	15.2	
July	12.6	16.0	15.6		12.1	14.6	14.6	
August	11.2	15.7	15.6		10.9	14.9	14.6	
September	11.2	13.3	16.1		10.7	12.5	15.2	
October	13.3	16.6	16.2		12.8	15.7	15.3	
November	15.7	16.4	16.8		14.3	15.8	15.8	
December	13.3	13.1	15.3		12.8	12.5	14.6	
Total	147.5	178.8	191.2	15.2	140.2	169.2	181.6	14.9
IMPORTS:								
January	425.1	488.0	500.8	565.9	429.5	492.2	504.7	569.8
February	391.0	443.6	426.5		393.5	447.6	431.2	
March	454.4	526.3	475.4		458.4	530.1	478.2	
April	435.1	496.2	543.4		437.3	497.8	554.5	
May	553.7	658.0	616.5		548.3	650.2	609.1	
June	498.0	532.6	541.0		495.1	529.2	532.9	
July	460.4	562.6	585.4		459.1	559.0	585.2	
August	491.8	528.1	532.0		489.7	521.4	524.9	
September	466.9	475.0	545.1		463.0	468.9	542.7	
October	556.1	576.6	623.6		553.6	568.7	620.1	
November	573.9	564.3	623.9		567.7	555.3	618.2	
December	475.0	443.2	564.8		473.4	437.4	556.4	
Total	5,781.4	6,294.4	6,578.4	565.9	5,768.6	6,257.8	6,558.2	569.8
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 33.0	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.3	+ 28.1	+ 10.9	+ 42.1	+ 64.0
February	- 23.2	- 21.0	+ 12.2		- 26.0	- 26.1	+ 6.4	
March	- 14.9	- 54.9	+ 26.7		- 19.4	- 59.3	+ 23.4	
April	+ 14.8	- 34.2	- 14.8		+ 11.8	- 36.4	- 26.8	
May	- 93.0	- 42.5	+ 50.7		- 88.4	- 35.5	+ 57.1	
June	+ 10.3	+ 9.7	+ 12.6		+ 12.5	+ 12.6	+ 20.1	
July	+ 70.0	- 0.1	+ 22.9		+ 70.7	+ 2.2	+ 22.2	
August	+ 30.2	+ 27.7	+ 26.8		+ 32.0	+ 33.6	+ 32.9	
September	+ 63.5	+ 17.9	+ 57.8		+ 66.9	+ 23.2	+ 59.4	
October	+ 3.6	+ 42.5	+ 17.2		+ 5.6	+ 49.5	+ 19.9	
November	- 30.0	+ 38.2	+ 63.3		- 25.1	+ 46.6	+ 68.0	
December	+ 56.8	+ 63.5	+ 89.5		+ 58.0	+ 68.7	+ 97.1	
Total	+ 121.1	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 68.3	+ 126.6	+ 89.9	+ 421.9	+ 64.0

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:					<p>General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance. Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada. General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses. Domestic exports are the same on either basis. Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.</p>			
January	86.1	67.0	77.4	111.1				
February	62.4	59.4	57.2					
March	70.4	62.1	73.8					
April	66.8	59.4	67.9					
May	61.9	97.8	118.7					
June	77.7	76.2	75.6					
July	77.2	73.0	99.8					
August	79.7	94.3	84.8					
September	80.5	70.8	88.8					
October	84.1	79.8	95.7					
November	76.3	91.1	92.4					
December	86.1	78.0	74.8					
Total	909.3	909.0	1,006.8	111.1				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	1.2	0.6	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.4	0.8
February	0.5	0.8	0.5		0.5	0.5	0.4	
March	0.8	0.8	0.6		0.6	0.7	0.5	
April	1.6	0.8	0.6		1.4	0.7	0.6	
May	1.0	1.2	1.0		1.0	1.0	0.8	
June	0.9	0.8	0.9		0.8	0.8	0.7	
July	1.5	1.0	0.8		1.4	1.0	0.5	
August	1.2	1.4	0.9		1.1	1.4	0.7	
September	0.9	0.9	0.8		0.7	0.9	0.6	
October	1.9	1.1	0.5		1.7	1.0	0.4	
November	0.8	1.2	1.0		0.7	1.0	0.8	
December	1.0	1.2	0.7		0.8	1.2	0.7	
Total	13.2	11.8	9.6	0.8	11.9	10.9	8.1	0.8
IMPORTS:								
January	46.0	42.8	36.8	38.1	46.2	43.1	37.0	38.4
February	44.6	44.1	30.7		44.7	43.9	30.1	
March	50.3	50.1	36.6		50.9	50.3	36.8	
April	42.5	41.6	44.6		42.7	41.9	47.2	
May	72.5	59.8	51.5		70.7	57.7	51.5	
June	58.5	53.4	43.7		58.6	53.1	43.1	
July	49.8	50.3	50.8		49.8	50.0	50.6	
August	53.9	52.8	47.7		54.0	52.2	47.3	
September	39.3	40.3	38.5		39.2	39.8	38.7	
October	54.1	46.4	44.2		53.5	45.2	43.7	
November	62.7	51.9	55.0		62.2	50.9	53.5	
December	45.8	35.4	45.3		45.9	34.9	47.4	
Total	620.0	568.8	525.5	38.1	618.2	563.1	526.9	38.4
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 41.3	+ 24.8	+ 42.0	+ 73.9	+ 41.0	+ 24.5	+ 41.7	+ 73.5
February	+ 18.4	+ 16.1	+ 27.0		+ 18.2	+ 16.0	+ 27.5	
March	+ 20.8	+ 12.8	+ 37.7		+ 20.1	+ 12.5	+ 37.5	
April	+ 25.9	+ 18.7	+ 23.8		+ 25.6	+ 18.3	+ 21.2	
May	- 9.6	+ 39.2	+ 68.2		- 7.8	+ 41.1	+ 68.0	
June	+ 20.1	+ 23.6	+ 32.7		+ 20.0	+ 23.8	+ 33.2	
July	+ 28.8	+ 23.8	+ 49.7		+ 28.9	+ 24.1	+ 49.7	
August	+ 27.0	+ 42.9	+ 38.0		+ 26.9	+ 43.4	+ 38.2	
September	+ 42.2	+ 31.4	+ 51.1		+ 42.1	+ 31.9	+ 50.8	
October	+ 32.0	+ 34.5	+ 52.0		+ 32.4	+ 35.7	+ 52.4	
November	+ 14.4	+ 40.4	+ 38.4		+ 14.8	+ 41.2	+ 39.7	
December	+ 41.3	+ 43.9	+ 30.2		+ 41.0	+ 44.3	+ 28.1	
Total	+ 302.6	+ 352.0	+ 490.8	+ 73.9	+ 303.0	+ 356.9	+ 488.1	+ 73.5

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:	millions of dollars							
January	218.7	295.7	303.4	298.0	General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance, Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada. General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses. Domestic exports are the same on either basis. Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
February	197.6	249.2	255.3					
March	235.3	276.8	282.7					
April	231.7	277.7	305.8					
May	253.2	334.0	349.7					
June	258.8	304.3	313.4					
July	280.2	327.6	342.2					
August	273.3	313.9	305.1					
September	285.8	286.4	325.6					
October	312.4	363.4	337.3					
November	296.5	310.1	331.3					
December	263.5	269.5	314.5					
Total	3,107.2	3,608.4	3,766.4	298.0				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	9.5	12.2	13.1	12.2	9.1	12.1	13.0	12.1
February	7.9	10.8	11.5		7.7	10.6	11.1	
March	8.2	13.1	13.3		8.0	12.8	13.0	
April	9.4	10.7	11.4		9.0	10.5	11.1	
May	9.1	14.0	13.4		8.9	13.5	13.1	
June	9.9	9.2	12.7		9.6	8.8	12.6	
July	9.1	11.8	12.4		8.9	11.3	12.2	
August	8.4	11.9	13.2		8.3	11.6	12.5	
September	8.4	10.5	12.8		8.2	10.2	12.5	
October	9.4	13.4	12.8		9.1	12.9	12.6	
November	11.4	12.7	12.1		11.1	12.5	11.7	
December	9.6	9.7	12.1		9.4	9.5	11.6	
Total	110.4	140.1	150.9	12.2	107.3	136.2	147.0	12.1
IMPORTS:								
January	294.3	351.0	364.5	413.4	297.1	352.9	367.8	418.5
February	271.2	318.4	310.3		272.6	320.5	313.5	
March	322.1	381.5	346.0		324.7	383.7	349.5	
April	300.5	356.0	380.1		302.7	357.1	382.8	
May	351.6	454.0	412.7		350.6	454.1	409.9	
June	334.1	352.6	367.6		332.2	350.8	365.0	
July	310.2	387.5	393.2		309.4	387.3	391.0	
August	322.9	345.7	339.2		319.8	342.8	335.1	
September	305.8	309.7	357.8		301.9	307.6	352.2	
October	373.0	389.9	426.5		370.9	386.0	422.7	
November	365.9	362.6	394.2		364.0	359.9	391.1	
December	318.1	297.7	366.1		318.1	296.9	364.0	
Total	3,869.6	4,306.5	4,458.0	413.4	3,864.0	4,299.5	4,444.6	418.5
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 66.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.2	- 69.3	- 45.2	- 51.5	- 108.3
February	- 65.7	- 58.4	- 43.6		- 67.3	- 60.7	- 47.2	
March	- 78.6	- 91.6	- 50.0		- 81.4	- 94.2	- 53.8	
April	- 59.4	- 67.6	- 62.8		- 62.0	- 68.9	- 65.9	
May	- 89.2	- 106.0	- 49.5		- 88.5	- 106.6	- 47.1	
June	- 65.3	- 39.1	- 41.5		- 63.7	- 37.8	- 39.0	
July	- 20.9	- 48.2	- 38.5		- 20.3	- 48.4	- 36.6	
August	- 41.1	- 19.8	- 20.9		- 38.2	- 17.3	- 17.5	
September	- 11.6	- 12.8	- 19.4		- 7.9	- 11.0	- 14.0	
October	- 51.2	- 13.1	- 76.4		- 49.4	- 9.8	- 72.8	
November	- 58.0	- 39.8	- 50.8		- 56.3	- 37.3	- 48.1	
December	- 45.0	- 18.6	- 39.4		- 45.2	- 18.0	- 37.9	
Total	- 652.0	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 103.2	- 649.4	- 554.9	- 531.2	- 108.3

TABLE 4. TRADE OF CANADA — CUMULATIVE TOTALS
JANUARY 1964

	General trade (new basis totals) ¹				Special trade (old basis totals) ¹			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	445.5	488.1	530.6	619.0	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	12.7	15.7	16.5	15.2	12.0	15.0	16.2	14.9
Imports	425.1	488.0	500.8	565.9	429.5	492.2	504.7	569.8
Total trade	883.3	991.8	1,048.0	1,200.0	887.0	995.3	1,051.6	1,203.7
Trade balance	+ 33.0	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.3	+ 28.1	+ 10.9	+ 42.1	+ 64.0
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	86.1	67.0	77.4	111.1	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	1.2	0.6	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.4	0.8
Imports	46.0	42.8	36.8	38.1	46.2	43.1	37.0	38.4
Total trade	133.3	110.4	115.6	150.0	133.3	110.7	115.7	150.3
Trade balance	+ 41.3	+ 24.8	+ 42.0	+ 73.9	+ 41.0	+ 24.5	+ 41.7	+ 73.5
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	218.7	295.7	303.4	298.0	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	9.5	12.2	13.1	12.2	9.1	12.1	13.0	12.1
Imports	294.3	351.0	364.5	413.4	297.1	352.9	367.8	418.5
Total trade	522.5	658.9	681.0	723.6	525.0	660.7	684.2	728.6
Trade balance	- 66.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	-103.2	- 69.3	- 45.2	- 51.5	-108.3

¹ See Note(s), pages 1, 2 or 3.

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars							
January	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8	14.2	
February	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	15.8	
March	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6	14.9	
April	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	10.3	13.4	
May	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	13.9	
June	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	13.6	13.9	
July	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	11.5	12.5	
August	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	12.9	
September	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.5	
October	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.1	13.6	16.2	
November	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	16.4	13.4	
December	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	11.7	12.0	
Total	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.2	165.0	165.6	

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964
January	129.2	129.4	161.8	188.4	126.8	132.4	182.4	195.8
February	128.8		129.9		127.3		155.2	
March	129.2		148.4		127.3		172.2	
April	129.0		157.0		128.5		197.8	
May	129.5		197.1		129.0		216.4	
June	129.4		163.8		129.4		188.8	
July	129.7		180.0		130.9		204.9	
August	129.2		165.6		131.0		183.7	
September	129.1		179.1		130.4		190.7	
October	129.3		190.3		130.1		218.4	
November	128.9		204.9		130.3		217.5	
December	128.9		195.3		130.3		195.7	
Annual index	128.9		173.2		129.4		193.6	

Note: Data for 1963 are revised.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1963, \$ 2,983.868.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

FEBRUARY 1964

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:	millions of dollars				<p>General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance.</p> <p>Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada.</p> <p>General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses.</p> <p>Domestic exports are the same on either basis.</p> <p>Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.</p>			
January	445.5	488.1	530.6	619.0				
February	358.1	408.9	424.6	535.1				
March	429.2	455.6	486.6					
April	437.1	448.8	514.1					
May	448.7	598.4	647.8					
June	495.4	530.4	537.9					
July	517.7	546.6	592.8					
August	510.8	540.1	543.2					
September	519.2	479.6	586.9					
October	546.3	602.4	624.7					
November	528.3	586.1	670.4					
December	518.6	493.6	638.9					
Total	5,755.0	6,178.5	6,798.5	1,154.1				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	12.7	15.7	16.5	15.2	12.0	15.0	16.2	14.9
February	9.7	13.8	14.0	14.7	9.4	12.6	13.0	14.3
March	10.3	15.9	15.5		9.8	15.2	15.1	
April	12.7	13.3	14.4		12.0	12.6	13.6	
May	12.0	17.1	19.4		11.2	16.3	18.4	
June	12.9	12.0	15.7		12.2	11.4	15.2	
July	12.6	16.0	15.6		12.1	14.6	14.6	
August	11.2	15.7	15.6		10.9	14.9	14.6	
September	11.2	13.3	16.1		10.7	12.5	15.2	
October	13.3	16.6	16.2		12.8	15.7	15.3	
November	15.7	16.4	16.8		14.3	15.8	15.8	
December	13.3	13.1	15.3		12.8	12.5	14.6	
Total	147.5	178.8	191.2	29.9	140.2	169.2	181.6	29.3
IMPORTS:								
January	425.1	488.0	500.8	566.1	429.5	492.2	504.7	570.1
February	391.0	443.6	426.5	512.4	393.5	447.6	431.2	527.6
March	454.4	526.3	475.4		458.4	530.1	478.2	
April	435.1	496.2	543.4		437.3	497.8	554.5	
May	553.7	658.0	616.5		548.3	650.2	609.1	
June	498.0	532.6	541.0		495.1	529.2	532.9	
July	460.4	562.6	585.4		459.1	559.0	585.2	
August	491.8	528.1	532.0		489.7	521.4	524.9	
September	466.9	475.0	545.1		463.0	468.9	542.7	
October	556.1	576.6	623.6		553.6	568.7	620.1	
November	573.9	564.3	623.9		567.7	555.3	618.2	
December	475.0	443.2	564.8		473.4	437.4	556.4	
Total	5,781.4	6,294.4	6,578.4	1,078.5	5,768.6	6,257.8	6,558.2	1,097.6
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 33.0	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.1	+ 28.1	+ 10.9	+ 42.1	+ 63.8
February	- 23.2	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.4	- 26.0	- 26.1	+ 6.4	+ 21.9
March	- 14.9	- 54.9	+ 26.7		- 19.4	- 59.3	+ 23.4	
April	+ 14.8	- 34.2	- 14.8		+ 11.8	- 36.4	- 26.8	
May	- 93.0	- 42.5	+ 50.7		- 88.4	- 35.5	+ 57.1	
June	+ 10.3	+ 9.7	+ 12.6		+ 12.5	+ 12.6	+ 20.1	
July	+ 70.0	- 0.1	+ 22.9		+ 70.7	+ 2.2	+ 22.2	
August	+ 30.2	+ 27.7	+ 26.8		+ 32.0	+ 33.6	+ 32.9	
September	+ 63.5	+ 17.9	+ 57.8		+ 66.9	+ 23.2	+ 59.4	
October	+ 3.6	+ 42.5	+ 17.2		+ 5.6	+ 49.5	+ 19.9	
November	- 30.0	+ 38.2	+ 63.3		- 25.1	+ 46.6	+ 68.0	
December	+ 56.8	+ 63.5	+ 89.5		+ 58.0	+ 68.7	+ 97.1	
Total	+ 121.1	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 105.5	+ 126.6	+ 89.9	+ 421.9	+ 85.7

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:					<p>General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance.</p> <p>Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada.</p> <p>General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses.</p> <p>Domestic exports are the same on either basis.</p> <p>Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.</p>			
January	86.1	67.0	77.4	111.1				
February	62.4	59.4	57.2	72.7				
March	70.4	62.1	73.8					
April	66.8	59.4	67.9					
May	61.9	97.8	118.7					
June	77.7	76.2	75.6					
July	77.2	73.0	99.8					
August	79.7	94.3	84.8					
September	80.5	70.8	88.8					
October	84.1	79.8	95.7					
November	76.3	91.1	92.4					
December	86.1	78.0	74.8					
Total	909.3	909.0	1,006.8	183.9				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	1.2	0.6	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.4	0.8
February	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3
March	0.8	0.8	0.6		0.6	0.7	0.5	
April	1.6	0.8	0.6		1.4	0.7	0.6	
May	1.0	1.2	1.0		1.0	1.0	0.8	
June	0.9	0.8	0.9		0.8	0.8	0.7	
July	1.5	1.0	0.8		1.4	1.0	0.5	
August	1.2	1.4	0.9		1.1	1.4	0.7	
September	0.9	0.9	0.8		0.7	0.9	0.6	
October	1.9	1.1	0.5		1.7	1.0	0.4	
November	0.8	1.2	1.0		0.7	1.0	0.8	
December	1.0	1.2	0.7		0.8	1.2	0.7	
Total	13.2	11.8	9.6	1.2	11.9	10.9	8.1	1.1
IMPORTS:								
January	46.0	42.8	36.8	38.1	46.2	43.1	37.0	38.4
February	44.6	44.1	30.7	37.0	44.7	43.9	30.1	37.2
March	50.3	50.1	36.6		50.9	50.3	36.8	
April	42.5	41.6	44.6		42.7	41.9	47.2	
May	72.5	59.8	51.5		70.7	57.7	51.5	
June	58.5	53.4	43.7		58.6	53.1	43.1	
July	49.8	50.3	50.8		49.8	50.0	50.6	
August	53.9	52.8	47.7		54.0	52.2	47.3	
September	39.3	40.3	38.5		39.2	39.8	38.7	
October	54.1	46.4	44.2		53.5	45.2	43.7	
November	62.7	51.9	55.0		62.2	50.9	53.5	
December	45.8	35.4	45.3		45.9	34.9	47.4	
Total	620.0	568.8	525.5	75.1	618.2	563.1	526.9	75.6
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 41.3	+ 24.8	+ 42.0	+ 73.9	+ 41.0	+ 24.5	+ 41.7	+ 73.6
February	+ 18.4	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 18.2	+ 16.0	+ 27.5	+ 35.9
March	+ 20.8	+ 12.8	+ 37.7		+ 20.1	+ 12.5	+ 37.5	
April	+ 25.9	+ 18.7	+ 23.8		+ 25.6	+ 18.3	+ 21.2	
May	- 9.6	+ 39.2	+ 68.2		- 7.8	+ 41.1	+ 68.0	
June	+ 20.1	+ 23.6	+ 32.7		+ 20.0	+ 23.8	+ 33.2	
July	+ 28.8	+ 23.8	+ 49.7		+ 28.9	+ 24.1	+ 49.7	
August	+ 27.0	+ 42.9	+ 38.0		+ 26.9	+ 43.4	+ 38.2	
September	+ 42.2	+ 31.4	+ 51.1		+ 42.1	+ 31.9	+ 50.8	
October	+ 32.0	+ 34.5	+ 52.0		+ 32.4	+ 35.7	+ 52.4	
November	+ 14.4	+ 40.4	+ 38.4		+ 14.8	+ 41.2	+ 39.7	
December	+ 41.3	+ 43.9	+ 30.2		+ 41.0	+ 44.3	+ 28.1	
Total	+ 302.6	+ 352.0	+ 490.8	+ 109.9	+ 303.0	+ 356.9	+ 488.1	+ 109.4

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:	millions of dollars							
January	218.7	295.7	303.4	298.0	General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance, Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada. General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses. Domestic exports are the same on either basis.			
February	197.6	249.2	255.3	309.2				
March	235.3	276.8	282.7					
April	231.7	277.7	305.8					
May	253.2	334.0	349.7					
June	258.8	304.3	313.4					
July	280.2	327.6	342.2		Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
August	273.3	313.9	305.1					
September	285.8	286.4	325.6					
October	312.4	363.4	337.3					
November	296.5	310.1	331.3					
December	263.5	269.5	314.5					
Total	3,107.2	3,608.4	3,766.4	607.3				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	9.5	12.2	13.1	12.2	9.1	12.1	13.0	12.1
February	7.9	10.8	11.5	12.1	7.7	10.6	11.1	11.9
March	8.2	13.1	13.3		8.0	12.8	13.0	
April	9.4	10.7	11.4		9.0	10.5	11.1	
May	9.1	14.0	13.4		8.9	13.5	13.1	
June	9.9	9.2	12.7		9.6	8.8	12.6	
July	9.1	11.8	12.4		8.9	11.3	12.2	
August	8.4	11.9	13.2		8.3	11.6	12.5	
September	8.4	10.5	12.8		8.2	10.2	12.5	
October	9.4	13.4	12.8		9.1	12.9	12.6	
November	11.4	12.7	12.1		11.1	12.5	11.7	
December	9.6	9.7	12.1		9.4	9.5	11.6	
Total	110.4	140.1	150.9	24.3	107.3	136.2	147.0	24.0
IMPORTS:								
January	294.3	351.0	364.5	413.6	297.1	352.9	367.8	418.7
February	271.2	318.4	310.3	377.4	272.6	320.5	313.5	384.5
March	322.1	381.5	346.0		324.7	383.7	349.5	
April	300.5	356.0	380.1		302.7	357.1	382.8	
May	351.6	454.0	412.7		350.6	454.1	409.9	
June	334.1	352.6	367.6		332.2	350.8	365.0	
July	310.2	387.5	393.2		309.4	387.3	391.0	
August	322.9	345.7	339.2		319.8	342.8	335.1	
September	305.8	309.7	357.8		301.9	307.6	352.2	
October	373.0	389.9	426.5		370.9	386.0	422.7	
November	365.9	362.6	394.2		364.0	359.9	391.1	
December	318.1	297.7	366.1		318.1	296.9	364.0	
Total	3,869.6	4,306.5	4,458.0	791.1	3,864.0	4,299.5	4,444.6	803.2
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 66.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 69.3	- 45.2	- 51.5	- 108.5
February	- 65.7	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.1	- 67.3	- 60.7	- 47.2	- 63.4
March	- 78.6	- 91.6	- 50.0		- 81.4	- 94.2	- 53.8	
April	- 59.4	- 67.6	- 62.8		- 62.0	- 68.9	- 65.9	
May	- 89.2	- 106.0	- 49.5		- 88.5	- 106.6	- 47.1	
June	- 65.3	- 39.1	- 41.5		- 63.7	- 37.8	- 39.0	
July	- 20.9	- 48.2	- 38.5		- 20.3	- 48.4	- 36.6	
August	- 41.1	- 19.8	- 20.9		- 38.2	- 17.3	- 17.5	
September	- 11.6	- 12.8	- 19.4		- 7.9	- 11.0	- 14.0	
October	- 51.2	- 13.1	- 76.4		- 49.4	- 9.8	- 72.8	
November	- 58.0	- 39.8	- 50.8		- 56.3	- 37.3	- 48.1	
December	- 45.0	- 18.6	- 39.4		- 45.2	- 18.0	- 37.9	
Total	- 652.0	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 159.5	- 649.4	- 554.9	- 531.2	- 171.9

TABLE 4. TRADE OF CANADA—CUMULATIVE TOTALS
JANUARY TO FEBRUARY

	General trade (new basis totals) ¹				Special trade (old basis totals) ¹			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
millions of dollars								
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	803.6	897.0	955.3	1,154.1	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	22.3	29.5	30.6	29.9	21.4	27.6	29.2	29.3
Imports	816.1	931.6	927.3	1,078.5	822.9	939.8	936.0	1,097.6
Total trade	1,642.1	1,858.1	1,913.1	2,262.5	1,648.0	1,864.4	1,920.5	2,280.9
Trade balance	+ 9.8	- 5.1	+ 58.6	+ 105.5	+ 2.1	- 15.2	+ 48.5	+ 85.7
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	148.5	126.4	134.5	183.9	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	1.7	1.4	2.0	1.2	1.6	1.1	1.8	1.1
Imports	90.6	86.9	67.5	75.1	90.9	87.0	67.1	75.6
Total trade	240.8	214.7	204.0	260.1	241.0	214.6	203.4	260.5
Trade balance	+ 60.7	+ 41.0	+ 69.0	+ 109.9	+ 59.3	+ 40.5	+ 69.2	+ 109.4
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	416.3	544.9	558.7	607.3	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	17.4	23.0	24.6	24.3	16.9	22.7	24.0	24.0
Imports	565.5	669.3	674.9	791.1	569.8	673.4	681.3	803.2
Total trade	999.2	1,237.3	1,258.1	1,422.6	1,002.9	1,240.9	1,264.0	1,434.5
Trade balance	- 131.8	- 101.4	- 91.6	- 159.5	- 136.6	- 105.9	- 98.6	- 171.9

¹ See Note(s), pages 1, 2 or 3.

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
millions of dollars								
January	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8	14.2	13.5
February	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	15.8	11.6
March	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6	14.9	
April	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	10.3	13.4	
May	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	13.9	
June	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	13.6	13.9	
July	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	11.5	12.5	
August	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	12.9	
September	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.5	
October	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.1	13.6	16.2	
November	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	16.4	13.4	
December	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	11.7	12.0	
Total	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.2	165.0	165.6	25.1

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964
January	129.2	129.4	161.8	188.4	126.8	132.4	182.4	195.9
February	128.8	129.3	129.9	163.0	127.3	132.4 ^p	155.2	177.4 ^p
March	129.2		148.4		127.3		172.2	
April	129.0		157.0		128.5		197.8	
May	129.5		197.1		129.0		216.4	
June	129.4		163.8		129.4		188.8	
July	129.7		180.0		130.9		204.9	
August	129.2		165.6		131.0		183.7	
September	129.1		179.1		130.4		190.7	
October	129.3		190.3		130.1		218.4	
November	128.9		204.9		130.3		217.5	
December	128.9		195.3		130.3		195.7	
Annual index	128.9		173.2		129.4		193.6	

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1963, \$2,983,868.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

MARCH 1964

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:	millions of dollars				General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance. Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada. General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses. Domestic exports are the same on either basis. Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
January	445.5	488.1	530.6	619.0				
February	358.1	408.9	424.6	535.1				
March	429.2	455.6	486.6	583.1				
April	437.1	448.8	514.1					
May	448.7	598.4	647.8					
June	495.4	530.4	537.9					
July	517.7	546.6	592.8					
August	510.8	540.1	543.2					
September	519.2	479.6	586.9					
October	546.3	602.4	624.7					
November	528.3	586.1	670.4					
December	518.6	493.6	638.9					
Total	5,755.0	6,178.5	6,798.5	1,737.1				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	12.7	15.7	16.5	15.2	12.0	15.0	16.2	14.9
February	9.7	13.8	14.0	14.7	9.4	12.6	13.0	14.3
March	10.3	15.9	15.5	16.7	9.8	15.2	15.1	16.2
April	12.7	13.3	14.4		12.0	12.6	13.6	
May	12.0	17.1	19.4		11.2	16.3	18.4	
June	12.9	12.0	15.7		12.2	11.4	15.2	
July	12.6	16.0	15.6		12.1	14.6	14.6	
August	11.2	15.7	15.6		10.9	14.9	14.6	
September	11.2	13.3	16.1		10.7	12.5	15.2	
October	13.3	16.6	16.2		12.8	15.7	15.3	
November	15.7	16.4	16.8		14.3	15.8	15.8	
December	13.3	13.1	15.3		12.8	12.5	14.6	
Total	147.5	178.8	191.2	46.6	140.2	169.2	181.6	45.5
IMPORTS:								
January	425.1	488.0	500.8	566.1	429.5	492.2	504.7	570.1
February	391.0	443.6	426.5	512.6	393.5	447.6	431.2	528.8
March	454.4	526.3	475.4	576.6	458.4	530.1	478.2	584.2
April	435.1	496.2	543.4		437.3	497.8	554.5	
May	553.7	658.0	616.5		548.3	650.2	609.1	
June	498.0	532.6	541.0		495.1	529.2	532.9	
July	460.4	562.6	585.4		459.1	559.0	585.2	
August	491.8	528.1	532.0		489.7	521.4	524.9	
September	466.9	475.0	545.1		463.0	468.9	542.7	
October	556.1	576.6	623.6		553.6	568.7	620.1	
November	573.9	564.3	623.9		567.7	555.3	618.2	
December	475.0	443.2	564.8		473.4	437.4	556.4	
Total	5,781.4	6,294.4	6,578.4	1,655.3	5,768.6	6,257.8	6,558.2	1,683.0
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 33.0	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.1	+ 28.1	+ 10.9	+ 42.1	+ 63.8
February	- 23.2	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.2	- 26.0	- 26.1	+ 6.4	+ 20.7
March	- 14.9	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.1	- 19.4	- 59.3	+ 23.4	+ 15.1
April	+ 14.8	- 34.2	- 14.8		+ 11.8	- 36.4	- 26.8	
May	- 93.0	- 42.5	+ 50.7		- 88.4	- 35.5	+ 57.1	
June	+ 10.3	+ 9.7	+ 12.6		+ 12.5	+ 12.6	+ 20.1	
July	+ 70.0	- 0.1	+ 22.9		+ 70.7	+ 2.2	+ 22.2	
August	+ 30.2	+ 27.7	+ 26.8		+ 32.0	+ 33.6	+ 32.9	
September	+ 63.5	+ 17.9	+ 57.8		+ 66.9	+ 23.2	+ 59.4	
October	+ 3.6	+ 42.5	+ 17.2		+ 5.6	+ 49.5	+ 19.9	
November	- 30.0	+ 38.2	+ 63.3		- 25.1	+ 46.6	+ 68.0	
December	+ 56.8	+ 63.5	+ 89.5		+ 58.0	+ 68.7	+ 97.1	
Total	+ 121.1	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 128.4	+ 126.6	+ 89.9	+ 421.9	+ 99.6

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:					<p>General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance.</p> <p>Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada.</p> <p>General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses.</p> <p>Domestic exports are the same on either basis.</p> <p>Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.</p>			
January	86.1	67.0	77.4	111.1				
February	62.4	59.4	57.2	72.7				
March	70.4	62.1	73.8	82.2				
April	66.8	59.4	67.9					
May	61.9	97.8	118.7					
June	77.7	76.2	75.6					
July	77.2	73.0	99.8					
August	79.7	94.3	84.8					
September	80.5	70.8	88.8					
October	84.1	79.8	95.7					
November	76.3	91.1	92.4					
December	86.1	78.0	74.8					
Total	909.3	909.0	1,006.8	266.1				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	1.2	0.6	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.4	0.8
February	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3
March	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7
April	1.6	0.8	0.6		1.4	0.7	0.6	
May	1.0	1.2	1.0		1.0	1.0	0.8	
June	0.9	0.8	0.9		0.8	0.8	0.7	
July	1.5	1.0	0.8		1.4	1.0	0.5	
August	1.2	1.4	0.9		1.1	1.4	0.7	
September	0.9	0.9	0.8		0.7	0.9	0.6	
October	1.9	1.1	0.5		1.7	1.0	0.4	
November	0.8	1.2	1.0		0.7	1.0	0.8	
December	1.0	1.2	0.7		0.8	1.2	0.7	
Total	13.2	11.8	9.6	1.9	11.9	10.9	8.1	1.8
IMPORTS:								
January	46.0	42.8	36.8	38.1	46.2	43.1	37.0	38.4
February	44.6	44.1	30.7	37.0	44.7	43.9	30.1	37.2
March	50.3	50.1	36.6	49.4	50.9	50.3	36.8	49.9
April	42.5	41.6	44.6		42.7	41.9	47.2	
May	72.5	59.8	51.5		70.7	57.7	51.5	
June	58.5	53.4	43.7		58.6	53.1	43.1	
July	49.8	50.3	50.8		49.8	50.0	50.6	
August	53.9	52.8	47.7		54.0	52.2	47.3	
September	39.3	40.3	38.5		39.2	39.8	38.7	
October	54.1	46.4	44.2		53.5	45.2	43.7	
November	62.7	51.9	55.0		62.2	50.9	53.5	
December	45.8	35.4	45.3		45.9	34.9	47.4	
Total	620.0	568.8	525.5	124.5	618.2	563.1	526.9	125.5
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 41.3	+ 24.8	+ 42.0	+ 73.9	+ 41.0	+ 24.5	+ 41.7	+ 73.6
February	+ 18.4	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 18.2	+ 16.0	+ 27.5	+ 35.9
March	+ 20.8	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.5	+ 20.1	+ 12.5	+ 37.5	+ 33.0
April	+ 25.9	+ 18.7	+ 23.8		+ 25.6	+ 18.3	+ 21.2	
May	- 9.6	+ 39.2	+ 68.2		- 7.8	+ 41.1	+ 68.0	
June	+ 20.1	+ 23.6	+ 32.7		+ 20.0	+ 23.8	+ 33.2	
July	+ 28.8	+ 23.8	+ 49.7		+ 28.9	+ 24.1	+ 49.7	
August	+ 27.0	+ 42.9	+ 38.0		+ 26.9	+ 43.4	+ 38.2	
September	+ 42.2	+ 31.4	+ 51.1		+ 42.1	+ 31.9	+ 50.8	
October	+ 32.0	+ 34.5	+ 52.0		+ 32.4	+ 35.7	+ 52.4	
November	+ 14.4	+ 40.4	+ 38.4		+ 14.8	+ 41.2	+ 39.7	
December	+ 41.3	+ 43.9	+ 30.2		+ 41.0	+ 44.3	+ 28.1	
Total	+ 302.6	+ 352.0	+ 490.8	+ 143.4	+ 303.0	+ 356.9	+ 488.1	+ 142.4

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:	millions of dollars							
January	218.7	295.7	303.4	298.0	General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance, Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada. General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses. Domestic exports are the same on either basis.			
February	197.6	249.2	255.3	309.2				
March	235.3	276.8	282.7	319.0				
April	231.7	277.7	305.8		Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
May	253.2	334.0	349.7					
June	258.8	304.3	313.4					
July	280.2	327.6	342.2					
August	273.3	313.9	305.1					
September	285.8	286.4	325.6					
October	312.4	363.4	337.3					
November	296.5	310.1	331.3					
December	263.5	269.5	314.5					
Total	3,107.2	3,608.4	3,766.4	926.3				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	9.5	12.2	13.1	12.2	9.1	12.1	13.0	12.1
February	7.9	10.8	11.5	12.1	7.7	10.6	11.1	11.9
March	8.2	13.1	13.3	13.7	8.0	12.8	13.0	13.5
April	9.4	10.7	11.4		9.0	10.5	11.1	
May	9.1	14.0	13.4		8.9	13.5	13.1	
June	9.9	9.2	12.7		9.6	8.8	12.6	
July	9.1	11.8	12.4		8.9	11.3	12.2	
August	8.4	11.9	13.2		8.3	11.6	12.5	
September	8.4	10.5	12.8		8.2	10.2	12.5	
October	9.4	13.4	12.8		9.1	12.9	12.6	
November	11.4	12.7	12.1		11.1	12.5	11.7	
December	9.6	9.7	12.1		9.4	9.5	11.6	
Total	110.4	140.1	150.9	38.0	107.3	136.2	147.0	37.6
IMPORTS:								
January	294.3	351.0	364.5	413.6	297.1	352.9	367.8	418.7
February	271.2	318.4	310.3	377.6	272.6	320.5	313.5	384.7
March	322.1	381.5	346.0	411.1	324.7	383.7	349.5	414.5
April	300.5	356.0	380.1		302.7	357.1	382.8	
May	351.6	454.0	412.7		350.6	454.1	409.9	
June	334.1	352.6	367.6		332.2	350.8	365.0	
July	310.2	387.5	393.2		309.4	387.3	391.0	
August	322.9	345.7	339.2		319.8	342.8	335.1	
September	305.8	309.7	357.8		301.9	307.6	352.2	
October	373.0	389.9	426.5		370.9	386.0	422.7	
November	365.9	362.6	394.2		364.0	359.9	391.1	
December	318.1	297.7	366.1		318.1	296.9	364.0	
Total	3,869.6	4,306.5	4,458.0	1,202.4	3,864.0	4,299.5	4,444.6	1,218.0
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 66.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 69.3	- 45.2	- 51.5	- 108.5
February	- 65.7	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.3	- 67.3	- 60.7	- 47.2	- 63.5
March	- 78.6	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.4	- 81.4	- 94.2	- 53.8	- 82.0
April	- 59.4	- 67.6	- 62.8		- 62.0	- 68.9	- 65.9	
May	- 89.2	- 106.0	- 49.5		- 88.5	- 106.6	- 47.1	
June	- 65.3	- 39.1	- 41.5		- 63.7	- 37.8	- 39.0	
July	- 20.9	- 48.2	- 38.5		- 20.3	- 48.4	- 36.6	
August	- 41.1	- 19.8	- 20.9		- 38.2	- 17.3	- 17.5	
September	- 11.6	- 12.8	- 19.4		- 7.9	- 11.0	- 14.0	
October	- 51.2	- 13.1	- 76.4		- 49.4	- 9.8	- 72.8	
November	- 58.0	- 39.8	- 50.8		- 56.3	- 37.3	- 48.1	
December	- 45.0	- 18.6	- 39.4		- 45.2	- 18.0	- 37.9	
Total	- 652.0	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 238.1	- 649.4	- 554.9	- 531.2	- 254.1

TABLE 4. TRADE OF CANADA—CUMULATIVE TOTALS
JANUARY TO MARCH

	General trade (new basis totals) ¹				Special trade (old basis totals) ¹			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	1,232.8	1,352.5	1,441.9	1,737.1	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	32.7	45.4	46.1	46.6	31.2	42.8	44.3	45.5
Imports	1,270.6	1,457.9	1,402.7	1,655.3	1,281.3	1,469.9	1,414.2	1,683.0
Total trade	2,536.0	2,855.8	2,890.6	3,439.0	2,545.3	2,865.2	2,900.3	3,465.6
Trade balance	- 5.1	- 60.0	+ 85.3	+ 128.4	- 17.3	- 74.5	+ 71.9	+ 99.6
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	218.9	188.6	208.3	266.1	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	2.5	2.2	2.5	1.9	2.1	1.8	2.3	1.8
Imports	140.9	136.9	104.1	124.5	141.7	137.3	103.8	125.5
Total trade	362.4	327.7	315.0	392.4	362.8	327.7	314.5	393.3
Trade balance	+ 80.5	+ 53.8	+ 106.7	+ 143.4	+ 79.4	+ 53.0	+ 106.8	+ 142.4
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	651.6	821.7	841.3	926.3	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	25.6	36.2	37.9	38.0	24.8	35.4	37.1	37.6
Imports	887.6	1,050.9	1,020.8	1,202.4	894.5	1,057.1	1,030.8	1,218.0
Total trade	1,564.8	1,908.7	1,900.0	2,166.7	1,570.9	1,914.2	1,909.2	2,181.8
Trade balance	- 210.3	- 193.0	- 141.6	- 238.1	- 218.0	- 200.0	- 152.4	- 254.1

¹ See Note(s), pages 1, 2 or 3.

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars							
January	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8	14.2	13.5
February	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	15.8	11.6
March	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6	14.9	10.2
April	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	10.3	13.4	
May	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	13.9	
June	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	13.6	13.9	
July	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	11.5	12.5	
August	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	12.9	
September	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.5	
October	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.1	13.6	16.2	
November	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	16.4	13.4	
December	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	11.7	12.0	
Total	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.2	165.0	165.6	35.3

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964
January	129.2	129.4	161.8	188.4	126.8	132.4	182.4	195.9
February	128.8	129.3	129.9	163.0	127.3	132.5 ^r	155.2	177.3 ^r
March	129.2	130.3	148.4	176.3	127.3	132.5 ^p	172.2	199.5 ^p
April	129.0		157.0		128.5		197.8	
May	129.5		197.1		129.0		216.4	
June	129.4		163.8		129.4		188.8	
July	129.7		180.0		130.9		204.9	
August	129.2		165.6		131.0		183.7	
September	129.1		179.1		130.4		190.7	
October	129.3		190.3		130.1		218.4	
November	128.9		204.9		130.3		217.5	
December	128.9		195.3		130.3		195.7	
Annual index	128.9		173.2		129.4		193.6	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1963, \$2,983,868; 1st Quarter 1964, \$9,354,372.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

APRIL 1964

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:	millions of dollars							
January	445.5	488.1	530.6	619.0	General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance.			
February	358.1	408.9	424.6	535.1				
March	429.2	455.6	486.6	583.1	Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada.			
April	437.1	448.8	514.1	651.4				
May	448.7	598.4	647.8		General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses.			
June	495.4	530.4	537.9					
July	517.7	546.6	592.8		Domestic exports are the same on either basis.			
August	510.8	540.1	543.2					
September	519.2	479.6	586.9		Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
October	546.3	602.4	624.7					
November	528.3	586.1	670.4					
December	518.6	493.6	638.9					
Total	5,755.0	6,178.5	6,798.5	2,388.5				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	12.7	15.7	16.5	15.2	12.0	15.0	16.2	14.9
February	9.7	13.8	14.0	14.7	9.4	12.6	13.0	14.3
March	10.3	15.9	15.5	16.7	9.8	15.2	15.1	16.2
April	12.7	13.3	14.4	18.7	12.0	12.6	13.6	18.3
May	12.0	17.1	19.4		11.2	16.3	18.4	
June	12.9	12.0	15.7		12.2	11.4	15.2	
July	12.6	16.0	15.6		12.1	14.6	14.6	
August	11.2	15.7	15.6		10.9	14.9	14.6	
September	11.2	13.3	16.1		10.7	12.5	15.2	
October	13.3	16.6	16.2		12.8	15.7	15.3	
November	15.7	16.4	16.8		14.3	15.8	15.8	
December	13.3	13.1	15.3		12.8	12.5	14.6	
Total	147.5	178.8	191.2	65.3	140.2	169.2	181.6	63.8
IMPORTS:								
January	425.1	488.0	500.8	566.1	429.5	492.2	504.7	570.1
February	391.0	443.6	426.5	512.6	393.5	447.6	431.2	527.7
March	454.4	526.3	475.4	576.6	458.4	530.1	478.2	584.2
April	435.1	496.2	543.4	704.0	437.3	497.8	554.5	709.5
May	553.7	658.0	616.5		548.3	650.2	609.1	
June	498.0	532.6	541.0		495.1	529.2	532.9	
July	460.4	562.6	585.4		459.1	559.0	585.2	
August	491.8	528.1	532.0		489.7	521.4	524.9	
September	466.9	475.0	545.1		463.0	468.9	542.7	
October	556.1	576.6	623.6		553.6	568.7	620.1	
November	573.9	564.3	623.9		567.7	555.3	618.2	
December	475.0	443.2	564.8		473.4	437.4	556.4	
Total	5,781.4	6,294.4	6,578.4	2,359.3	5,768.6	6,257.8	6,558.2	2,391.5
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 33.0	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.1	+ 28.1	+ 10.9	+ 42.1	+ 63.8
February	- 23.2	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.2	- 26.0	- 26.1	+ 6.4	+ 21.7
March	- 14.9	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.1	- 19.4	- 59.3	+ 23.4	+ 15.1
April	+ 14.8	- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.9	+ 11.8	- 36.4	- 26.8	- 39.8
May	- 93.0	- 42.5	+ 50.7		- 88.4	- 35.5	+ 57.1	
June	+ 10.3	+ 9.7	+ 12.6		+ 12.5	+ 12.6	+ 20.1	
July	+ 70.0	- 0.1	+ 22.9		+ 70.7	+ 2.2	+ 22.2	
August	+ 30.2	+ 27.7	+ 26.8		+ 32.0	+ 33.6	+ 32.9	
September	+ 63.5	+ 17.9	+ 57.8		+ 66.9	+ 23.2	+ 59.4	
October	+ 3.6	+ 42.5	+ 17.2		+ 5.6	+ 49.5	+ 19.9	
November	- 30.0	+ 38.2	+ 63.3		- 25.1	+ 46.6	+ 68.0	
December	+ 56.8	+ 63.5	+ 89.5		+ 58.0	+ 68.7	+ 97.1	
Total	+ 121.1	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 94.5	+ 126.6	+ 89.9	+ 421.9	+ 60.8

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

September 1964

7505-508

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:	millions of dollars							
January	86.1	67.0	77.4	111.1	General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance.			
February	62.4	59.4	57.2	72.7				
March	70.4	62.1	73.8	82.2				
April	66.8	59.4	67.9	95.8	Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada.			
May	61.9	97.8	118.7					
June	77.7	76.2	75.6		General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses.			
July	77.2	73.0	99.8					
August	79.7	94.3	84.8		Domestic exports are the same on either basis.			
September	80.5	70.8	88.8					
October	84.1	79.8	95.7		Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
November	76.3	91.1	92.4					
December	86.1	78.0	74.8					
Total	909.3	909.0	1,006.8	361.9				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	1.2	0.6	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.4	0.8
February	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3
March	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7
April	1.6	0.8	0.6	0.9	1.4	0.7	0.6	0.9
May	1.0	1.2	1.0		1.0	1.0	0.8	
June	0.9	0.8	0.9		0.8	0.8	0.7	
July	1.5	1.0	0.8		1.4	1.0	0.5	
August	1.2	1.4	0.9		1.1	1.4	0.7	
September	0.9	0.9	0.8		0.7	0.9	0.6	
October	1.9	1.1	0.5		1.7	1.0	0.4	
November	0.8	1.2	1.0		0.7	1.0	0.8	
December	1.0	1.2	0.7		0.8	1.2	0.7	
Total	13.2	11.8	9.6	2.8	11.9	10.9	8.1	2.7
IMPORTS:								
January	46.0	42.8	36.8	38.1	46.2	43.1	37.0	38.4
February	44.6	44.1	30.7	37.0	44.7	43.9	30.1	37.2
March	50.3	50.1	36.6	49.4	50.9	50.3	36.8	49.9
April	42.5	41.6	44.6	61.5	42.7	41.9	47.2	61.6
May	72.5	59.8	51.5		70.7	57.7	51.5	
June	58.5	53.4	43.7		58.6	53.1	43.1	
July	49.8	50.3	50.8		49.8	50.0	50.6	
August	53.9	52.8	47.7		54.0	52.2	47.3	
September	39.3	40.3	38.5		39.2	39.8	38.7	
October	54.1	46.4	44.2		53.5	45.2	43.7	
November	62.7	51.9	55.0		62.2	50.9	53.5	
December	45.8	35.4	45.3		45.9	34.9	47.4	
Total	620.0	568.8	525.5	186.0	618.2	563.1	526.9	187.1
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 41.3	+ 24.8	+ 42.0	+ 73.9	+ 41.0	+ 24.5	+ 41.7	+ 73.6
February	+ 18.4	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 18.2	+ 16.0	+ 27.5	+ 35.9
March	+ 20.8	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.5	+ 20.1	+ 12.5	+ 37.5	+ 33.0
April	+ 25.9	+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.2	+ 25.6	+ 18.3	+ 21.2	+ 35.1
May	- 9.6	+ 39.2	+ 68.2		- 7.8	+ 41.1	+ 68.0	
June	+ 20.1	+ 23.6	+ 32.7		+ 20.0	+ 23.8	+ 33.2	
July	+ 28.8	+ 23.8	+ 49.7		+ 28.9	+ 24.1	+ 49.7	
August	+ 27.0	+ 42.9	+ 38.0		+ 26.9	+ 43.4	+ 38.2	
September	+ 42.2	+ 31.4	+ 51.1		+ 42.1	+ 31.9	+ 50.8	
October	+ 32.0	+ 34.5	+ 52.0		+ 32.4	+ 35.7	+ 52.4	
November	+ 14.4	+ 40.4	+ 38.4		+ 14.8	+ 41.2	+ 39.7	
December	+ 41.3	+ 43.9	+ 30.2		+ 41.0	+ 44.3	+ 28.1	
Total	+ 302.6	+ 352.0	+ 490.8	+ 178.6	+ 303.0	+ 356.9	+ 488.1	+ 177.5

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:					General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance, Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada. General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses. Domestic exports are the same on either basis. Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
January	218.7	295.7	303.4	298.0				
February	197.6	249.2	255.3	309.2				
March	235.3	276.8	282.7	319.0				
April	231.7	277.7	305.8	359.1				
May	253.2	334.0	349.7					
June	258.8	304.3	313.4					
July	280.2	327.6	342.2					
August	273.3	313.9	305.1					
September	285.8	286.4	325.6					
October	312.4	363.4	337.3					
November	296.5	310.1	331.3					
December	263.5	269.5	314.5					
Total	3,107.2	3,608.4	3,766.4	1,285.4				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	9.5	12.2	13.1	12.2	9.1	12.1	13.0	12.1
February	7.9	10.8	11.5	12.1	7.7	10.6	11.1	11.9
March	8.2	13.1	13.3	13.7	8.0	12.8	13.0	13.5
April	9.4	10.7	11.4	15.1	9.0	10.5	11.1	14.9
May	9.1	14.0	13.4		8.9	13.5	13.1	
June	9.9	9.2	12.7		9.6	8.8	12.6	
July	9.1	11.8	12.4		8.9	11.3	12.2	
August	8.4	11.9	13.2		8.3	11.6	12.5	
September	8.4	10.5	12.8		8.2	10.2	12.5	
October	9.4	13.4	12.8		9.1	12.9	12.6	
November	11.4	12.7	12.1		11.1	12.5	11.7	
December	9.6	9.7	12.1		9.4	9.5	11.6	
Total	110.4	140.1	150.9	53.0	107.3	136.2	147.0	52.5
IMPORTS:								
January	294.3	351.0	364.5	413.6	297.1	352.9	367.8	418.7
February	271.2	318.4	310.3	377.6	272.6	320.5	313.5	384.7
March	322.1	381.5	346.0	411.1	324.7	383.7	349.5	414.5
April	300.5	356.0	380.1	497.9	302.7	357.1	382.8	500.0
May	351.6	454.0	412.7		350.6	454.1	409.9	
June	334.1	352.6	367.6		332.2	350.8	365.0	
July	310.2	387.5	393.2		309.4	387.3	391.0	
August	322.9	345.7	339.2		319.8	342.8	335.1	
September	305.8	309.7	357.8		301.9	307.6	352.2	
October	373.0	389.9	426.5		370.9	386.0	422.7	
November	365.9	362.6	394.2		364.0	359.9	391.1	
December	318.1	297.7	366.1		318.1	296.9	364.0	
Total	3,869.6	4,306.5	4,458.0	1,700.3	3,864.0	4,299.5	4,444.6	1,718.0
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 66.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 69.3	- 45.2	- 51.5	- 108.5
February	- 65.7	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.3	- 67.3	- 60.7	- 47.2	- 63.5
March	- 78.6	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.4	- 81.4	- 94.2	- 53.8	- 82.0
April	- 59.4	- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.8	- 62.0	- 68.9	- 65.9	- 126.1
May	- 89.2	- 106.0	- 49.5		- 88.5	- 106.6	- 47.1	
June	- 65.3	- 39.1	- 41.5		- 63.7	- 37.8	- 39.0	
July	- 20.9	- 48.2	- 38.5		- 20.3	- 48.4	- 36.6	
August	- 41.1	- 19.8	- 20.9		- 38.2	- 17.3	- 17.5	
September	- 11.6	- 12.8	- 19.4		- 7.9	- 11.0	- 14.0	
October	- 51.2	- 13.1	- 76.4		- 49.4	- 9.8	- 72.8	
November	- 58.0	- 39.8	- 50.8		- 56.3	- 37.3	- 48.1	
December	- 45.0	- 18.6	- 39.4		- 45.2	- 18.0	- 37.9	
Total	- 652.0	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 361.8	- 649.4	- 554.9	- 531.2	- 380.1

TABLE 4. TRADE OF CANADA—CUMULATIVE TOTALS
JANUARY TO APRIL

	General trade (new basis totals) ¹				Special trade (old basis totals) ¹			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	1,669.9	1,801.3	1,956.0	2,388.5	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	45.3	58.7	60.5	65.3	43.2	55.4	57.9	63.8
Imports	1,705.6	1,954.1	1,946.1	2,359.3	1,718.6	1,967.6	1,968.7	2,391.5
Total trade	3,420.9	3,814.1	3,962.6	4,813.1	3,431.8	3,824.3	3,982.6	4,843.8
Trade balance	+ 9.7	- 94.2	+ 70.4	+ 94.5	- 5.4	- 111.0	+ 45.2	+ 60.8
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	285.8	248.0	276.2	361.9	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	4.1	3.0	3.1	2.8	3.6	2.6	2.8	2.7
Imports	183.5	178.5	148.7	186.0	184.4	179.2	151.1	187.1
Total trade	473.3	429.5	428.0	550.7	473.8	429.8	430.1	551.7
Trade balance	+ 106.4	+ 72.5	+ 130.6	+ 178.6	+ 105.0	+ 71.3	+ 128.0	+ 177.5
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	883.4	1,099.4	1,147.2	1,285.4	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	35.0	46.9	49.3	53.0	33.9	46.0	48.1	52.5
Imports	1,188.0	1,406.9	1,400.9	1,700.3	1,197.2	1,414.2	1,413.6	1,718.0
Total trade	2,106.3	2,553.2	2,597.4	3,038.7	2,114.4	2,559.6	2,608.9	3,055.8
Trade balance	- 269.7	- 260.6	- 204.4	- 361.8	- 280.0	- 268.9	- 218.3	- 380.1

¹ See Note(s), pages 1, 2 or 3.

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars							
January	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8	14.2	13.5
February	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	15.8	11.6
March	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6	14.9	10.2
April	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	10.3	13.4	15.5
May	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	13.9	
June	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	13.6	13.9	
July	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	11.5	12.5	
August	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	12.9	
September	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.5	
October	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.1	13.6	16.2	
November	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	16.4	13.4	
December	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	11.7	12.0	
Total	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.2	165.0	165.6	50.8

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964
January	129.2	129.4	161.8	188.4	126.8	132.4	182.4	195.9
February	128.8	129.3	129.9	163.0	127.3	132.5	155.2	177.3
March	129.2	130.3	148.4	176.3	127.3	132.4 ^r	172.2	199.6 ^r
April	129.0	130.2	157.0	197.1	128.5	132.4 ^p	197.8	243.7 ^p
May	129.5		197.1		129.0		216.4	
June	129.4		163.8		129.4		188.8	
July	129.7		180.0		130.9		204.9	
August	129.2		165.6		131.0		183.7	
September	129.1		179.1		130.4		190.7	
October	129.3		190.3		130.1		218.4	
November	128.9		204.9		130.3		217.5	
December	128.9		195.3		130.3		195.7	
Annual index	128.9		173.2		129.4		193.6	

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1963, \$2,983,868; 1st Quarter 1964, \$9,354,372.

CATALOGUE No.

65-001

MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

FOREIGN TRADE FILE

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

MAY 1964

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:	millions of dollars							
January	445.5	488.1	530.6	619.0	General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance. Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada. General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses. Domestic exports are the same on either basis. Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
February	358.1	408.9	424.6	535.1				
March	429.2	455.6	486.6	583.1				
April	437.1	448.8	514.1	651.4				
May	448.7	598.4	647.8	670.5				
June	495.4	530.4	537.9					
July	517.7	546.6	592.8					
August	510.8	540.1	543.2					
September	519.2	479.6	586.9					
October	546.3	602.4	624.7					
November	528.3	586.1	670.4					
December	518.6	493.6	638.9					
Total	5,755.0	6,178.5	6,798.5	3,059.0				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	12.7	15.7	16.5	15.2	12.0	15.0	16.2	14.9
February	9.7	13.8	14.0	14.7	9.4	12.6	13.0	14.3
March	10.3	15.9	15.5	16.7	9.8	15.2	15.1	16.2
April	12.7	13.3	14.4	18.7	12.0	12.6	13.6	18.3
May	12.0	17.1	19.4	14.9	11.2	16.3	18.4	14.5
June	12.9	12.0	15.7		12.2	11.4	15.2	
July	12.6	16.0	15.6		12.1	14.6	14.6	
August	11.2	15.7	15.6		10.9	14.9	14.6	
September	11.2	13.3	16.1		10.7	12.5	15.2	
October	13.3	16.6	16.2		12.8	15.7	15.3	
November	15.7	16.4	16.8		14.3	15.8	15.8	
December	13.3	13.1	15.3		12.8	12.5	14.6	
Total	147.5	178.8	191.2	80.2	140.2	169.2	181.6	78.3
IMPORTS:								
January	425.1	488.0	500.8	566.1	429.5	492.2	504.7	570.1
February	391.0	443.6	426.5	512.6	393.5	447.6	431.2	527.7
March	454.4	526.3	475.4	576.6	458.4	530.1	478.2	584.2
April	435.1	496.2	543.4	704.0	437.3	497.8	554.5	709.5
May	553.7	658.0	616.5	657.7	548.3	650.2	609.1	642.3
June	498.0	532.6	541.0		495.1	529.2	532.9	
July	460.4	562.6	585.4		459.1	559.0	585.2	
August	491.8	528.1	532.0		489.7	521.4	524.9	
September	466.9	475.0	545.1		463.0	468.9	542.7	
October	556.1	576.6	623.6		553.6	568.7	620.1	
November	573.9	564.3	623.9		567.7	555.3	618.2	
December	475.0	443.2	564.8		473.4	437.4	556.4	
Total	5,781.4	6,294.4	6,578.4	3,017.0	5,768.6	6,257.8	6,558.2	3,033.8
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 33.0	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.1	+ 28.1	+ 10.9	+ 42.1	+ 63.8
February	- 23.2	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.2	- 26.0	- 26.1	+ 6.4	+ 21.7
March	- 14.9	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.1	- 19.4	- 59.3	+ 23.4	+ 15.1
April	+ 14.8	- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.9	+ 11.8	- 36.4	- 26.8	- 39.8
May	- 93.0	- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	- 88.4	- 35.5	+ 57.1	+ 42.8
June	+ 10.3	+ 9.7	+ 12.6		+ 12.5	+ 12.6	+ 20.1	
July	+ 70.0	- 0.1	+ 22.9		+ 70.7	+ 2.2	+ 22.2	
August	+ 30.2	+ 27.7	+ 26.8		+ 32.0	+ 33.6	+ 32.9	
September	+ 63.5	+ 17.9	+ 57.8		+ 66.9	+ 23.2	+ 59.4	
October	+ 3.6	+ 42.5	+ 17.2		+ 5.6	+ 49.5	+ 19.9	
November	- 30.0	+ 38.2	+ 63.3		- 25.1	+ 46.6	+ 68.0	
December	+ 56.8	+ 63.5	+ 89.5		+ 58.0	+ 68.7	+ 97.1	
Total	+ 121.1	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 122.2	+ 126.6	+ 89.9	+ 421.9	+ 103.6

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:	millions of dollars							
January	86.1	67.0	77.4	111.1	<p>General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance.</p> <p>Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada.</p> <p>General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses.</p> <p>Domestic exports are the same on either basis.</p> <p>Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.</p>			
February	62.4	59.4	57.2	72.7				
March	70.4	62.1	73.8	82.2				
April	66.8	59.4	67.9	95.8				
May	61.9	97.8	118.7	105.3				
June	77.7	76.2	75.6					
July	77.2	73.0	99.8					
August	79.7	94.3	84.8					
September	80.5	70.8	88.8					
October	84.1	79.8	95.7					
November	76.3	91.1	92.4					
December	86.1	78.0	74.8					
Total	909.3	909.0	1,006.8	467.2				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	1.2	0.6	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.4	0.8
February	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3
March	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7
April	1.6	0.8	0.6	0.9	1.4	0.7	0.6	0.9
May	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6
June	0.9	0.8	0.9		0.8	0.8	0.7	
July	1.5	1.0	0.8		1.4	1.0	0.5	
August	1.2	1.4	0.9		1.1	1.4	0.7	
September	0.9	0.9	0.8		0.7	0.9	0.6	
October	1.9	1.1	0.5		1.7	1.0	0.4	
November	0.8	1.2	1.0		0.7	1.0	0.8	
December	1.0	1.2	0.7		0.8	1.2	0.7	
Total	13.2	11.8	9.6	3.4	11.9	10.9	8.1	3.3
IMPORTS:								
January	46.0	42.8	36.8	38.1	46.2	43.1	37.0	38.4
February	44.6	44.1	30.7	37.0	44.7	43.9	30.1	37.2
March	50.3	50.1	36.6	49.4	50.9	50.3	36.8	49.9
April	42.5	41.6	44.6	61.5	42.7	41.9	47.2	61.6
May	72.5	59.8	51.5	59.0	70.7	57.7	51.5	58.1
June	58.5	53.4	43.7		58.6	53.1	43.1	
July	49.8	50.3	50.8		49.8	50.0	50.6	
August	53.9	52.8	47.7		54.0	52.2	47.3	
September	39.3	40.3	38.5		39.2	39.8	38.7	
October	54.1	46.4	44.2		53.5	45.2	43.7	
November	62.7	51.9	55.0		62.2	50.9	53.5	
December	45.8	35.4	45.3		45.9	34.9	47.4	
Total	620.0	568.8	525.5	245.0	618.2	563.1	526.9	245.2
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 41.3	+ 24.8	+ 42.0	+ 73.9	+ 41.0	+ 24.5	+ 41.7	+ 73.6
February	+ 18.4	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 18.2	+ 16.0	+ 27.5	+ 35.9
March	+ 20.8	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.5	+ 20.1	+ 12.5	+ 37.5	+ 33.0
April	+ 25.9	+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.2	+ 25.6	+ 18.3	+ 21.2	+ 35.1
May	- 9.6	+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 46.9	- 7.8	+ 41.1	+ 68.0	+ 47.8
June	+ 20.1	+ 23.6	+ 32.7		+ 20.0	+ 23.8	+ 33.2	
July	+ 28.8	+ 23.8	+ 49.7		+ 28.9	+ 24.1	+ 49.7	
August	+ 27.0	+ 42.9	+ 38.0		+ 26.9	+ 43.4	+ 38.2	
September	+ 42.2	+ 31.4	+ 51.1		+ 42.1	+ 31.9	+ 50.8	
October	+ 32.0	+ 34.5	+ 52.0		+ 32.4	+ 35.7	+ 52.4	
November	+ 14.4	+ 40.4	+ 38.4		+ 14.8	+ 41.2	+ 39.7	
December	+ 41.3	+ 43.9	+ 30.2		+ 41.0	+ 44.3	+ 28.1	
Total	+ 302.6	+ 352.0	+ 490.8	+ 225.6	+ 303.0	+ 356.9	+ 488.1	+ 225.3

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:	millions of dollars							
January	218.7	295.7	303.4	298.0	General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance, Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada. General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses. Domestic exports are the same on either basis.			
February	197.6	249.2	255.3	309.2				
March	235.3	276.8	282.7	319.0				
April	231.7	277.7	305.8	359.1	Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
May	253.2	334.0	349.7	346.6				
June	258.8	304.3	313.4					
July	280.2	327.6	342.2					
August	273.3	313.9	305.1					
September	285.8	286.4	325.6					
October	312.4	363.4	337.3					
November	296.5	310.1	331.3					
December	263.5	269.5	314.5					
Total	3,107.2	3,608.4	3,766.4	1,632.0				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	9.5	12.2	13.1	12.2	9.1	12.1	13.0	12.1
February	7.9	10.8	11.5	12.1	7.7	10.6	11.1	11.9
March	8.2	13.1	13.3	13.7	8.0	12.8	13.0	13.5
April	9.4	10.7	11.4	15.1	9.0	10.5	11.1	14.9
May	9.1	14.0	13.4	11.9	8.9	13.5	13.1	11.8
June	9.9	9.2	12.7		9.6	8.8	12.6	
July	9.1	11.8	12.4		8.9	11.3	12.2	
August	8.4	11.9	13.2		8.3	11.6	12.5	
September	8.4	10.5	12.8		8.2	10.2	12.5	
October	9.4	13.4	12.8		9.1	12.9	12.6	
November	11.4	12.7	12.1		11.1	12.5	11.7	
December	9.6	9.7	12.1		9.4	9.5	11.6	
Total	110.4	140.1	150.9	64.9	107.3	136.2	147.0	64.2
IMPORTS:								
January	294.3	351.0	364.5	413.6	297.1	352.9	367.8	418.7
February	271.2	318.4	310.3	377.6	272.6	320.5	313.5	384.7
March	322.1	381.5	346.0	411.1	324.7	383.7	349.5	414.5
April	300.5	356.0	380.1	497.9	302.7	357.1	382.8	500.0
May	351.6	454.0	412.7	437.3	350.6	454.1	409.9	434.9
June	334.1	352.6	367.6		332.2	350.8	365.0	
July	310.2	387.5	393.2		309.4	387.3	391.0	
August	322.9	345.7	339.2		319.8	342.8	335.1	
September	305.8	309.7	357.8		301.9	307.6	352.2	
October	373.0	389.9	426.5		370.9	386.0	422.7	
November	365.9	362.6	394.2		364.0	359.9	391.1	
December	318.1	297.7	366.1		318.1	296.9	364.0	
Total	3,869.6	4,306.5	4,458.0	2,137.6	3,864.0	4,299.5	4,444.6	2,152.9
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 66.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 69.3	- 45.2	- 51.5	- 108.5
February	- 65.7	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.3	- 67.3	- 60.7	- 47.2	- 63.5
March	- 78.6	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.4	- 81.4	- 94.2	- 53.8	- 82.0
April	- 59.4	- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.8	- 62.0	- 68.9	- 65.9	- 126.1
May	- 89.2	- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 88.5	- 106.6	- 47.1	- 76.5
June	- 65.3	- 39.1	- 41.5		- 63.7	- 37.8	- 39.0	
July	- 20.9	- 48.2	- 38.5		- 20.3	- 48.4	- 36.6	
August	- 41.1	- 19.8	- 20.9		- 38.2	- 17.3	- 17.5	
September	- 11.6	- 12.8	- 19.4		- 7.9	- 11.0	- 14.0	
October	- 51.2	- 13.1	- 76.4		- 49.4	- 9.8	- 72.8	
November	- 58.0	- 39.8	- 50.8		- 56.3	- 37.3	- 48.1	
December	- 45.0	- 18.6	- 39.4		- 45.2	- 18.0	- 37.9	
Total	- 652.0	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 440.7	- 649.4	- 554.9	- 531.2	- 456.6

TABLE 4. TRADE OF CANADA — CUMULATIVE TOTALS
JANUARY TO MAY

	General trade (new basis totals) ¹				Special trade (old basis totals) ¹			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
millions of dollars								
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	2,118.6	2,399.6	2,603.8	3,059.0	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	57.4	75.8	80.0	80.2	54.5	71.7	76.3	78.3
Imports	2,259.3	2,612.1	2,562.6	3,017.0	2,266.9	2,617.8	2,577.8	3,033.8
Total trade	4,435.3	5,087.5	5,246.4	6,156.2	4,440.0	5,089.2	5,257.9	6,171.1
Trade balance	- 83.3	- 136.6	+ 121.1	+ 122.2	- 93.8	- 146.4	+ 102.2	+ 103.6
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	347.7	345.8	394.9	467.2	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	5.1	4.2	4.1	3.4	4.6	3.6	3.6	3.3
Imports	255.9	238.3	200.3	245.0	255.1	236.9	202.6	245.2
Total trade	608.7	588.2	599.3	715.6	607.3	586.3	601.1	715.7
Trade balance	+ 96.8	+ 111.6	+ 198.7	+ 225.6	+ 97.1	+ 112.5	+ 196.0	+ 225.3
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	1,136.6	1,433.4	1,496.9	1,632.0	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	44.1	60.9	62.7	64.9	42.7	59.5	61.3	64.2
Imports	1,539.6	1,860.9	1,813.5	2,137.6	1,547.7	1,868.3	1,823.5	2,152.9
Total trade	2,720.3	3,355.1	3,373.2	3,834.5	2,727.1	3,361.2	3,381.7	3,849.1
Trade balance	- 358.9	- 366.6	- 253.9	- 440.7	- 368.4	- 375.4	- 265.4	- 456.6

¹ See Note(s), pages 1, 2 or 3.

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
millions of dollars								
January	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8	14.2	13.5
February	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	15.8	11.6
March	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6	14.9	10.2
April	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	10.3	13.4	15.5
May	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	13.9	
June	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	13.6	13.9	
July	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	11.5	12.5	
August	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	12.9	
September	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.5	
October	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.1	13.6	16.2	
November	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	16.4	13.4	
December	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	11.7	12.0	
Total	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.2	165.0	165.6	50.8

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964
January	129.2	129.4	161.8	188.4	126.8	132.4	182.4	195.9
February	128.8	129.3	129.9	163.0	127.3	132.5	155.2	177.3
March	129.2	130.3	148.4	176.3	127.3	132.4	172.2	199.6
April	129.0	130.2	157.0	197.1	128.5	132.8 ^r	197.8	242.9 ^r
May	129.5	130.6	197.1	202.2	129.0	133.0 ^p	216.4	226.6 ^p
June	129.4		163.8		129.4		188.8	
July	129.7		180.0		130.9		204.9	
August	129.2		165.6		131.0		183.7	
September	129.1		179.1		130.4		190.7	
October	129.3		190.3		130.1		218.4	
November	128.9		204.9		130.3		217.5	
December	128.9		195.3		130.3		195.7	
Annual index	128.9		173.2		129.4		193.6	

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1963, \$2,983,868; 1st Quarter 1964, \$9,354,372.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JUNE 1964

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:	millions of dollars							
January	445.5	488.1	530.6	619.0	General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance.			
February	358.1	408.9	424.6	535.1				
March	429.2	455.6	486.6	583.1	Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada.			
April	437.1	448.8	514.1	651.4				
May	448.7	598.4	647.8	670.5	General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses.			
June	495.4	530.4	537.9	774.6				
July	517.7	546.6	592.8		Domestic exports are the same on either basis.			
August	510.8	540.1	543.2					
September	519.2	479.6	586.9		Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
October	546.3	602.4	624.7					
November	528.3	586.1	670.4					
December	518.6	493.6	638.9					
Total	5,755.0	6,178.5	6,798.5	3,833.7				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	12.7	15.7	16.5	15.2	12.0	15.0	16.2	14.9
February	9.7	13.8	14.0	14.7	9.4	12.6	13.0	14.3
March	10.3	15.9	15.5	16.7	9.8	15.2	15.1	16.2
April	12.7	13.3	14.4	18.7	12.0	12.6	13.6	18.3
May	12.0	17.1	19.4	14.9	11.2	16.3	18.4	14.5
June	12.9	12.0	15.7	21.2	12.2	11.4	15.2	20.4
July	12.6	16.0	15.6		12.1	14.6	14.6	
August	11.2	15.7	15.6		10.9	14.9	14.6	
September	11.2	13.3	16.1		10.7	12.5	15.2	
October	13.3	16.6	16.2		12.8	15.7	15.3	
November	15.7	16.4	16.8		14.3	15.8	15.8	
December	13.3	13.1	15.3		12.8	12.5	14.6	
Total	147.5	178.8	191.2	101.4	140.2	169.2	181.6	98.7
IMPORTS:								
January	425.1	488.0	500.8	566.1	429.5	492.2	504.7	570.1
February	391.0	443.6	426.5	512.6	393.5	447.6	431.2	527.7
March	454.4	526.3	475.4	576.6	458.4	530.1	478.2	584.2
April	435.1	496.2	543.4	703.9	437.3	497.8	554.5	709.5
May	553.7	658.0	616.5	657.7	548.3	650.2	609.1	642.3
June	498.0	532.6	541.0	687.6	495.1	529.2	532.9	681.2
July	460.4	562.6	585.4		459.1	559.0	585.2	
August	491.8	528.1	532.0		489.7	521.4	524.9	
September	466.9	475.0	545.1		463.0	468.9	542.7	
October	556.1	576.6	623.6		553.6	568.7	620.1	
November	573.9	564.3	623.9		567.7	555.3	618.2	
December	475.0	443.2	564.8		473.4	437.4	556.4	
Total	5,781.4	6,294.4	6,578.4	3,704.5	5,768.6	6,257.8	6,558.2	3,715.0
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 33.0	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.1	+ 28.1	+ 10.9	+ 42.1	+ 63.8
February	- 23.2	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.2	- 26.0	- 26.1	+ 6.4	+ 21.7
March	- 14.9	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.1	- 19.4	- 59.3	+ 23.4	+ 15.1
April	+ 14.8	- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.9	+ 11.8	- 36.4	- 26.8	- 39.8
May	- 93.0	- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	- 88.4	- 35.5	+ 57.1	+ 42.8
June	+ 10.3	+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 108.2	+ 12.5	+ 12.6	+ 20.1	+ 113.8
July	+ 70.0	- 0.1	+ 22.9		+ 70.7	+ 2.2	+ 22.2	
August	+ 30.2	+ 27.7	+ 26.8		+ 32.0	+ 33.6	+ 32.9	
September	+ 63.5	+ 17.9	+ 57.8		+ 66.9	+ 23.2	+ 59.4	
October	+ 3.6	+ 42.5	+ 17.2		+ 5.6	+ 49.5	+ 19.9	
November	- 30.0	+ 38.2	+ 63.3		- 25.1	+ 46.6	+ 68.0	
December	+ 56.8	+ 63.5	+ 89.5		+ 58.0	+ 68.7	+ 97.1	
Total	+ 121.1	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 230.5	+ 126.6	+ 89.9	+ 421.9	+ 217.4

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:	millions of dollars							
January	86.1	67.0	77.4	111.1	General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance.			
February	62.4	59.4	57.2	72.7				
March	70.4	62.1	73.8	82.2				
April	66.8	59.4	67.9	95.8	Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada.			
May	61.9	97.8	118.7	105.3				
June	77.7	76.2	75.6	111.6	General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses.			
July	77.2	73.0	99.8					
August	79.7	94.3	84.8		Domestic exports are the same on either basis.			
September	80.5	70.8	88.8					
October	84.1	79.8	95.7		Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
November	76.3	91.1	92.4					
December	86.1	78.0	74.8					
Total	909.3	909.0	1,006.8	578.8				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	1.2	0.6	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.4	0.8
February	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3
March	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7
April	1.6	0.8	0.6	0.9	1.4	0.7	0.6	0.9
May	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6
June	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8
July	1.5	1.0	0.8		1.4	1.0	0.5	
August	1.2	1.4	0.9		1.1	1.4	0.7	
September	0.9	0.9	0.8		0.7	0.9	0.6	
October	1.9	1.1	0.5		1.7	1.0	0.4	
November	0.8	1.2	1.0		0.7	1.0	0.8	
December	1.0	1.2	0.7		0.8	1.2	0.7	
Total	13.2	11.8	9.6	4.2	11.9	10.9	8.1	4.1
IMPORTS:								
January	46.0	42.8	36.8	38.1	46.2	43.1	37.0	38.4
February	44.6	44.1	30.7	37.0	44.7	43.9	30.1	37.2
March	50.3	50.1	36.6	49.4	50.9	50.3	36.8	49.9
April	42.5	41.6	44.6	61.5	42.7	41.9	47.2	61.6
May	72.5	59.8	51.5	59.0	70.7	57.7	51.5	58.1
June	58.5	53.4	43.7	51.1	58.6	53.1	43.1	50.7
July	49.8	50.3	50.8		49.8	50.0	50.6	
August	53.9	52.8	47.7		54.0	52.2	47.3	
September	39.3	40.3	38.5		39.2	39.8	38.7	
October	54.1	46.4	44.2		53.5	45.2	43.7	
November	62.7	51.9	55.0		62.2	50.9	53.5	
December	45.8	35.4	45.3		45.9	34.9	47.4	
Total	620.0	568.8	525.5	296.1	618.2	563.1	526.9	295.9
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 41.3	+ 24.8	+ 42.0	+ 73.9	+ 41.0	+ 24.5	+ 41.7	+ 73.6
February	+ 18.4	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 18.2	+ 16.0	+ 27.5	+ 35.9
March	+ 20.8	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.5	+ 20.1	+ 12.5	+ 37.5	+ 33.0
April	+ 25.9	+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.2	+ 25.6	+ 18.3	+ 21.2	+ 35.1
May	- 9.6	+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 46.9	- 7.8	+ 41.1	+ 68.0	+ 47.8
June	+ 20.1	+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.3	+ 20.0	+ 23.8	+ 33.2	+ 61.7
July	+ 28.8	+ 23.8	+ 49.7		+ 28.9	+ 24.1	+ 49.7	
August	+ 27.0	+ 42.9	+ 38.0		+ 26.9	+ 43.4	+ 38.2	
September	+ 42.2	+ 31.4	+ 51.1		+ 42.1	+ 31.9	+ 50.8	
October	+ 32.0	+ 34.5	+ 52.0		+ 32.4	+ 35.7	+ 52.4	
November	+ 14.4	+ 40.4	+ 38.4		+ 14.8	+ 41.2	+ 39.7	
December	+ 41.3	+ 43.9	+ 30.2		+ 41.0	+ 44.3	+ 28.1	
Total	+ 302.6	+ 352.0	+ 490.8	+ 286.9	+ 303.0	+ 356.9	+ 488.1	+ 287.0

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:	millions of dollars							
January	218.7	295.7	303.4	298.0	General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance, Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada. General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses. Domestic exports are the same on either basis.			
February	197.6	249.2	255.3	309.2				
March	235.3	276.8	282.7	319.0				
April	231.7	277.7	305.8	359.1				
May	253.2	334.0	349.7	346.6				
June	258.8	304.3	313.4	379.6				
July	280.2	327.6	342.2		Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
August	273.3	313.9	305.1					
September	285.8	286.4	325.6					
October	312.4	363.4	337.3					
November	296.5	310.1	331.3					
December	263.5	269.5	314.5					
Total	3,107.2	3,608.4	3,766.4	2,011.6				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	9.5	12.2	13.1	12.2	9.1	12.1	13.0	12.1
February	7.9	10.8	11.5	12.1	7.7	10.6	11.1	11.9
March	8.2	13.1	13.3	13.7	8.0	12.8	13.0	13.5
April	9.4	10.7	11.4	15.1	9.0	10.5	11.1	14.9
May	9.1	14.0	13.4	11.9	8.9	13.5	13.1	11.8
June	9.9	9.2	12.7	16.7	9.6	8.8	12.6	16.6
July	9.1	11.8	12.4		8.9	11.3	12.2	
August	8.4	11.9	13.2		8.3	11.6	12.5	
September	8.4	10.5	12.8		8.2	10.2	12.5	
October	9.4	13.4	12.8		9.1	12.9	12.6	
November	11.4	12.7	12.1		11.1	12.5	11.7	
December	9.6	9.7	12.1		9.4	9.5	11.6	
Total	110.4	140.1	150.9	81.6	107.3	136.2	147.0	80.8
IMPORTS:								
January	294.3	351.0	364.5	413.6	297.1	352.9	367.8	418.7
February	271.2	318.4	310.3	377.6	272.6	320.5	313.5	384.7
March	322.1	381.5	346.0	411.1	324.7	383.7	349.5	414.5
April	300.5	356.0	380.1	497.8	302.7	357.1	382.8	500.0
May	351.6	454.0	412.7	437.3	350.6	454.1	409.9	434.9
June	334.1	352.6	367.6	473.7	332.2	350.8	365.0	469.8
July	310.2	387.5	393.2		309.4	387.3	391.0	
August	322.9	345.7	339.2		319.8	342.8	335.1	
September	305.8	309.7	357.8		301.9	307.6	352.2	
October	373.0	389.9	426.5		370.9	386.0	422.7	
November	365.9	362.6	394.2		364.0	359.9	391.1	
December	318.1	297.7	366.1		318.1	296.9	364.0	
Total	3,869.6	4,306.5	4,458.0	2,611.2	3,864.0	4,299.5	4,444.6	2,622.6
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 66.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 69.3	- 45.2	- 51.5	- 108.5
February	- 65.7	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.3	- 67.3	- 60.7	- 47.2	- 63.5
March	- 78.6	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.4	- 81.4	- 94.2	- 53.8	- 82.0
April	- 59.4	- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.7	- 62.0	- 68.9	- 65.9	- 126.0
May	- 89.2	- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 88.5	- 106.6	- 47.1	- 76.5
June	- 65.3	- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.4	- 63.7	- 37.8	- 39.0	- 73.6
July	- 20.9	- 48.2	- 38.5		- 20.3	- 48.4	- 36.6	
August	- 41.1	- 19.8	- 20.9		- 38.2	- 17.3	- 17.5	
September	- 11.6	- 12.8	- 19.4		- 7.9	- 11.0	- 14.0	
October	- 51.2	- 13.1	- 76.4		- 49.4	- 9.8	- 72.8	
November	- 58.0	- 39.8	- 50.8		- 56.3	- 37.3	- 48.1	
December	- 45.0	- 18.6	- 39.4		- 45.2	- 18.0	- 37.9	
Total	- 652.0	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 518.0	- 649.4	- 554.9	- 531.2	- 530.2

TABLE 4. TRADE OF CANADA — CUMULATIVE TOTALS
JANUARY TO JUNE

	General trade (new basis totals) ¹				Special trade (old basis totals) ¹			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	2,614.0	2,930.0	3,141.7	3,833.7	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	70.3	87.8	95.7	101.4	66.6	83.1	91.4	98.7
Imports	2,757.3	3,144.7	3,103.6	3,704.5	2,762.0	3,147.0	3,110.8	3,715.0
Total trade	5,441.5	6,162.5	6,341.0	7,639.6	5,442.6	6,160.1	6,343.9	7,647.3
Trade balance	+ 73.0	- 126.9	+ 133.8	+ 230.5	- 81.4	- 133.8	+ 122.3	+ 217.4
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	425.4	421.9	470.5	578.8	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	6.0	5.0	4.9	4.2	5.4	4.4	4.3	4.1
Imports	314.4	291.7	244.0	296.1	313.7	290.0	245.6	295.9
Total trade	745.8	718.6	719.4	879.1	744.4	716.3	720.5	878.8
Trade balance	+ 116.9	+ 135.2	+ 231.4	+ 286.9	+ 117.1	+ 136.3	+ 229.2	+ 287.0
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	1,395.4	1,737.6	1,810.3	2,011.6	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	54.0	70.1	75.4	81.6	52.4	68.2	73.9	80.8
Imports	1,873.7	2,213.4	2,181.1	2,611.2	1,879.9	2,219.1	2,188.5	2,622.6
Total trade	3,323.1	4,021.2	4,066.9	4,704.4	3,327.7	4,025.0	4,072.6	4,715.1
Trade balance	- 424.2	- 405.7	- 295.4	- 518.0	- 432.2	- 413.2	- 304.3	- 530.2

¹ See Note(s), pages 1, 2 or 3.

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars							
January	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	9.8	14.2	13.5
February	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	15.8	11.6
March	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.6	14.9	10.2
April	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	10.3	13.4	15.5
May	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	13.9	
June	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	13.6	13.9	
July	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	11.5	12.5	
August	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	12.9	
September	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.5	
October	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.1	13.6	16.2	
November	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	16.4	13.4	
December	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	11.7	12.0	
Total	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.2	165.0	165.6	50.8

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964
January	129.2	129.4	161.8	188.4	126.8	132.4	182.4	195.9
February	128.8	129.3	129.9	163.0	127.3	132.5	155.2	177.3
March	129.2	130.3	148.4	176.3	127.3	132.4	172.2	199.6
April	129.0	130.2	157.0	197.1	128.5	132.8	197.8	242.9
May	129.5	130.6	197.1	202.2	129.0	133.5 ^r	216.4	225.8 ^r
June	129.4	130.9	163.8	233.1	129.4	133.9 ^p	188.8	235.3 ^p
July	129.7		180.0		130.9		204.9	
August	129.2		165.6		131.0		183.7	
September	129.1		179.1		130.4		190.7	
October	129.3		190.3		130.1		218.4	
November	128.9		204.9		130.3		217.5	
December	128.9		195.3		130.3		195.7	
Annual index	128.9		173.2		129.4		193.6	

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1963, \$2,983,868; 1st Quarter 1964, \$9,354,372; 2nd Quarter 1964, \$5,397,000.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JULY 1964

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:	millions of dollars							
January	445.5	488.1	530.6	619.0	General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance. Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada. General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses. Domestic exports are the same on either basis. Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
February	358.1	408.9	424.6	535.1				
March	429.2	455.6	486.6	583.1				
April	437.1	448.8	514.1	651.4				
May	448.7	598.4	647.8	670.5				
June	495.4	530.4	537.9	774.6				
July	517.7	546.6	592.8	772.4				
August	510.8	540.1	543.2					
September	519.2	479.6	586.9					
October	546.3	602.4	624.7					
November	528.3	586.1	670.4					
December	518.6	493.6	638.9					
Total	5,755.0	6,178.5	6,798.5	4,606.1				
RE-EXPORTS:	12.7	15.7	16.5	15.2	12.0	15.0	16.2	14.9
January	12.7	15.7	16.5	15.2	12.0	15.0	16.2	14.9
February	9.7	13.8	14.0	14.7	9.4	12.6	13.0	14.3
March	10.3	15.9	15.5	16.7	9.8	15.2	15.1	16.2
April	12.7	13.3	14.4	18.7	12.0	12.6	13.6	18.3
May	12.0	17.1	19.4	14.9	11.2	16.3	18.4	14.5
June	12.9	12.0	15.7	21.2	12.2	11.4	15.2	20.4
July	12.6	16.0	15.6	15.8	12.1	14.6	14.6	15.1
August	11.2	15.7	15.6		10.9	14.9	14.6	
September	11.2	13.3	16.1		10.7	12.5	15.2	
October	13.3	16.6	16.2		12.8	15.7	15.3	
November	15.7	16.4	16.8		14.3	15.8	15.8	
December	13.3	13.1	15.3		12.8	12.5	14.6	
Total	147.5	178.8	191.2	117.2	140.2	169.2	181.6	113.8
IMPORTS:	425.1	488.0	500.8	566.1	429.5	492.2	504.7	570.1
January	425.1	488.0	500.8	566.1	429.5	492.2	504.7	570.1
February	391.0	443.6	426.5	512.6	393.5	447.6	431.2	527.7
March	454.4	526.3	475.4	576.6	458.4	530.1	478.2	584.2
April	435.1	496.2	543.4	703.9	437.3	497.8	554.5	709.5
May	553.7	658.0	616.5	657.7	548.3	650.2	609.1	642.3
June	498.0	532.6	541.0	687.6	495.1	529.2	532.9	681.2
July	460.4	562.6	585.4	637.9	459.1	559.0	585.2	631.4
August	491.8	528.1	532.0		489.7	521.4	524.9	
September	466.9	475.0	545.1		463.0	468.9	542.7	
October	556.1	576.6	623.6		553.6	568.7	620.1	
November	573.9	564.3	623.9		567.7	555.3	618.2	
December	475.0	443.2	564.8		473.4	437.4	556.4	
Total	5,781.4	6,294.4	6,578.4	4,342.4	5,768.6	6,257.8	6,558.2	4,346.3
TRADE BALANCE:	+ 33.0	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.1	+ 28.1	+ 10.9	+ 42.1	+ 63.8
January	+ 33.0	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.1	+ 28.1	+ 10.9	+ 42.1	+ 63.8
February	- 23.2	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.2	- 26.0	- 26.1	+ 6.4	+ 21.7
March	- 14.9	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.1	- 19.4	- 59.3	+ 23.4	+ 15.1
April	+ 14.8	- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.9	+ 11.8	- 36.4	- 26.8	- 39.8
May	- 93.0	- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	- 88.4	- 35.5	+ 57.1	+ 42.8
June	+ 10.3	+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 108.2	+ 12.5	+ 12.6	+ 20.1	+ 113.8
July	+ 70.0	- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.4	+ 70.7	+ 2.2	+ 22.2	+ 156.1
August	+ 30.2	+ 27.7	+ 26.8		+ 32.0	+ 33.6	+ 32.9	
September	+ 63.5	+ 17.9	+ 57.8		+ 66.9	+ 23.2	+ 59.4	
October	+ 3.6	+ 42.5	+ 17.2		+ 5.6	+ 49.5	+ 19.9	
November	- 30.0	+ 38.2	+ 63.3		- 25.1	+ 46.6	+ 68.0	
December	+ 56.8	+ 63.5	+ 89.5		+ 58.0	+ 68.7	+ 97.1	
Total	+ 121.1	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 380.9	+ 126.6	+ 89.9	+ 421.9	+ 373.5

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:	millions of dollars							
January	86.1	67.0	77.4	111.1	General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance.			
February	62.4	59.4	57.2	72.7				
March	70.4	62.1	73.8	82.2				
April	66.8	59.4	67.9	95.8	Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada.			
May	61.9	97.8	118.7	105.3				
June	77.7	76.2	75.6	111.6	General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses.			
July	77.2	73.0	99.8	112.9				
August	79.7	94.3	84.8					
September	80.5	70.8	88.8		Domestic exports are the same on either basis.			
October	84.1	79.8	95.7					
November	76.3	91.1	92.4		Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
December	86.1	78.0	74.8					
Total	909.3	909.0	1,006.8	691.6				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	1.2	0.6	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.4	0.8
February	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3
March	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7
April	1.6	0.8	0.6	0.9	1.4	0.7	0.6	0.9
May	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6
June	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8
July	1.5	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.4	1.0	0.5	0.5
August	1.2	1.4	0.9		1.1	1.4	0.7	
September	0.9	0.9	0.8		0.7	0.9	0.6	
October	1.9	1.1	0.5		1.7	1.0	0.4	
November	0.8	1.2	1.0		0.7	1.0	0.8	
December	1.0	1.2	0.7		0.8	1.2	0.7	
Total	13.2	11.8	9.6	4.8	11.9	10.9	8.1	4.7
IMPORTS:								
January	46.0	42.8	36.8	38.1	46.2	43.1	37.0	38.4
February	44.6	44.1	30.7	37.0	44.7	43.9	30.1	37.2
March	50.3	50.1	36.6	49.4	50.9	50.3	36.8	49.9
April	42.5	41.6	44.6	61.5	42.7	41.9	47.2	61.6
May	72.5	59.8	51.5	59.0	70.7	57.7	51.5	58.1
June	58.5	53.4	43.7	51.1	58.6	53.1	43.1	50.7
July	49.8	50.3	50.8	52.1	49.8	50.0	50.6	52.1
August	53.9	52.8	47.7		54.0	52.2	47.3	
September	39.3	40.3	38.5		39.2	39.8	38.7	
October	54.1	46.4	44.2		53.5	45.2	43.7	
November	62.7	51.9	55.0		62.2	50.9	53.5	
December	45.8	35.4	45.3		45.9	34.9	47.4	
Total	620.0	568.8	525.5	348.2	618.2	563.1	526.9	348.0
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 41.3	+ 24.8	+ 42.0	+ 73.9	+ 41.0	+ 24.5	+ 41.7	+ 73.6
February	+ 18.4	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 18.2	+ 16.0	+ 27.5	+ 35.9
March	+ 20.8	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.5	+ 20.1	+ 12.5	+ 37.5	+ 33.0
April	+ 25.9	+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.2	+ 25.6	+ 18.3	+ 21.2	+ 35.1
May	- 9.6	+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 46.9	- 7.8	+ 41.1	+ 68.0	+ 47.8
June	+ 20.1	+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.3	+ 20.0	+ 23.8	+ 33.2	+ 61.7
July	+ 28.8	+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 28.9	+ 24.1	+ 49.7	+ 61.3
August	+ 27.0	+ 42.9	+ 38.0		+ 26.9	+ 43.4	+ 38.2	
September	+ 42.2	+ 31.4	+ 51.1		+ 42.1	+ 31.9	+ 50.8	
October	+ 32.0	+ 34.5	+ 52.0		+ 32.4	+ 35.7	+ 52.4	
November	+ 14.4	+ 40.4	+ 38.4		+ 14.8	+ 41.2	+ 39.7	
December	+ 41.3	+ 43.9	+ 30.2		+ 41.0	+ 44.3	+ 28.1	
Total	+ 302.6	+ 352.0	+ 490.8	+ 348.3	+ 303.0	+ 356.9	+ 488.1	+ 348.3

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:	millions of dollars							
January	218.7	295.7	303.4	298.0	General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance, Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada. General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses. Domestic exports are the same on either basis.			
February	197.6	249.2	255.3	309.2				
March	235.3	276.8	282.7	319.0				
April	231.7	277.7	305.8	359.1	Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
May	253.2	334.0	349.7	346.6				
June	258.8	304.3	313.4	379.6				
July	280.2	327.6	342.2	370.7				
August	273.3	313.9	305.1					
September	285.8	286.4	325.6					
October	312.4	363.4	337.3					
November	296.5	310.1	331.3					
December	263.5	269.5	314.5					
Total	3,107.2	3,608.4	3,766.4	2,382.4				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	9.5	12.2	13.1	12.2	9.1	12.1	13.0	12.1
February	7.9	10.8	11.5	12.1	7.7	10.6	11.1	11.9
March	8.2	13.1	13.3	13.7	8.0	12.8	13.0	13.5
April	9.4	10.7	11.4	15.1	9.0	10.5	11.1	14.9
May	9.1	14.0	13.4	11.9	8.9	13.5	13.1	11.8
June	9.9	9.2	12.7	16.7	9.6	8.8	12.6	16.6
July	9.1	11.8	12.4	11.6	8.9	11.3	12.2	11.5
August	8.4	11.9	13.2		8.3	11.6	12.5	
September	8.4	10.5	12.8		8.2	10.2	12.5	
October	9.4	13.4	12.8		9.1	12.9	12.6	
November	11.4	12.7	12.1		11.1	12.5	11.7	
December	9.6	9.7	12.1		9.4	9.5	11.6	
Total	110.4	140.1	150.9	93.2	107.3	136.2	147.0	92.3
IMPORTS:								
January	294.3	351.0	364.5	413.6	297.1	352.9	367.8	418.7
February	271.2	318.4	310.3	377.6	272.6	320.5	313.5	384.7
March	322.1	381.5	346.0	411.1	324.7	383.7	349.5	414.5
April	300.5	356.0	380.1	497.8	302.7	357.1	382.8	500.0
May	351.6	454.0	412.7	437.3	350.6	454.1	409.9	434.9
June	334.1	352.6	367.6	473.7	332.2	350.8	365.0	469.8
July	310.2	387.5	393.2	426.8	309.4	387.3	391.0	424.4
August	322.9	345.7	339.2		319.8	342.8	335.1	
September	305.8	309.7	357.8		301.9	307.6	352.2	
October	373.0	389.9	426.5		370.9	386.0	422.7	
November	365.9	362.6	394.2		364.0	359.9	391.1	
December	318.1	297.7	366.1		318.1	296.9	364.0	
Total	3,869.6	4,306.5	4,458.0	3,038.1	3,864.0	4,299.5	4,444.6	3,047.0
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 66.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 69.3	- 45.2	- 51.5	- 108.5
February	- 65.7	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.3	- 67.3	- 60.7	- 47.2	- 63.5
March	- 78.6	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.4	- 81.4	- 94.2	- 53.8	- 82.0
April	- 59.4	- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.7	- 62.0	- 68.9	- 65.9	- 126.0
May	- 89.2	- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 88.5	- 106.6	- 47.1	- 76.5
June	- 65.3	- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.4	- 63.7	- 37.8	- 39.0	- 73.6
July	- 20.9	- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.5	- 20.3	- 48.4	- 36.6	- 42.1
August	- 41.1	- 19.8	- 20.9		- 38.2	- 17.3	- 17.5	
September	- 11.6	- 12.8	- 19.4		- 7.9	- 11.0	- 14.0	
October	- 51.2	- 13.1	- 76.4		- 49.4	- 9.8	- 72.8	
November	- 58.0	- 39.8	- 50.8		- 56.3	- 37.3	- 48.1	
December	- 45.0	- 18.6	- 39.4		- 45.2	- 18.0	- 37.9	
Total	- 652.0	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 562.5	- 649.4	- 554.9	- 531.2	- 572.3

TABLE 4. TRADE OF CANADA--CUMULATIVE TOTALS
JANUARY TO JULY

	General trade (new basis totals) ¹				Special trade (old basis totals) ¹			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	3,131.7	3,476.6	3,734.4	4,606.1	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	82.9	103.8	111.2	117.2	78.7	97.7	106.1	113.8
Imports	3,217.6	3,707.3	3,689.0	4,342.4	3,221.1	3,706.0	3,696.0	4,346.3
Total trade	6,432.2	7,287.7	7,534.7	9,065.7	6,431.5	7,280.3	7,536.5	9,066.2
Trade balance	- 3.0	- 127.0	+ 156.7	+ 380.9	- 10.7	- 131.6	+ 144.6	+ 373.5
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	502.6	495.0	570.3	691.6	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	7.4	6.0	5.7	4.8	6.8	5.4	4.8	4.7
Imports	364.3	342.0	294.8	348.2	363.4	340.0	296.2	348.0
Total trade	874.3	843.0	870.8	1,044.7	872.8	840.3	871.4	1,044.3
Trade balance	+ 145.7	+ 159.0	+ 281.2	+ 348.3	+ 145.9	+ 160.4	+ 279.0	+ 348.3
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	1,675.6	2,065.2	2,152.5	2,382.4	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	63.2	81.9	87.9	93.2	61.3	79.6	86.1	92.3
Imports	2,183.9	2,600.9	2,574.3	3,038.1	2,189.3	2,606.4	2,579.5	3,047.0
Total trade	3,922.7	4,748.0	4,814.7	5,513.6	3,926.2	4,751.2	4,818.1	5,521.7
Trade balance	- 445.1	- 453.8	- 333.9	- 562.5	- 452.4	- 461.6	- 341.0	- 572.3

¹ See Note(s), pages 1, 2 or 3.

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars							
January	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4 ^r	13.1 ^r	12.8 ^r
February	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1 ^r	13.1 ^r	10.9 ^r
March	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5 ^r	14.8 ^r	9.6 ^r
April	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2 ^r	11.5 ^r	15.4 ^r
May	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6 ^r	12.4 ^r	10.6
June	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8 ^r	13.9 ^r	14.7
July	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5 ^r	12.3 ^r	8.9
August	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2 ^r	11.5 ^r	
September	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6 ^r	12.3 ^r	
October	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6 ^r	15.0 ^r	
November	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1 ^r	12.6 ^r	
December	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6 ^r	11.4 ^r	
Total	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2 ^r	153.9 ^r	82.9

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964
January	129.2	129.4	161.8	188.4	126.8	132.4	182.4	195.9
February	128.8	129.3	129.9	163.0	127.3	132.5	155.2	177.3
March	129.2	130.3	148.4	176.3	127.3	132.4	172.2	199.6
April	129.0	130.2	157.0	197.1	128.5	132.8	197.8	242.9
May	129.5	130.6	197.1	202.2	129.0	133.5	216.4	225.8
June	129.4	130.9	163.8	233.1	129.4	133.4 ^r	188.8	236.2 ^r
July	129.7	131.3	180.0	231.8	130.9	132.7 ^p	204.9	220.3 ^p
August	129.2		165.6		131.0		183.7	
September	129.1		179.1		130.4		190.7	
October	129.3		190.3		130.1		218.4	
November	128.9		204.9		130.3		217.5	
December	128.9		195.3		130.3		195.7	
Annual index	128.9		173.2		129.4		193.6	

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1963, \$2,983,868; 1st Quarter 1964, \$9,354,372; 2nd Quarter 1964, \$5,397,000.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

AUGUST 1964

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:					General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance.			
January	445.5	488.1	530.6	619.0	Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada.			
February	358.1	408.9	424.6	535.1	General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses.			
March	429.2	455.6	486.6	583.1	Domestic exports are the same on either basis.			
April	437.1	448.8	514.1	651.4	Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
May	448.7	598.4	647.8	670.5				
June	495.4	530.4	537.9	774.6				
July	517.7	546.6	592.8	772.4				
August	510.8	540.1	543.2	674.1				
September	519.2	479.6	586.9					
October	546.3	602.4	624.7					
November	528.3	586.1	670.4					
December	518.6	493.6	638.9					
Total	5,755.0	6,178.5	6,798.5	5,280.2				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	12.7	15.7	16.5	15.2	12.0	15.0	16.2	14.9
February	9.7	13.8	14.0	14.7	9.4	12.6	13.0	14.3
March	10.3	15.9	15.5	16.7	9.8	15.2	15.1	16.2
April	12.7	13.3	14.4	18.7	12.0	12.6	13.6	18.3
May	12.0	17.1	19.4	14.9	11.2	16.3	18.4	14.5
June	12.9	12.0	15.7	21.2	12.2	11.4	15.2	20.4
July	12.6	16.0	15.6	15.8	12.1	14.6	14.6	15.1
August	11.2	15.7	15.6	18.5	10.9	14.9	14.6	18.4
September	11.2	13.3	16.1		10.7	12.5	15.2	
October	13.3	16.6	16.2		12.8	15.7	15.3	
November	15.7	16.4	16.8		14.3	15.8	15.8	
December	13.3	13.1	15.3		12.8	12.5	14.6	
Total	147.5	178.8	191.2	135.7	140.2	169.2	181.6	132.2
IMPORTS:								
January	425.1	488.0	500.8	566.1	429.5	492.2	504.7	570.1
February	391.0	443.6	426.5	512.6	393.5	447.6	431.2	527.7
March	454.4	526.3	475.4	576.0	458.4	530.1	478.2	584.2
April	435.1	496.2	543.4	703.9	437.3	497.8	554.5	709.5
May	553.7	658.0	616.5	657.9	548.3	650.2	609.1	642.3
June	498.0	532.6	541.0	686.7	495.1	529.2	532.9	681.2
July	460.4	562.6	585.4	637.9	459.1	559.0	585.2	631.4
August	491.8	528.1	532.0	566.2	489.7	521.4	524.9	565.8
September	466.9	475.0	545.1		463.0	468.9	542.7	
October	556.1	576.6	623.6		553.6	568.7	620.1	
November	573.9	564.3	623.9		567.7	555.3	618.2	
December	475.0	443.2	564.8		473.4	437.4	556.4	
Total	5,781.4	6,294.4	6,578.4	4,907.3	5,768.6	6,257.8	6,558.2	4,912.2
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 33.0	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.1	+ 28.1	+ 10.9	+ 42.1	+ 63.8
February	- 23.2	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.2	- 26.0	- 26.1	+ 6.4	+ 21.7
March	- 14.9	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.7	- 19.4	- 59.3	+ 23.4	+ 15.1
April	+ 14.8	- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.9	+ 11.8	- 36.4	- 26.8	- 39.8
May	- 93.0	- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.5	- 88.4	- 35.5	+ 57.1	+ 42.8
June	+ 10.3	+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 109.2	+ 12.5	+ 12.6	+ 20.1	+ 113.8
July	+ 70.0	- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.4	+ 70.7	+ 2.2	+ 22.2	+ 156.1
August	+ 30.2	+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.3	+ 32.0	+ 33.6	+ 32.9	+ 126.6
September	+ 63.5	+ 17.9	+ 57.8		+ 66.9	+ 23.2	+ 59.4	
October	+ 3.6	+ 42.5	+ 17.2		+ 5.6	+ 49.5	+ 19.9	
November	- 30.0	+ 38.2	+ 63.3		- 25.1	+ 46.6	+ 68.0	
December	+ 56.8	+ 63.5	+ 89.5		+ 58.0	+ 68.7	+ 97.1	
Total	+ 121.1	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 508.5	+ 126.6	+ 89.9	+ 421.9	+ 500.2

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:					millions of dollars			
January	86.1	67.0	77.4	111.1	General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance. Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada. General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses. Domestic exports are the same on either basis.			
February	62.4	59.4	57.2	72.7				
March	70.4	62.1	73.8	82.2				
April	66.8	59.4	67.9	95.8	Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
May	61.9	97.8	118.7	105.3				
June	77.7	76.2	75.6	111.6				
July	77.2	73.0	99.8	112.9				
August	79.7	94.3	84.8	100.6				
September	80.5	70.8	88.8					
October	84.1	79.8	95.7					
November	76.3	91.1	92.4					
December	86.1	78.0	74.8					
Total	909.3	909.0	1,006.8	792.2				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	1.2	0.6	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.4	0.8
February	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3
March	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7
April	1.6	0.8	0.6	0.9	1.4	0.7	0.6	0.9
May	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6
June	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8
July	1.5	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.4	1.0	0.5	0.5
August	1.2	1.4	0.9	0.5	1.1	1.4	0.7	0.5
September	0.9	0.9	0.8		0.7	0.9	0.6	
October	1.9	1.1	0.5		1.7	1.0	0.4	
November	0.8	1.2	1.0		0.7	1.0	0.8	
December	1.0	1.2	0.7		0.8	1.2	0.7	
Total	13.2	11.8	9.6	5.3	11.9	10.9	8.1	5.1
IMPORTS:								
January	46.0	42.8	36.8	38.1	46.2	43.1	37.0	38.4
February	44.6	44.1	30.7	37.0	44.7	43.9	30.1	37.2
March	50.3	50.1	36.6	49.4	50.9	50.3	36.8	49.9
April	42.5	41.6	44.6	61.5	42.7	41.9	47.2	61.6
May	72.5	59.8	51.5	59.0	70.7	57.7	51.5	58.1
June	58.5	53.4	43.7	51.1	58.6	53.1	43.1	50.7
July	49.8	50.3	50.8	52.1	49.8	50.0	50.6	52.1
August	53.9	52.8	47.7	44.8	54.0	52.2	47.3	44.8
September	39.3	40.3	38.5		39.2	39.8	38.7	
October	54.1	46.4	44.2		53.5	45.2	43.7	
November	62.7	51.9	55.0		62.2	50.9	53.5	
December	45.8	35.4	45.3		45.9	34.9	47.4	
Total	620.0	568.8	525.5	393.0	618.2	563.1	526.9	392.8
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 41.3	+ 24.8	+ 42.0	+ 73.9	+ 41.0	+ 24.5	+ 41.7	+ 73.6
February	+ 18.4	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 18.2	+ 16.0	+ 27.5	+ 35.9
March	+ 20.8	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.5	+ 20.1	+ 12.5	+ 37.5	+ 33.0
April	+ 25.9	+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.2	+ 25.6	+ 18.3	+ 21.2	+ 35.1
May	- 9.6	+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 46.9	- 7.8	+ 41.1	+ 68.0	+ 47.8
June	+ 20.1	+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.3	+ 20.0	+ 23.8	+ 33.2	+ 61.7
July	+ 28.8	+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 28.9	+ 24.1	+ 49.7	+ 61.3
August	+ 27.0	+ 42.9	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 26.9	+ 43.4	+ 38.2	+ 56.3
September	+ 42.2	+ 31.4	+ 51.1		+ 42.1	+ 31.9	+ 50.8	
October	+ 32.0	+ 34.5	+ 52.0		+ 32.4	+ 35.7	+ 52.4	
November	+ 14.4	+ 40.4	+ 38.4		+ 14.8	+ 41.2	+ 39.7	
December	+ 41.3	+ 43.9	+ 30.2		+ 41.0	+ 44.3	+ 28.1	
Total	+ 302.6	+ 352.0	+ 490.8	+ 404.5	+ 303.0	+ 356.9	+ 488.1	+ 404.6

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:	millions of dollars							
January	218.7	295.7	303.4	298.0	General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance, Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada. General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses. Domestic exports are the same on either basis.			
February	197.6	249.2	255.3	309.2				
March	235.3	276.8	282.7	319.0				
April	231.7	277.7	305.8	359.1				
May	253.2	334.0	349.7	346.6				
June	258.8	304.3	313.4	379.6				
July	280.2	327.6	342.2	370.7	Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
August	273.3	313.9	305.1	371.7				
September	285.8	286.4	325.6					
October	312.4	363.4	337.3					
November	296.5	310.1	331.3					
December	263.5	269.5	314.5					
Total	3,107.2	3,608.4	3,766.4	2,754.0				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	9.5	12.2	13.1	12.2	9.1	12.1	13.0	12.1
February	7.9	10.8	11.5	12.1	7.7	10.6	11.1	11.9
March	8.2	13.1	13.3	13.7	8.0	12.8	13.0	13.5
April	9.4	10.7	11.4	15.1	9.0	10.5	11.1	14.9
May	9.1	14.0	13.4	11.9	8.9	13.5	13.1	11.8
June	9.9	9.2	12.7	16.7	9.6	8.8	12.6	16.6
July	9.1	11.8	12.4	11.6	8.9	11.3	12.2	11.5
August	8.4	11.9	13.2	15.2	8.3	11.6	12.5	15.2
September	8.4	10.5	12.8		8.2	10.2	12.5	
October	9.4	13.4	12.8		9.1	12.9	12.6	
November	11.4	12.7	12.1		11.1	12.5	11.7	
December	9.6	9.7	12.1		9.4	9.5	11.6	
Total	110.4	140.1	150.9	108.4	107.3	136.2	147.0	107.5
IMPORTS:								
January	294.3	351.0	364.5	413.6	297.1	352.9	367.8	418.7
February	271.2	318.4	310.3	377.6	272.6	320.5	313.5	384.7
March	322.1	381.5	346.0	411.1	324.7	383.7	349.5	414.5
April	300.5	356.0	380.1	497.8	302.7	357.1	382.8	500.0
May	351.6	454.0	412.7	437.3	350.6	454.1	409.9	434.9
June	334.1	352.6	367.6	473.7	332.2	350.8	365.0	469.8
July	310.2	387.5	393.2	426.8	309.4	387.3	391.0	424.4
August	322.9	345.7	339.2	375.0	319.8	342.8	335.1	371.8
September	305.8	309.7	357.8		301.9	307.6	352.2	
October	373.0	389.9	426.5		370.9	386.0	422.7	
November	365.9	362.6	394.2		364.0	359.9	391.1	
December	318.1	297.7	366.1		318.1	296.9	364.0	
Total	3,869.6	4,306.5	4,458.0	3,413.1	3,864.0	4,299.5	4,444.6	3,418.8
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 66.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 69.3	- 45.2	- 51.5	- 108.5
February	- 65.7	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.3	- 67.3	- 60.7	- 47.2	- 63.5
March	- 78.6	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.4	- 81.4	- 94.2	- 53.8	- 82.0
April	- 59.4	- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.7	- 62.0	- 68.9	- 65.9	- 126.0
May	- 89.2	- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 88.5	- 106.6	- 47.1	- 76.5
June	- 65.3	- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.4	- 63.7	- 37.8	- 39.0	- 73.6
July	- 20.9	- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.5	- 20.3	- 48.4	- 36.6	- 42.1
August	- 41.1	- 19.8	- 20.9	+ 11.8	- 38.2	- 17.3	- 17.5	+ 15.1
September	- 11.6	- 12.8	- 19.4		- 7.9	- 11.0	- 14.0	
October	- 51.2	- 13.1	- 76.4		- 49.4	- 9.8	- 72.8	
November	- 58.0	- 39.8	- 50.8		- 56.3	- 37.3	- 48.1	
December	- 45.0	- 18.6	- 39.4		- 45.2	- 18.0	- 37.9	
Total	- 652.0	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 550.6	- 649.4	- 554.9	- 531.2	- 557.2

TABLE 4. TRADE OF CANADA—CUMULATIVE TOTALS
JANUARY TO AUGUST

	General trade (new basis totals) ¹				Special trade (old basis totals) ¹			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	3,642.6	4,016.7	4,277.6	5,280.2	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	94.1	119.4	126.8	135.7	89.6	112.7	120.7	132.2
Imports	3,709.5	4,235.4	4,221.0	4,907.3	3,710.8	4,227.4	4,220.8	4,912.2
Total trade	7,446.1	8,371.6	8,625.5	10,323.2	7,443.0	8,356.8	8,619.2	10,324.5
Trade balance	+ 27.2	- 99.2	+ 183.5	+ 508.5	+ 21.3	- 98.0	+ 177.5	+ 500.2
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	582.2	589.3	655.1	792.2	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	8.6	7.4	6.6	5.3	8.0	6.8	5.6	5.1
Imports	418.2	394.8	342.5	393.0	417.4	392.2	343.5	392.8
Total trade	1,009.0	991.5	1,004.2	1,190.5	1,007.6	988.3	1,004.2	1,190.1
Trade balance	+ 172.7	+ 201.8	+ 319.1	+ 404.5	+ 172.8	+ 203.8	+ 317.2	+ 404.6
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	1,949.0	2,379.1	2,457.6	2,754.0	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	71.6	93.8	101.1	108.4	69.5	91.2	98.6	107.5
Imports	2,506.8	2,946.6	2,913.5	3,413.1	2,509.1	2,949.2	2,914.6	3,418.8
Total trade	4,527.4	5,419.5	5,472.1	6,275.6	4,527.6	5,419.4	5,470.8	6,280.3
Trade balance	- 486.2	- 473.7	- 354.8	- 550.6	- 490.6	- 478.9	- 358.4	- 557.2

¹ See Note(s), pages 1, 2 or 3.

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars							
January	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8
February	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9
March	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6
April	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4
May	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6
June	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7
July	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9
August	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0
September	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	
October	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	
November	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	
December	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	
Total	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.9	96.9

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964
January	129.2	129.4	161.8	188.4	126.8	132.4	182.4	195.9
February	128.8	129.3	129.9	163.0	127.3	132.5	155.2	177.3
March	129.2	130.3	148.4	176.3	127.3	132.4	172.2	199.6
April	129.0	130.2	157.0	197.1	128.5	132.8	197.8	242.9
May	129.5	130.6	197.1	202.2	129.0	133.5	216.4	225.8
June	129.4	130.9	163.8	233.1	129.4	133.4	188.8	236.2
July	129.7	131.3	180.0	231.8	130.9	132.5 ^x	204.9	220.7 ^x
August	129.2	131.8	165.6	201.4	131.0	132.0 ^p	183.7	196.6 ^p
September	129.1		179.1		130.4		190.7	
October	129.3		190.3		130.1		218.4	
November	128.9		204.9		130.3		217.5	
December	128.9		195.3		130.3		195.7	
Annual index	128.9		173.2		129.4		193.6	

^p Preliminary figures.

^x Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1963, \$2,983,868; 1st Quarter 1964, \$9,354,372; 2nd Quarter 1964, \$5,397,000.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADIAN TRADE FILE "F"

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

SEPTEMBER 1964

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:	millions of dollars							
January	445.5	488.1	530.6	619.0	General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance.			
February	358.1	408.9	424.6	535.1				
March	429.2	455.6	486.6	583.1	Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada.			
April	437.1	448.8	514.1	651.4				
May	448.7	598.4	647.8	670.5	General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses.			
June	495.4	530.4	537.9	774.6				
July	517.7	546.6	592.8	772.4	Domestic exports are the same on either basis.			
August	510.8	540.1	543.2	674.1				
September	519.2	479.6	586.9	724.4	Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
October	546.3	602.4	624.7					
November	528.3	586.1	670.4					
December	518.6	493.6	638.9					
Total	5,755.0	6,178.5	6,798.5	6,004.5				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	12.7	15.7	16.5	15.2	12.0	15.0	16.2	14.9
February	9.7	13.8	14.0	14.7	9.4	12.6	13.0	14.3
March	10.3	15.9	15.5	16.7	9.8	15.2	15.1	16.2
April	12.7	13.3	14.4	18.7	12.0	12.6	13.6	18.3
May	12.0	17.1	19.4	14.9	11.2	16.3	18.4	14.5
June	12.9	12.0	15.7	21.2	12.2	11.4	15.2	20.4
July	12.6	16.0	15.6	15.8	12.1	14.6	14.6	15.1
August	11.2	15.7	15.6	18.5	10.9	14.9	14.6	18.4
September	11.2	13.3	16.1	18.4	10.7	12.5	15.2	18.1
October	13.3	16.6	16.2		12.8	15.7	15.3	
November	15.7	16.4	16.8		14.3	15.8	15.8	
December	13.3	13.1	15.3		12.8	12.5	14.6	
Total	147.5	178.8	191.2	154.0	140.2	169.2	181.6	150.3
IMPORTS:								
January	425.1	488.0	500.8	566.1	429.5	492.2	504.7	570.1
February	391.0	443.6	426.5	512.6	393.5	447.6	431.2	527.7
March	454.4	526.3	475.4	575.8	458.4	530.1	478.2	584.0
April	435.1	496.2	543.4	703.7	437.3	497.8	554.5	709.2
May	553.7	658.0	616.5	657.8	548.3	650.2	609.1	642.1
June	498.0	532.6	541.0	686.7	495.1	529.2	532.9	681.2
July	460.4	562.6	585.4	637.9	459.1	559.0	585.2	631.4
August	491.8	528.1	532.0	566.2	489.7	521.4	524.9	565.8
September	466.9	475.0	545.1	617.2	463.0	468.9	542.7	614.2
October	556.1	576.6	623.6		553.6	568.7	620.1	
November	573.9	564.3	623.9		567.7	555.3	618.2	
December	475.0	443.2	564.8		473.4	437.4	556.4	
Total	5,781.4	6,294.4	6,578.4	5,524.0	5,768.6	6,257.8	6,558.2	5,525.9
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 33.0	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.1	+ 28.1	+ 10.9	+ 42.1	+ 63.8
February	- 23.2	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.2	- 26.0	- 26.1	+ 6.4	+ 21.7
March	- 14.9	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.9	- 19.4	- 59.3	+ 23.4	+ 15.2
April	+ 14.8	- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.7	+ 11.8	- 36.4	- 26.8	- 39.6
May	- 93.0	- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.6	- 88.4	- 35.5	+ 57.1	+ 42.9
June	+ 10.3	+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 109.2	+ 12.5	+ 12.6	+ 20.1	+ 113.8
July	+ 70.0	- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.4	+ 70.7	+ 2.2	+ 22.2	+ 156.1
August	+ 30.2	+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.3	+ 32.0	+ 33.6	+ 32.9	+ 126.6
September	+ 63.5	+ 17.9	+ 57.8	+ 125.5	+ 66.9	+ 23.2	+ 59.4	+ 128.2
October	+ 3.6	+ 42.5	+ 17.2		+ 5.6	+ 49.5	+ 19.9	
November	- 30.0	+ 38.2	+ 63.3		- 25.1	+ 46.6	+ 68.0	
December	+ 56.8	+ 63.5	+ 89.5		+ 58.0	+ 68.7	+ 97.1	
Total	+ 121.1	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 634.6	+ 126.6	+ 89.9	+ 421.9	+ 628.9

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:					<p>General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance.</p> <p>Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada.</p> <p>General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses.</p> <p>Domestic exports are the same on either basis.</p> <p>Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.</p>			
January	86.1	67.0	77.4	111.1				
February	62.4	59.4	57.2	72.7				
March	70.4	62.1	73.8	82.2				
April	66.8	59.4	67.9	95.8				
May	61.9	97.8	118.7	105.3				
June	77.7	76.2	75.6	111.6				
July	77.2	73.0	99.8	112.9				
August	79.7	94.3	84.8	100.6				
September	80.5	70.8	88.8	105.8				
October	84.1	79.8	95.7					
November	76.3	91.1	92.4					
December	86.1	78.0	74.8					
Total	909.3	909.0	1,006.8	898.0				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	1.2	0.6	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.4	0.8
February	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3
March	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7
April	1.6	0.8	0.6	0.9	1.4	0.7	0.6	0.9
May	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6
June	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8
July	1.5	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.4	1.0	0.5	0.5
August	1.2	1.4	0.9	0.5	1.1	1.4	0.7	0.5
September	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.7
October	1.9	1.1	0.5		1.7	1.0	0.4	
November	0.8	1.2	1.0		0.7	1.0	0.8	
December	1.0	1.2	0.7		0.8	1.2	0.7	
Total	13.2	11.8	9.6	6.0	11.9	10.9	8.1	5.8
IMPORTS:								
January	46.0	42.8	36.8	38.1	46.2	43.1	37.0	38.4
February	44.6	44.1	30.7	37.0	44.7	43.9	30.1	37.1
March	50.3	50.1	36.6	49.3	50.9	50.3	36.8	49.7
April	42.5	41.6	44.6	61.3	42.7	41.9	47.2	61.4
May	72.5	59.8	51.5	58.9	70.7	57.7	51.5	58.0
June	58.5	53.4	43.7	51.1	58.6	53.1	43.1	50.7
July	49.8	50.3	50.8	52.1	49.8	50.0	50.6	52.1
August	53.9	52.8	47.7	44.8	54.0	52.2	47.3	44.8
September	39.3	40.3	38.5	37.7	39.2	39.8	38.7	37.6
October	54.1	46.4	44.2		53.5	45.2	43.7	
November	62.7	51.9	55.0		62.2	50.9	53.5	
December	45.8	35.4	45.3		45.9	34.9	47.4	
Total	620.0	568.8	525.5	430.2	618.2	563.1	526.9	429.9
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 41.3	+ 24.8	+ 42.0	+ 73.9	+ 41.0	+ 24.5	+ 41.7	+ 73.6
February	+ 18.4	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 18.2	+ 16.0	+ 27.5	+ 35.9
March	+ 20.8	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 20.1	+ 12.5	+ 37.5	+ 33.2
April	+ 25.9	+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 25.6	+ 18.3	+ 21.2	+ 35.3
May	- 9.6	+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	- 7.8	+ 41.1	+ 68.0	+ 47.9
June	+ 20.1	+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.3	+ 20.0	+ 23.8	+ 33.2	+ 61.7
July	+ 28.8	+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 28.9	+ 24.1	+ 49.7	+ 61.3
August	+ 27.0	+ 42.9	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 26.9	+ 43.4	+ 38.2	+ 56.3
September	+ 42.2	+ 31.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.7	+ 42.1	+ 31.9	+ 50.8	+ 68.8
October	+ 32.0	+ 34.5	+ 52.0		+ 32.4	+ 35.7	+ 52.4	
November	+ 14.4	+ 40.4	+ 38.4		+ 14.8	+ 41.2	+ 39.7	
December	+ 41.3	+ 43.9	+ 30.2		+ 41.0	+ 44.3	+ 28.1	
Total	+ 302.6	+ 352.0	+ 490.8	+ 473.7	+ 303.0	+ 356.9	+ 488.1	+ 473.9

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:	millions of dollars							
January	218.7	295.7	303.4	298.0	General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance, Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada. General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses. Domestic exports are the same on either basis. Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
February	197.6	249.2	255.3	309.2				
March	235.3	276.8	282.7	319.0				
April	231.7	277.7	305.8	359.1				
May	253.2	334.0	349.7	346.6				
June	258.8	304.3	313.4	379.6				
July	280.2	327.6	342.2	370.7				
August	273.3	313.9	305.1	371.7				
September	285.8	286.4	325.6	378.9				
October	312.4	363.4	337.3					
November	296.5	310.1	331.3					
December	263.5	269.5	314.5					
Total	3,107.2	3,608.4	3,766.4	3,132.9				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	9.5	12.2	13.1	12.2	9.1	12.1	13.0	12.1
February	7.9	10.8	11.5	12.1	7.7	10.6	11.1	11.9
March	8.2	13.1	13.3	13.7	8.0	12.8	13.0	13.5
April	9.4	10.7	11.4	15.1	9.0	10.5	11.1	14.9
May	9.1	14.0	13.4	11.9	8.9	13.5	13.1	11.8
June	9.9	9.2	12.7	16.7	9.6	8.8	12.6	16.6
July	9.1	11.8	12.4	11.6	8.9	11.3	12.2	11.5
August	8.4	11.9	13.2	15.2	8.3	11.6	12.5	15.2
September	8.4	10.5	12.8	14.6	8.2	10.2	12.5	14.6
October	9.4	13.4	12.8		9.1	12.9	12.6	
November	11.4	12.7	12.1		11.1	12.5	11.7	
December	9.6	9.7	12.1		9.4	9.5	11.6	
Total	110.4	140.1	150.9	123.1	107.3	136.2	147.0	122.1
IMPORTS:								
January	294.3	351.0	364.5	413.6	297.1	352.9	367.8	418.7
February	271.2	318.4	310.3	377.6	272.6	320.5	313.5	384.7
March	322.1	381.5	346.0	411.1	324.7	383.7	349.5	414.5
April	300.5	356.0	380.1	497.8	302.7	357.1	382.8	500.0
May	351.6	454.0	412.7	437.3	350.6	454.1	409.9	434.9
June	334.1	352.6	367.6	473.7	332.2	350.8	365.0	469.8
July	310.2	387.5	393.2	426.8	309.4	387.3	391.0	424.4
August	322.9	345.7	339.2	375.0	319.8	342.8	335.1	371.8
September	305.8	309.7	357.8	420.1	301.9	307.6	352.2	417.6
October	373.0	389.9	426.5		370.9	386.0	422.7	
November	365.9	362.6	394.2		364.0	359.9	391.1	
December	318.1	297.7	366.1		318.1	296.9	364.0	
Total	3,869.6	4,306.5	4,458.0	3,833.2	3,864.0	4,299.5	4,444.6	3,836.4
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 66.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 69.3	- 45.2	- 51.5	- 108.5
February	- 65.7	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.3	- 67.3	- 60.7	- 47.2	- 63.5
March	- 78.6	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.4	- 81.4	- 94.2	- 53.8	- 82.0
April	- 59.4	- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.7	- 62.0	- 68.9	- 65.9	- 126.0
May	- 89.2	- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 88.5	- 106.6	- 47.1	- 76.5
June	- 65.3	- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.4	- 63.7	- 37.8	- 39.0	- 73.6
July	- 20.9	- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.5	- 20.3	- 48.4	- 36.6	- 42.1
August	- 41.1	- 19.8	- 20.9	+ 11.8	- 38.2	- 17.3	- 17.5	+ 15.1
September	- 11.6	- 12.8	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 7.9	- 11.0	- 14.0	- 24.2
October	- 51.2	- 13.1	- 76.4		- 49.4	- 9.8	- 72.8	
November	- 58.0	- 39.8	- 50.8		- 56.3	- 37.3	- 48.1	
December	- 45.0	- 18.6	- 39.4		- 45.2	- 18.0	- 37.9	
Total	- 652.0	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 577.2	- 649.4	- 554.9	- 531.2	- 581.5

TABLE 4. TRADE OF CANADA — CUMULATIVE TOTALS
JANUARY TO SEPTEMBER

	General trade (new basis totals) ¹				Special trade (old basis totals) ¹			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	4,161.8	4,496.3	4,864.5	6,004.5	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	105.3	132.7	142.9	154.0	100.3	125.1	135.9	150.3
Imports	4,176.4	4,710.4	4,766.1	5,524.0	4,173.8	4,696.3	4,763.5	5,525.9
Total trade	8,443.4	9,339.4	9,773.6	11,682.5	8,435.9	9,317.8	9,763.9	11,680.7
Trade balance	+ 90.7	- 81.3	+ 241.3	+ 634.6	+ 88.3	- 74.8	+ 236.9	+ 628.9
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	662.8	660.0	743.9	898.0	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	9.5	8.3	7.3	6.0	8.6	7.6	6.2	5.8
Imports	457.4	435.1	381.0	430.2	456.6	432.0	382.2	429.9
Total trade	1,129.7	1,103.5	1,132.3	1,334.2	1,128.0	1,099.6	1,132.3	1,333.7
Trade balance	+ 214.9	+ 233.2	+ 370.2	+ 473.7	+ 214.8	+ 235.7	+ 367.9	+ 473.9
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	2,234.7	2,665.5	2,783.2	3,132.9	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	80.0	104.3	113.9	123.1	77.7	101.4	111.1	122.1
Imports	2,812.6	3,256.3	3,271.3	3,833.2	2,811.0	3,256.7	3,266.8	3,836.4
Total trade	5,127.3	6,026.1	6,168.4	7,089.2	5,123.4	6,023.6	6,161.1	7,091.4
Trade balance	- 497.8	- 486.4	- 374.2	- 577.2	- 498.5	- 489.9	- 372.4	- 581.5

¹ See Note(s), pages 1, 2 or 3.

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars							
January	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8
February	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9
March	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6
April	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4
May	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6
June	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7
July	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9
August	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0
September	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6
October	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	
November	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	
December	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	
Total	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	109.4

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964
January	129.2	129.4	161.8	188.4	126.8	132.4	182.4	195.9
February	128.8	129.3	129.9	163.0	127.3	132.5	155.2	177.3
March	129.2	130.3	148.4	176.3	127.3	132.4	172.2	199.6
April	129.0	130.2	157.0	197.1	128.5	132.8	197.8	242.9
May	129.5	130.6	197.1	202.2	129.0	133.5	216.4	225.8
June	129.4	130.9	163.8	233.1	129.4	133.4	188.8	236.2
July	129.7	131.3	180.0	231.8	130.9	132.5	204.9	220.7
August	129.2	131.8	165.6	201.4	131.0	131.4 ^p	183.7	197.5 ^r
September	129.1	132.3	179.1	215.6	130.4	131.2 ^p	190.7	215.6 ^p
October	129.3		190.3		130.1		218.4	
November	128.9		204.9		130.3		217.5	
December	128.9		195.3		130.3		195.7	
Annual index	128.9		173.2		129.4		193.6	

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defense Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1963, \$2,983,868; 1st Quarter 1964, \$9,354,372; 2nd Quarter 1964, \$5,397,000; 3rd Quarter 1964, \$9,637,500.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

OCTOBER 1964

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:					millions of dollars			
January	445.5	488.1	530.6	619.0	General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance.			
February	358.1	408.9	424.6	535.1				
March	429.2	455.6	486.6	583.1	Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada.			
April	437.1	448.8	514.1	651.4				
May	448.7	598.4	647.8	670.5	General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses.			
June	495.4	530.4	537.9	774.7				
July	517.7	546.6	592.8	772.4	Domestic exports are the same on either basis.			
August	510.8	540.1	543.2	674.1				
September	519.2	479.6	586.9	724.0	Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
October	546.3	602.4	624.7	669.9				
November	528.3	586.1	670.4					
December	518.6	493.6	638.9					
Total	5,755.0	6,178.5	6,798.5	6,674.1				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	12.7	15.7	16.5	15.2	12.0	15.0	16.2	14.9
February	9.7	13.8	14.0	14.7	9.4	12.6	13.0	14.3
March	10.3	15.9	15.5	16.7	9.8	15.2	15.1	16.2
April	12.7	13.3	14.4	18.7	12.0	12.6	13.6	18.3
May	12.0	17.1	19.4	14.9	11.2	16.3	18.4	14.5
June	12.9	12.0	15.7	21.2	12.2	11.4	15.2	20.4
July	12.6	16.0	15.6	15.8	12.1	14.6	14.6	15.1
August	11.2	15.7	15.6	18.5	10.9	14.9	14.6	18.4
September	11.2	13.3	16.1	18.4	10.7	12.5	15.2	18.1
October	13.3	16.6	16.2	19.0	12.8	15.7	15.3	18.4
November	15.7	16.4	16.8		14.3	15.8	15.8	
December	13.3	13.1	15.3		12.8	12.5	14.6	
Total	147.5	178.8	191.2	173.0	140.2	169.2	181.6	168.7
IMPORTS:								
January	425.1	488.0	500.8	566.1	429.5	492.2	504.7	570.0
February	391.0	443.6	426.5	512.6	393.5	447.6	431.2	527.7
March	454.4	526.3	475.4	575.8	458.4	530.1	478.2	584.0
April	435.1	496.2	543.4	703.7	437.3	497.8	554.5	709.2
May	553.7	658.0	616.5	657.7	548.3	650.2	609.1	642.1
June	498.0	532.6	541.0	686.2	495.1	529.2	532.9	680.7
July	460.4	562.6	585.4	637.8	459.1	559.0	585.2	631.3
August	491.8	528.1	532.0	566.2	489.7	521.4	524.9	565.8
September	466.9	475.0	545.1	617.2	463.0	468.9	542.7	614.2
October	556.1	576.6	623.6	636.8	553.6	568.7	620.1	637.1
November	573.9	564.3	623.9		567.7	555.3	618.2	
December	475.0	443.2	564.8		473.4	437.4	556.4	
Total	5,781.4	6,294.4	6,578.4	6,160.0	5,768.6	6,257.8	6,558.2	6,162.2
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 33.0	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.1	+ 28.1	+ 10.9	+ 42.1	+ 63.8
February	- 23.2	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	- 26.0	- 26.1	+ 6.4	+ 21.7
March	- 14.9	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.9	- 19.4	- 59.3	+ 23.4	+ 15.3
April	+ 14.8	- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.6	+ 11.8	- 36.4	- 26.8	- 39.5
May	- 93.0	- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	- 88.4	- 35.5	+ 57.1	+ 42.9
June	+ 10.3	+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 109.7	+ 12.5	+ 12.6	+ 20.1	+ 114.3
July	+ 70.0	- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.5	+ 70.7	+ 2.2	+ 22.2	+ 156.3
August	+ 30.2	+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.3	+ 32.0	+ 33.6	+ 32.9	+ 126.6
September	+ 63.5	+ 17.9	+ 57.8	+ 125.2	+ 66.9	+ 23.2	+ 59.4	+ 127.9
October	+ 3.6	+ 42.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.1	+ 5.6	+ 49.5	+ 19.9	+ 51.2
November	- 30.0	+ 38.2	+ 63.3		- 25.1	+ 46.6	+ 68.0	
December	+ 56.8	+ 63.5	+ 89.5		+ 58.0	+ 68.7	+ 97.1	
Total	+ 121.1	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 687.1	+ 126.6	+ 89.9	+ 421.9	+ 680.6

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:					<p>General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance.</p> <p>Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada.</p> <p>General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses.</p> <p>Domestic exports are the same on either basis.</p> <p>Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.</p>			
January	86.1	67.0	77.4	111.1				
February	62.4	59.4	57.2	72.7				
March	70.4	62.1	73.8	82.2				
April	66.8	59.4	67.9	95.8				
May	61.9	97.8	118.7	105.3				
June	77.7	76.2	75.6	111.9				
July	77.2	73.0	99.8	112.9				
August	79.7	94.3	84.8	100.6				
September	80.5	70.8	88.8	105.8				
October	84.1	79.8	95.7	95.4				
November	76.3	91.1	92.4					
December	86.1	78.0	74.8					
Total	909.3	909.0	1,006.8	993.7				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	1.2	0.6	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.4	0.8
February	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3
March	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7
April	1.6	0.8	0.6	0.9	1.4	0.7	0.6	0.9
May	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6
June	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8
July	1.5	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.4	1.0	0.5	0.5
August	1.2	1.4	0.9	0.5	1.1	1.4	0.7	0.5
September	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.7
October	1.9	1.1	0.5	0.4	1.7	1.0	0.4	0.3
November	0.8	1.2	1.0		0.7	1.0	0.8	
December	1.0	1.2	0.7		0.8	1.2	0.7	
Total	13.2	11.8	9.6	6.3	11.9	10.9	8.1	6.1
IMPORTS:								
January	46.0	42.8	36.8	38.1	46.2	43.1	37.0	38.4
February	44.6	44.1	30.7	37.0	44.7	43.9	30.1	37.1
March	50.3	50.1	36.6	49.3	50.9	50.3	36.8	49.7
April	42.5	41.6	44.6	61.3	42.7	41.9	47.2	61.4
May	72.5	59.8	51.5	58.8	70.7	57.7	51.5	58.0
June	58.5	53.4	43.7	51.0	58.6	53.1	43.1	50.7
July	49.8	50.3	50.8	52.1	49.8	50.0	50.6	52.1
August	53.9	52.8	47.7	44.8	54.0	52.2	47.3	44.8
September	39.3	40.3	38.5	37.7	39.2	39.8	38.7	37.6
October	54.1	46.4	44.2	46.2	53.5	45.2	43.7	45.5
November	62.7	51.9	55.0		62.2	50.9	53.5	
December	45.8	35.4	45.3		45.9	34.9	47.4	
Total	620.0	568.8	525.5	476.3	618.2	563.1	526.9	475.2
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 41.3	+ 24.8	+ 42.0	+ 73.9	+ 41.0	+ 24.5	+ 41.7	+ 73.6
February	+ 18.4	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 18.2	+ 16.0	+ 27.5	+ 35.9
March	+ 20.8	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 20.1	+ 12.5	+ 37.5	+ 33.2
April	+ 25.9	+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.5	+ 25.6	+ 18.3	+ 21.2	+ 35.3
May	- 9.6	+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	- 7.8	+ 41.1	+ 68.0	+ 47.9
June	+ 20.1	+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 20.0	+ 23.8	+ 33.2	+ 62.0
July	+ 28.8	+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 28.9	+ 24.1	+ 49.7	+ 61.3
August	+ 27.0	+ 42.9	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 26.9	+ 43.4	+ 38.2	+ 56.3
September	+ 42.2	+ 31.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.7	+ 42.1	+ 31.9	+ 50.8	+ 68.8
October	+ 32.0	+ 34.5	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 32.4	+ 35.7	+ 52.4	+ 50.3
November	+ 14.4	+ 40.4	+ 38.4		+ 14.8	+ 41.2	+ 39.7	
December	+ 41.3	+ 43.9	+ 30.2		+ 41.0	+ 44.3	+ 28.1	
Total	+ 302.6	+ 352.0	+ 490.8	+ 523.7	+ 303.0	+ 356.9	+ 488.1	+ 524.6

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:	millions of dollars							
January	218.7	295.7	303.4	298.0	General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance, Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada.			
February	197.6	249.2	255.3	309.2				
March	235.3	276.8	282.7	319.0				
April	231.7	277.7	305.8	359.1				
May	253.2	334.0	349.7	346.6				
June	258.8	304.3	313.4	379.3				
July	280.2	327.6	342.2	370.7	General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses.			
August	273.3	313.9	305.1	371.7				
September	285.8	286.4	325.6	378.9	Domestic exports are the same on either basis. Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
October	312.4	363.4	337.3	371.5				
November	296.5	310.1	331.3					
December	263.5	269.5	314.5					
Total	3,107.2	3,608.4	3,766.4	3,504.1				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	9.5	12.2	13.1	12.2	9.1	12.1	13.0	12.1
February	7.9	10.8	11.5	12.1	7.7	10.6	11.1	11.9
March	8.2	13.1	13.3	13.7	8.0	12.8	13.0	13.5
April	9.4	10.7	11.4	15.1	9.0	10.5	11.1	14.9
May	9.1	14.0	13.4	11.9	8.9	13.5	13.1	11.8
June	9.9	9.2	12.7	16.7	9.6	8.8	12.6	16.6
July	9.1	11.8	12.4	11.6	8.9	11.3	12.2	11.5
August	8.4	11.9	13.2	15.2	8.3	11.6	12.5	15.2
September	8.4	10.5	12.8	14.6	8.2	10.2	12.5	14.6
October	9.4	13.4	12.8	15.0	9.1	12.9	12.6	14.8
November	11.4	12.7	12.1		11.1	12.5	11.7	
December	9.6	9.7	12.1		9.4	9.5	11.6	
Total	110.4	140.1	150.9	138.1	107.3	136.2	147.0	136.9
IMPORTS:								
January	294.3	351.0	364.5	413.6	297.1	352.9	367.8	418.7
February	271.2	318.4	310.3	377.6	272.6	320.5	313.5	384.7
March	322.1	381.5	346.0	411.1	324.7	383.7	349.5	414.5
April	300.5	356.0	380.1	497.8	302.7	357.1	382.8	500.0
May	351.6	454.0	412.7	437.3	350.6	454.1	409.9	434.9
June	334.1	352.6	367.6	473.7	332.2	350.8	365.0	469.8
July	310.2	387.5	393.2	426.8	309.4	387.3	391.0	424.3
August	322.9	345.7	339.2	375.0	319.8	342.8	335.1	371.8
September	305.8	309.7	357.8	420.1	301.9	307.6	352.2	417.6
October	373.0	389.9	426.5	440.3	370.9	386.0	422.7	437.8
November	365.9	362.6	394.2		364.0	359.9	391.1	
December	318.1	297.7	366.1		318.1	296.9	364.0	
Total	3,869.6	4,306.5	4,458.0	4,273.4	3,864.0	4,299.5	4,444.6	4,274.1
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 66.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 69.3	- 45.2	- 51.5	- 108.5
February	- 65.7	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.3	- 67.3	- 60.7	- 47.2	- 63.5
March	- 78.6	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.4	- 81.4	- 94.2	- 53.8	- 82.0
April	- 59.4	- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.7	- 62.0	- 68.9	- 65.9	- 126.0
May	- 89.2	- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 88.5	- 106.6	- 47.1	- 76.5
June	- 65.3	- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.7	- 63.7	- 37.8	- 39.0	- 73.9
July	- 20.9	- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 20.3	- 48.4	- 36.6	- 42.1
August	- 41.1	- 19.8	- 20.9	+ 11.8	- 38.2	- 17.3	- 17.5	+ 15.1
September	- 11.6	- 12.8	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 7.9	- 11.0	- 14.0	- 24.2
October	- 51.2	- 13.1	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 49.4	- 9.8	- 72.8	- 51.4
November	- 58.0	- 39.8	- 50.8		- 56.3	- 37.3	- 48.1	
December	- 45.0	- 18.6	- 39.4		- 45.2	- 18.0	- 37.9	
Total	- 652.0	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 631.2	- 649.4	- 554.9	- 531.2	- 633.1

TABLE 4. TRADE OF CANADA—CUMULATIVE TOTALS
JANUARY TO OCTOBER

	General trade (new basis totals) ¹				Special trade (old basis totals) ¹			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	4,708.1	5,098.8	5,489.2	6,674.1	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	118.6	149.4	159.1	173.0	113.1	140.9	151.2	168.7
Imports	4,732.4	5,287.0	5,389.7	6,160.0	4,727.4	5,265.0	5,383.6	6,162.2
Total trade	9,559.1	10,535.1	11,038.0	13,007.1	9,548.6	10,504.6	11,024.0	13,005.0
Trade balance	+ 94.3	- 38.8	+ 258.5	+ 687.1	+ 93.8	- 25.4	+ 256.8	+ 680.6
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	746.9	739.9	839.6	993.7	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	11.4	9.4	7.8	6.3	10.4	8.7	6.6	6.1
Imports	511.5	481.6	425.2	476.3	510.1	477.2	425.9	475.2
Total trade	1,269.8	1,230.9	1,272.7	1,476.3	1,267.4	1,225.8	1,272.2	1,475.1
Trade balance	+ 246.8	+ 267.7	+ 422.2	+ 523.7	+ 247.2	+ 271.3	+ 420.3	+ 524.6
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	2,547.2	3,028.9	3,120.5	3,504.1	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	89.3	117.8	126.7	138.1	86.8	114.2	123.7	136.9
Imports	3,185.6	3,646.2	3,697.8	4,273.4	3,181.9	3,642.7	3,689.5	4,274.1
Total trade	5,822.1	6,792.8	6,945.1	7,915.7	5,815.8	6,785.8	6,933.7	7,915.2
Trade balance	- 549.1	- 499.5	- 450.6	- 631.2	- 547.9	- 499.7	- 445.3	- 633.1

¹ See Note(s), pages 1, 2 or 3.

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars							
January	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8
February	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9
March	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6
April	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4
May	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6
June	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7
July	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9
August	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0
September	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6
October	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	
November	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	
December	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	
Total	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	109.4

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964
January	129.2	129.4	161.8	188.4	126.8	132.4	182.4	195.9
February	128.8	129.3	129.9	163.0	127.3	132.5	155.2	177.3
March	129.2	130.3	148.4	176.3	127.3	132.4	172.2	199.6
April	129.0	130.2	157.0	197.1	128.5	132.8	197.8	242.9
May	129.5	130.6	197.1	202.2	129.0	133.5	216.4	225.8
June	129.4	130.9	163.8	233.1	129.4	133.4	188.8	236.2
July	129.7	131.3	180.0	231.8	130.9	132.5	204.9	220.7
August	129.2	131.8	165.6	201.4	131.0	131.4	183.7	197.5
September	129.1	132.3	179.1	215.6	130.4	130.6 ^r	190.7	216.6 ^r
October	129.3	132.1	190.3	199.8	130.1	130.1 ^p	218.4	224.3 ^p
November	128.9		204.9		130.3		217.5	
December	128.9		195.3		130.3		195.7	
Annual index	128.9		173.2		129.4		193.6	

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1963, \$2,983,868; 1st Quarter 1964, \$9,354,372; 2nd Quarter 1964, \$5,397,000; 3rd Quarter 1964, \$9,637,500.

CATALOGUE No.

65-001

MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

NOVEMBER 1964

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:	millions of dollars							
January	445.5	488.1	530.6	619.0	General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance.			
February	358.1	408.9	424.6	535.1				
March	429.2	455.6	486.6	583.1				
April	437.1	448.8	514.1	651.4	Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada.			
May	448.7	598.4	647.8	670.5				
June	495.4	530.4	537.9	774.7				
July	517.7	546.6	592.8	772.4	General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses.			
August	510.8	540.1	543.2	674.1				
September	519.2	479.6	586.9	724.0				
October	546.3	602.4	624.7	669.9	Domestic exports are the same on either basis.			
November	528.3	586.1	670.4	706.5				
December	518.6	493.6	638.9					
Total	5,755.0	6,178.5	6,798.5	7,380.6	Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	12.7	15.7	16.5	15.2	12.0	15.0	16.2	14.9
February	9.7	13.8	14.0	14.7	9.4	12.6	13.0	14.3
March	10.3	15.9	15.5	16.7	9.8	15.2	15.1	16.2
April	12.7	13.3	14.4	18.7	12.0	12.6	13.6	18.3
May	12.0	17.1	19.4	14.9	11.2	16.3	18.4	14.5
June	12.9	12.0	15.7	21.2	12.2	11.4	15.2	20.4
July	12.6	16.0	15.6	15.8	12.1	14.6	14.6	15.1
August	11.2	15.7	15.6	18.5	10.9	14.9	14.6	18.4
September	11.2	13.3	16.1	18.4	10.7	12.5	15.2	18.1
October	13.3	16.6	16.2	19.0	12.8	15.7	15.3	18.4
November	15.7	16.4	16.8	17.9	14.3	15.8	15.8	17.2
December	13.3	13.1	15.3		12.8	12.5	14.6	
Total	147.5	178.8	191.2	190.9	140.2	169.2	181.6	185.9
IMPORTS:								
January	425.1	488.0	500.8	566.1	429.5	492.2	504.7	570.0
February	391.0	443.6	426.5	512.6	393.5	447.6	431.2	527.7
March	454.4	526.3	475.4	576.0	458.4	530.1	478.2	584.2
April	435.1	496.2	543.4	703.7	437.3	497.8	554.5	709.2
May	553.7	658.0	616.5	657.7	548.3	650.2	609.1	642.1
June	498.0	532.6	541.0	686.1	495.1	529.2	532.9	680.6
July	460.4	562.6	585.4	637.7	459.1	559.0	585.2	631.2
August	491.8	528.1	532.0	566.2	489.7	521.4	524.9	565.8
September	466.9	475.0	545.1	617.2	463.0	468.9	542.7	614.2
October	556.1	576.6	623.6	636.8	553.6	568.7	620.1	637.1
November	573.9	564.3	623.9	673.4	567.7	555.3	618.2	670.2
December	475.0	443.2	564.8		473.4	437.4	556.4	
Total	5,781.4	6,294.4	6,578.4	6,833.3	5,768.6	6,257.8	6,558.2	6,832.3
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 33.0	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.1	+ 28.1	+ 10.9	+ 42.1	+ 63.9
February	- 23.2	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	- 26.0	- 26.1	+ 6.4	+ 21.8
March	- 14.9	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.7	- 19.4	- 59.3	+ 23.4	+ 15.0
April	+ 14.8	- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.6	+ 11.8	- 36.4	- 26.8	- 39.5
May	- 93.0	- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	- 88.4	- 35.5	+ 57.1	+ 42.9
June	+ 10.3	+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	+ 12.5	+ 12.6	+ 20.1	+ 114.4
July	+ 70.0	- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.6	+ 70.7	+ 2.2	+ 22.2	+ 156.3
August	+ 30.2	+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.4	+ 32.0	+ 33.6	+ 32.9	+ 126.7
September	+ 63.5	+ 17.9	+ 57.8	+ 125.2	+ 66.9	+ 23.2	+ 59.4	+ 127.9
October	+ 3.6	+ 42.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.1	+ 5.6	+ 49.5	+ 19.9	+ 51.2
November	- 30.0	+ 38.2	+ 63.3	+ 51.0	- 25.1	+ 46.6	+ 68.0	+ 53.5
December	+ 56.8	+ 63.5	+ 89.5		+ 58.0	+ 68.7	+ 97.1	
Total	+ 121.1	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 738.2	+ 126.6	+ 89.9	+ 421.9	+ 734.2

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

April 1965
7505-508

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:					<p>General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance.</p> <p>Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada.</p> <p>General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses.</p> <p>Domestic exports are the same on either basis.</p> <p>Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.</p>			
January	86.1	67.0	77.4	111.1				
February	62.4	59.4	57.2	72.7				
March	70.4	62.1	73.8	82.2				
April	66.8	59.4	67.9	95.8				
May	61.9	97.8	118.7	105.3				
June	77.7	76.2	75.6	111.9				
July	77.2	73.0	99.8	112.9				
August	79.7	94.3	84.8	100.6				
September	80.5	70.8	88.8	105.8				
October	84.1	79.8	95.7	95.4				
November	76.3	91.1	92.4	100.7				
December	86.1	78.0	74.8					
Total	909.3	909.0	1,006.8	1,094.4				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	1.2	0.6	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.4	0.8
February	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3
March	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7
April	1.6	0.8	0.6	0.9	1.4	0.7	0.6	0.9
May	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6
June	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8
July	1.5	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.4	1.0	0.5	0.5
August	1.2	1.4	0.9	0.5	1.1	1.4	0.7	0.5
September	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.7
October	1.9	1.1	0.5	0.4	1.7	1.0	0.4	0.3
November	0.8	1.2	1.0	0.4	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.4
December	1.0	1.2	0.7		0.8	1.2	0.7	
Total	13.2	11.8	9.6	6.8	11.9	10.9	8.1	6.6
IMPORTS:								
January	46.0	42.8	36.8	38.1	46.2	43.1	37.0	38.4
February	44.6	44.1	30.7	37.0	44.7	43.9	30.1	37.1
March	50.3	50.1	36.6	49.3	50.9	50.3	36.8	49.7
April	42.5	41.6	44.6	61.3	42.7	41.9	47.2	61.4
May	72.5	59.8	51.5	58.8	70.7	57.7	51.5	58.0
June	58.5	53.4	43.7	51.0	58.6	53.1	43.1	50.7
July	49.8	50.3	50.8	52.1	49.8	50.0	50.6	52.1
August	53.9	52.8	47.7	44.8	54.0	52.2	47.3	44.8
September	39.3	40.3	38.5	37.7	39.2	39.8	38.7	37.6
October	54.1	46.4	44.2	46.2	53.5	45.2	43.7	45.5
November	62.7	51.9	55.0	50.9	62.2	50.9	53.5	51.1
December	45.8	35.4	45.3		45.9	34.9	47.4	
Total	620.0	568.8	525.5	527.2	618.2	563.1	526.9	526.3
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 41.3	+ 24.8	+ 42.0	+ 73.9	+ 41.0	+ 24.5	+ 41.7	+ 73.6
February	+ 18.4	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 18.2	+ 16.0	+ 27.5	+ 35.9
March	+ 20.8	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 20.1	+ 12.5	+ 37.5	+ 33.2
April	+ 25.9	+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.5	+ 25.6	+ 18.3	+ 21.2	+ 35.3
May	- 9.6	+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	- 7.8	+ 41.1	+ 68.0	+ 47.9
June	+ 20.1	+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 20.0	+ 23.8	+ 33.2	+ 62.0
July	+ 28.8	+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 28.9	+ 24.1	+ 49.7	+ 61.3
August	+ 27.0	+ 42.9	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 26.9	+ 43.4	+ 38.2	+ 56.3
September	+ 42.2	+ 31.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.7	+ 42.1	+ 31.9	+ 50.8	+ 68.8
October	+ 32.0	+ 34.5	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 32.4	+ 35.7	+ 52.4	+ 50.3
November	+ 14.4	+ 40.4	+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 14.8	+ 41.2	+ 39.7	+ 50.1
December	+ 41.3	+ 43.9	+ 30.2		+ 41.0	+ 44.3	+ 28.1	
Total	+ 302.6	+ 352.0	+ 490.8	+ 574.0	+ 303.0	+ 356.9	+ 488.1	+ 574.7

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:	millions of dollars							
January	218.7	295.7	303.4	298.0	General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance, Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada.			
February	197.6	249.2	255.3	309.2				
March	235.3	276.8	282.7	319.0				
April	231.7	277.7	305.8	359.1	General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses.			
May	253.2	334.0	349.7	346.6				
June	258.8	304.3	313.4	379.3				
July	280.2	327.6	342.2	370.7	Domestic exports are the same on either basis.			
August	273.3	313.9	305.1	371.7				
September	285.8	286.4	325.6	378.9				
October	312.4	363.4	337.3	371.5	Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
November	296.5	310.1	331.3	391.2				
December	263.5	269.5	314.5					
Total	3,107.2	3,608.4	3,766.4	3,895.4				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	9.5	12.2	13.1	12.2	9.1	12.1	13.0	12.1
February	7.9	10.8	11.5	12.1	7.7	10.6	11.1	11.9
March	8.2	13.1	13.3	13.7	8.0	12.8	13.0	13.5
April	9.4	10.7	11.4	15.1	9.0	10.5	11.1	14.9
May	9.1	14.0	13.4	11.9	8.9	13.5	13.1	11.8
June	9.9	9.2	12.7	16.7	9.6	8.8	12.6	16.6
July	9.1	11.8	12.4	11.6	8.9	11.3	12.2	11.5
August	8.4	11.9	13.2	15.2	8.3	11.6	12.5	15.2
September	8.4	10.5	12.8	14.6	8.2	10.2	12.5	14.6
October	9.4	13.4	12.8	15.0	9.1	12.9	12.6	14.8
November	11.4	12.7	12.1	13.9	11.1	12.5	11.7	13.7
December	9.6	9.7	12.1		9.4	9.5	11.6	
Total	110.4	140.1	150.9	152.0	107.3	136.2	147.0	150.6
IMPORTS:								
January	294.3	351.0	364.5	413.6	297.1	352.9	367.8	418.7
February	271.2	318.4	310.3	377.6	272.6	320.5	313.5	384.7
March	322.1	381.5	346.0	411.3	324.7	383.7	349.5	414.8
April	300.5	356.0	380.1	497.8	302.7	357.1	382.8	500.0
May	351.6	454.0	412.7	437.3	350.6	454.1	409.9	434.9
June	334.1	352.6	367.6	473.7	332.2	350.8	365.0	469.8
July	310.2	387.5	393.2	426.7	309.4	387.3	391.0	424.3
August	322.9	345.7	339.2	375.0	319.8	342.8	335.1	371.8
September	305.8	309.7	357.8	420.1	301.9	307.6	352.2	417.6
October	373.0	389.9	426.5	440.3	370.9	386.0	422.7	437.8
November	365.9	362.6	394.2	441.8	364.0	359.9	391.1	441.0
December	318.1	297.7	366.1		318.1	296.9	364.0	
Total	3,869.6	4,306.5	4,458.0	4,715.3	3,864.0	4,299.5	4,444.6	4,715.2
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 66.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 69.3	- 45.2	- 51.5	- 108.5
February	- 65.7	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.3	- 67.3	- 60.7	- 47.2	- 63.5
March	- 78.6	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 81.4	- 94.2	- 53.8	- 82.2
April	- 59.4	- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.7	- 62.0	- 68.9	- 65.9	- 126.0
May	- 89.2	- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 88.5	- 106.6	- 47.1	- 76.5
June	- 65.3	- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 63.7	- 37.8	- 39.0	- 73.9
July	- 20.9	- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 20.3	- 48.4	- 36.6	- 42.0
August	- 41.1	- 19.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 38.2	- 17.3	- 17.5	+ 15.1
September	- 11.6	- 12.8	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 7.9	- 11.0	- 14.0	- 24.2
October	- 51.2	- 13.1	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 49.4	- 9.8	- 72.8	- 51.4
November	- 58.0	- 39.8	- 50.8	- 36.7	- 56.3	- 37.3	- 48.1	- 36.1
December	- 45.0	- 18.6	- 39.4		- 45.2	- 18.0	- 37.9	
Total	- 652.0	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 668.0	- 649.4	- 554.9	- 531.2	- 669.2

TABLE 4. TRADE OF CANADA—CUMULATIVE TOTALS
JANUARY TO NOVEMBER

	General trade (new basis totals) ¹				Special trade (old basis totals) ¹			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	5,236.4	5,684.9	6,159.6	7,380.6	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	134.3	165.8	175.9	190.9	127.4	156.7	167.0	185.9
Imports	5,306.4	5,851.2	6,013.6	6,833.3	5,295.1	5,820.3	6,001.8	6,832.3
Total trade	10,677.0	11,701.9	12,349.1	14,404.8	10,659.0	11,661.9	12,328.4	14,398.8
Trade balance	+ 64.3	- 0.6	+ 321.9	+ 738.2	+ 68.7	+ 21.3	+ 324.8	+ 734.2
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	823.3	831.0	932.0	1,094.4	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	12.2	10.6	8.8	6.8	11.0	9.7	7.3	6.6
Imports	574.2	533.4	480.2	527.2	572.3	528.1	479.4	526.3
Total trade	1,409.6	1,375.1	1,421.1	1,628.3	1,406.6	1,368.9	1,418.8	1,627.3
Trade balance	+ 261.3	+ 308.2	+ 460.7	+ 574.0	+ 262.0	+ 312.6	+ 460.0	+ 574.7
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	2,843.7	3,339.0	3,451.8	3,895.4	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	100.8	130.5	138.8	152.0	97.9	126.7	135.4	150.6
Imports	3,551.5	4,008.7	4,092.0	4,715.3	3,545.8	4,002.6	4,080.6	4,715.2
Total trade	6,495.9	7,478.1	7,682.6	8,762.6	6,487.4	7,468.3	7,667.8	8,761.1
Trade balance	- 607.0	- 539.3	- 504.4	- 668.0	- 604.2	- 536.9	- 493.3	- 669.2

¹ See Note(s), pages 1, 2 or 3.

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars							
January	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8
February	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9
March	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6
April	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4
May	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6
June	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7
July	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9
August	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0
September	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6
October	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	
November	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	
December	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	
Total	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	109.4

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964
January	129.2	129.4	161.8	188.4	126.8	132.4	182.4	195.9
February	128.8	129.3	129.9	163.0	127.3	132.5	155.2	177.3
March	129.2	130.3	148.4	176.3	127.3	132.4	172.2	199.6
April	129.0	130.2	157.0	197.1	128.5	132.8	197.8	242.9
May	129.5	130.6	197.1	202.2	129.0	133.5	216.4	225.8
June	129.4	130.9	163.8	233.1	129.4	133.4	188.8	236.2
July	129.7	131.3	180.0	231.8	130.9	132.5	204.9	220.7
August	129.2	131.8	165.6	201.4	131.0	131.4	183.7	197.5
September	129.1	132.3	179.1	215.6	130.4	130.6	190.7	216.6
October	129.3	132.1	190.3	199.8	130.1	130.1 ^p	218.4	224.3 ^p
November	128.9	132.5	204.9	210.0	130.3	130.0 ^p	217.5	237.4 ^p
December	128.9		195.3		130.3		195.7	
Annual index	128.9		173.2		129.4		193.6	

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1963, \$2,983,868; 1st Quarter 1964, \$9,354,372; 2nd Quarter 1964, \$5,397,000; 3rd Quarter 1964, \$9,637,500.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

DECEMBER 1964

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:	millions of dollars				General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance.			
January	445.5	488.1	530.6	619.0	Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada.			
February	358.1	408.9	424.6	535.1	General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses.			
March	429.2	455.6	486.6	583.1	Domestic exports are the same on either basis.			
April	437.1	448.8	514.1	651.4	Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
May	448.7	598.4	647.8	670.5				
June	495.4	530.4	537.9	774.7				
July	517.7	546.6	592.8	772.4				
August	510.8	540.1	543.2	674.1				
September	519.2	479.6	586.9	724.0				
October	546.3	602.4	624.7	669.9				
November	528.3	586.1	670.4	706.5				
December	518.6	493.6	638.9	714.1				
Total	5,755.0	6,178.5	6,798.5	8,094.7				
RE-EXPORTS:	12.7	15.7	16.5	15.2	12.0	15.0	16.2	14.9
January	9.7	13.8	14.0	14.7	9.4	12.6	13.0	14.3
February	10.3	15.9	15.5	16.7	9.8	15.2	15.1	16.2
March	12.7	13.3	14.4	18.7	12.0	12.6	13.6	18.3
April	12.0	17.1	19.4	14.9	11.2	16.3	18.4	14.5
May	12.9	12.0	15.7	21.2	12.2	11.4	15.2	20.4
June	12.6	16.0	15.6	15.8	12.1	14.6	14.6	15.1
July	11.2	15.7	15.6	18.5	10.9	14.9	14.6	18.4
August	11.2	13.3	16.1	18.4	10.7	12.5	15.2	18.1
September	13.3	16.6	16.2	19.0	12.8	15.7	15.3	18.4
October	15.7	16.4	16.8	17.9	14.3	15.8	15.8	17.2
November	13.3	13.1	15.3	18.3	12.8	12.5	14.6	17.7
December								
Total	147.5	178.8	191.2	209.2	140.2	169.2	181.6	203.6
IMPORTS:	425.1	488.0	500.8	566.1	429.5	492.2	504.7	570.0
January	391.0	443.6	426.5	512.6	393.5	447.6	431.2	527.7
February	454.4	526.3	475.4	576.0	458.4	530.1	478.2	584.2
March	435.1	496.2	543.4	703.7	437.3	497.8	554.5	709.2
April	553.7	658.0	616.5	657.7	548.3	650.2	609.1	642.1
May	498.0	532.6	541.0	686.1	495.1	529.2	532.9	680.6
June	460.4	562.6	585.4	637.7	459.1	559.0	585.2	631.2
July	491.8	528.1	532.0	566.2	489.7	521.4	524.9	565.8
August	466.9	475.0	545.1	617.2	463.0	468.9	542.7	614.2
September	556.1	576.6	623.6	636.8	553.6	568.7	620.1	637.1
October	573.9	564.3	623.9	673.4	567.7	555.3	618.2	670.2
November	475.0	443.2	564.8	656.3	473.4	437.4	556.4	652.0
December								
Total	5,781.4	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,489.6	5,768.6	6,257.8	6,558.2	7,484.3
TRADE BALANCE:	+ 33.0	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.1	+ 28.1	+ 10.9	+ 42.1	+ 63.9
January	- 23.2	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	- 26.0	- 26.1	+ 6.4	+ 21.8
February	- 14.9	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.7	- 19.4	- 59.3	+ 23.4	+ 15.1
March	+ 14.8	- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.6	+ 11.8	- 36.4	- 26.8	- 39.5
April	- 93.0	- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	- 88.4	- 35.5	+ 57.1	+ 42.9
May	+ 10.3	+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	+ 12.5	+ 12.6	+ 20.1	+ 114.4
June	+ 70.0	- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.6	+ 70.7	+ 2.2	+ 22.2	+ 156.3
July	+ 30.2	+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.4	+ 32.0	+ 33.6	+ 32.9	+ 126.7
August	+ 63.5	+ 17.9	+ 57.8	+ 125.2	+ 66.9	+ 23.2	+ 59.4	+ 127.9
September	+ 3.6	+ 42.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.1	+ 5.6	+ 49.5	+ 19.9	+ 51.2
October	- 30.0	+ 38.2	+ 63.3	+ 51.0	- 25.1	+ 46.6	+ 68.0	+ 53.5
November	+ 56.8	+ 63.5	+ 89.5	+ 76.1	+ 58.0	+ 68.7	+ 97.1	+ 79.8
December								
Total	+ 121.1	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 814.3	+ 126.6	+ 89.9	+ 421.9	+ 813.9

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
millions of dollars								
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:								
January	86.1	67.0	77.4	111.1	General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance.			
February	62.4	59.4	57.2	72.7				
March	70.4	62.1	73.8	82.2				
April	66.8	59.4	67.9	95.8	Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada.			
May	61.9	97.8	118.7	105.3				
June	77.7	76.2	75.6	111.9				
July	77.2	73.0	99.8	112.9	General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses.			
August	79.7	94.3	84.8	100.6				
September	80.5	70.8	88.8	105.8				
October	84.1	79.8	95.7	95.4	Domestic exports are the same on either basis.			
November	76.3	91.1	92.4	100.7				
December	86.1	78.0	74.8	105.4				
Total	909.3	909.0	1,006.8	1,199.8	Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	1.2	0.6	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.4	0.8
February	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3
March	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7
April	1.6	0.8	0.6	0.9	1.4	0.7	0.6	0.9
May	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6
June	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8
July	1.5	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.4	1.0	0.5	0.5
August	1.2	1.4	0.9	0.5	1.1	1.4	0.7	0.5
September	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.7
October	1.9	1.1	0.5	0.4	1.7	1.0	0.4	0.3
November	0.8	1.2	1.0	0.4	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.4
December	1.0	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.8	1.2	0.7	0.5
Total	13.2	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.9	10.9	8.1	7.1
IMPORTS:								
January	46.0	42.8	36.8	38.1	46.2	43.1	37.0	38.4
February	44.6	44.1	30.7	37.0	44.7	43.9	30.1	37.1
March	50.3	50.1	36.6	49.2	50.9	50.3	36.8	49.7
April	42.5	41.6	44.6	61.3	42.7	41.9	47.2	61.4
May	72.5	59.8	51.5	58.8	70.7	57.7	51.5	58.0
June	58.5	53.4	43.7	51.0	58.6	53.1	43.1	50.7
July	49.8	50.3	50.8	52.1	49.8	50.0	50.6	52.1
August	53.9	52.8	47.7	44.8	54.0	52.2	47.3	44.8
September	39.3	40.3	38.5	37.7	39.2	39.8	38.7	37.6
October	54.1	46.4	44.2	46.2	53.5	45.2	43.7	45.5
November	62.7	51.9	55.0	50.9	62.2	50.9	53.5	51.1
December	45.8	35.4	45.3	46.9	45.9	34.9	47.4	47.2
Total	620.0	568.8	525.5	574.1	618.2	563.1	526.9	573.4
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	+ 41.3	+ 24.8	+ 42.0	+ 73.9	+ 41.0	+ 24.5	+ 41.7	+ 73.6
February	+ 18.4	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 18.2	+ 16.0	+ 27.5	+ 35.9
March	+ 20.8	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 20.1	+ 12.5	+ 37.5	+ 33.2
April	+ 25.9	+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.5	+ 25.6	+ 18.3	+ 21.2	+ 35.3
May	- 9.6	+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	- 7.8	+ 41.1	+ 68.0	+ 47.9
June	+ 20.1	+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 20.0	+ 23.8	+ 33.2	+ 62.0
July	+ 28.8	+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 28.9	+ 24.1	+ 49.7	+ 61.3
August	+ 27.0	+ 42.9	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 26.9	+ 43.4	+ 38.2	+ 56.3
September	+ 42.2	+ 31.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.7	+ 42.1	+ 31.9	+ 50.8	+ 68.8
October	+ 32.0	+ 34.5	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 32.4	+ 35.7	+ 52.4	+ 50.3
November	+ 14.4	+ 40.4	+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 14.8	+ 41.2	+ 39.7	+ 50.1
December	+ 41.3	+ 43.9	+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 41.0	+ 44.3	+ 28.1	+ 58.7
Total	+ 302.6	+ 352.0	+ 490.8	+ 633.0	+ 303.0	+ 356.9	+ 488.1	+ 633.4

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

Months	General trade (new basis totals)				Special trade (old basis totals)			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:	millions of dollars							
January	218.7	295.7	303.4	298.0	General Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods entered into customs warehouses without clearance, Special Trade Imports include goods cleared by Customs on arrival and goods cleared from customs warehouses for use in Canada. General Trade Re-Exports include both Special Trade Re-Exports and re-exports from customs warehouses. Domestic exports are the same on either basis.			
February	197.6	249.2	255.3	309.2				
March	235.3	276.8	282.7	319.0				
April	231.7	277.7	305.8	359.1	Other 1964 monthly and quarterly trade reports show General Trade statistics for 1964 and Special Trade comparative data for 1962-1963.			
May	253.2	334.0	349.7	346.6				
June	258.8	304.3	313.4	379.3				
July	280.2	327.6	342.2	370.7				
August	273.3	313.9	305.1	371.7				
September	285.8	286.4	325.6	378.9				
October	312.4	363.4	337.3	371.5				
November	296.5	310.1	331.3	391.2				
December	263.5	269.5	314.5	375.7				
Total	3,107.2	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1				
RE-EXPORTS:								
January	9.5	12.2	13.1	12.2	9.1	12.1	13.0	12.1
February	7.9	10.8	11.5	12.1	7.7	10.6	11.1	11.9
March	8.2	13.1	13.3	13.7	8.0	12.8	13.0	13.5
April	9.4	10.7	11.4	15.1	9.0	10.5	11.1	14.9
May	9.1	14.0	13.4	11.9	8.9	13.5	13.1	11.8
June	9.9	9.2	12.7	16.7	9.6	8.8	12.6	16.6
July	9.1	11.8	12.4	11.6	8.9	11.3	12.2	11.5
August	8.4	11.9	13.2	15.2	8.3	11.6	12.5	15.2
September	8.4	10.5	12.8	14.6	8.2	10.2	12.5	14.6
October	9.4	13.4	12.8	15.0	9.1	12.9	12.6	14.8
November	11.4	12.7	12.1	13.9	11.1	12.5	11.7	13.7
December	9.6	9.7	12.1	13.9	9.4	9.5	11.6	13.9
Total	110.4	140.1	150.9	165.9	107.3	136.2	147.0	164.5
IMPORTS:								
January	294.3	351.0	364.5	413.6	297.1	352.9	367.8	418.7
February	271.2	318.4	310.3	377.6	272.6	320.5	313.5	384.7
March	322.1	381.5	346.0	411.3	324.7	383.7	349.5	414.8
April	300.5	356.0	380.1	497.8	302.7	357.1	382.8	500.0
May	351.6	454.0	412.7	437.3	350.6	454.1	409.9	434.9
June	334.1	352.6	367.6	473.7	332.2	350.8	365.0	469.8
July	310.2	387.5	393.2	426.7	309.4	387.3	391.0	424.3
August	322.9	345.7	339.2	375.0	319.8	342.8	335.1	371.8
September	305.8	309.7	357.8	420.1	301.9	307.6	352.2	417.6
October	373.0	389.9	426.5	440.3	370.9	386.0	422.7	437.8
November	365.9	362.6	394.2	441.8	364.0	359.9	391.1	441.0
December	318.1	297.7	366.1	449.1	318.1	296.9	364.0	448.1
Total	3,869.6	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.4	3,864.0	4,299.5	4,444.6	5,163.2
TRADE BALANCE:								
January	- 66.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 69.3	- 45.2	- 51.5	- 108.5
February	- 65.7	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.3	- 67.3	- 60.7	- 47.2	- 63.5
March	- 78.6	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 81.4	- 94.2	- 53.8	- 82.2
April	- 59.4	- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.7	- 62.0	- 68.9	- 65.9	- 126.0
May	- 89.2	- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 88.5	- 106.6	- 47.1	- 76.5
June	- 65.3	- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 63.7	- 37.8	- 39.0	- 73.9
July	- 20.9	- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 20.3	- 48.4	- 36.6	- 42.0
August	- 41.1	- 19.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 38.2	- 17.3	- 17.5	+ 15.1
September	- 11.6	- 12.8	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 7.9	- 11.0	- 14.0	- 24.2
October	- 51.2	- 13.1	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 49.4	- 9.8	- 72.8	- 51.4
November	- 58.0	- 39.8	- 50.8	- 36.7	- 56.3	- 37.3	- 48.1	- 36.1
December	- 45.0	- 18.6	- 39.4	- 59.4	- 45.2	- 18.0	- 37.9	- 58.5
Total	- 652.0	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.4	- 649.4	- 554.9	- 531.2	- 727.7

TABLE 4. TRADE OF CANADA — CUMULATIVE TOTALS
JANUARY TO DECEMBER

	General trade (new basis totals) ¹				Special trade (old basis totals) ¹			
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars							
TRADE WITH ALL COUNTRIES:								
Domestic exports	5,755.0	6,178.5	6,798.5	8,094.7	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	147.5	178.8	191.2	209.2	140.2	169.2	181.6	203.6
Imports	5,781.4	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,489.6	5,768.6	6,257.8	6,558.2	7,484.3
Total trade	11,683.9	12,651.8	13,568.1	15,793.4	11,663.8	12,605.5	13,538.3	15,782.5
Trade balance	+ 121.1	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 814.3	+ 126.6	+ 89.9	+ 421.9	+ 813.9
TRADE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM:								
Domestic exports	909.3	909.0	1,006.8	1,199.8	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	13.2	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.9	10.9	8.1	7.1
Imports	620.0	568.8	525.5	574.1	618.2	563.1	526.9	573.4
Total trade	1,542.5	1,489.7	1,541.9	1,781.2	1,539.4	1,483.0	1,541.8	1,780.3
Trade balance	+ 302.6	+ 352.0	+ 490.8	+ 633.0	+ 303.0	+ 356.9	+ 488.1	+ 633.4
TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES:								
Domestic exports	3,107.2	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1	-	-	-	-
Re-exports	110.4	140.1	150.9	165.9	107.3	136.2	147.0	164.5
Imports	3,869.6	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.4	3,864.0	4,299.5	4,444.6	5,163.2
Total trade	7,087.1	8,055.0	8,375.3	9,601.4	7,078.5	8,044.2	8,357.9	9,598.7
Trade balance	- 652.0	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.4	- 649.4	- 554.9	- 531.2	- 727.7

¹ See Note(s), pages 1, 2 or 3.

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars							
January	13.6	14.7	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8
February	12.4	17.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9
March	11.7	11.1	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6
April	10.7	10.7	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4
May	15.1	12.9	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6
June	5.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7
July	12.7	13.6	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9
August	3.4	11.4	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0
September	9.9	12.6	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6
October	16.0	13.9	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5
November	16.1	11.4	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5
December	17.1	12.4	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3
Total	143.7	157.1	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.8

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964
January	129.2	129.4	161.8	188.4	126.8	132.4	182.4	195.9
February	128.8	129.3	129.9	163.0	127.3	132.5	155.2	177.3
March	129.2	130.3	148.4	176.3	127.3	132.4	172.2	199.6
April	129.0	130.2	157.0	197.1	128.5	132.8	197.8	242.9
May	129.5	130.6	197.1	202.2	129.0	133.5	216.4	225.8
June	129.4	130.9	163.8	233.1	129.4	133.4	188.8	236.2
July	129.7	131.3	180.0	231.8	130.9	132.5	204.9	220.7
August	129.2	131.8	165.6	201.4	131.0	131.4	183.7	197.5
September	129.1	132.3	179.1	215.6	130.4	130.6	190.7	216.6
October	129.3	132.1	190.3	199.8	130.1	130.1	218.4	224.3
November	128.9	132.5	204.9	210.0	130.3	130.2 ^r	217.5	237.0 ^r
December	128.9	132.9	195.3	211.7	130.3	130.7 ^p	195.7	230.1 ^p
Annual index	128.9	131.1	173.2	202.7	129.4	131.9^p	193.6	217.0^p

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): Calendar year 1963, \$2,983,868; 1st Quarter 1964, \$9,354,372; 2nd Quarter 1964, \$5,397,000; 3rd Quarter 1964, \$9,637,500; 4th Quarter 1964, \$6,939,000.

Government
Publications

BINDING SECT. SEP 20 1979

Government
Publication

